



WILEY

Wiley Academic Catalog

# Computer Science/ Information Technology

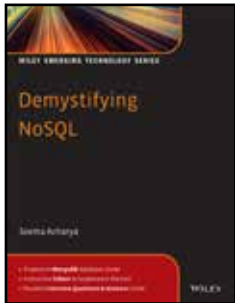
2025

[www.wileyindia.com](http://www.wileyindia.com)

# CONTENTS

EMERGING TECHNOLOGIES	3
BIG DATA	32
INTERNET OF THINGS	42
PYTHON	43
HARDWARE	48
ANDROID	50
CLOUD COMPUTING	51
C / C++ / VC++	54
CLIENT / SERVER TECHNOLOGY	55
COMPUTER ARCHITECTURE	56
COMPUTER GRAPHICS / MULTIMEDIA / ANIMATION	56
DATABASES / DATA WAREHOUSING TECHNOLOGIES	57
DISTRIBUTED SYSTEMS	59
FUZZY SYSTEMS	60
INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY	61
JAVA	62
DATA STRUCTURE & ALGORITHMS	66
OPERATING SYSTEM	68
PROJECT MANAGEMENT	68
ERP	69
SERVICE ORIENTED ARCHITECTURE	70
SOFTWARE ENGINEERING	70
PROGRAMMING & SOFTWARE DEVELOPMENT	72
SOFTWARE TESTING	75
SECURITY	75
NETWORKING	80
UML / HUMAN COMPUTER INTERACTION / SYSTEM ANALYSIS & DESIGN	80
WEB DEVELOPMENT, DESIGNING & PROGRAMMING	81
WIRELESS / MOBILE / EMBEDDED SYSTEMS	82
COMPUTER SCIENCE SPECIAL TOPICS	82

## EMERGING TECHNOLOGIES

**Demystifying NoSQL | IM | e | k****Acharya****About the Author**

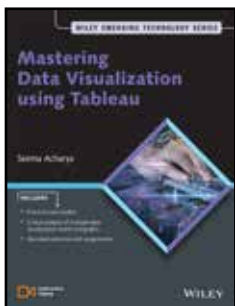
Seema Acharya is an Associate Vice President and Senior Lead Principal with the Education, Training and Assessment department of Infosys Limited. She is a technology evangelist, learning strategist and a passionate tech author with over 20 years of experience in conceptualizing, designing and implementing competency development/enhancement programs in alignment with business strategy to cater to short term as well as long

term organizational goals.

**Table of Contents**

• Preface • About the Author • Acknowledgements • Chapter 1 Getting Started with NoSQL • 1.1 What has Changed in the Last Decade? • 1.2 History of NoSQL • 1.3 What is NoSQL? • 1.4 Why NoSQL? • 1.5 NoSQL Databases • 1.6 Types of NoSQL Databases • 1.7 SQL versus NoSQL • 1.8 ACID versus BASE • 1.9 CAP Theorem • Chapter 2 Types of NoSQL Databases • 2.1 Introduction • 2.2 Key-Value Pair Databases • 2.3 Document Databases • 2.4 Column-Family Databases • 2.5 Graph Database • Chapter 3 Column-Family Store • 3.1 Introduction to Apache Cassandra • 3.2 Features of Cassandra • 3.3 Cassandra Query Language Data Types • 3.4 Cassandra Query Language Shell (Cqlsh) • 3.5 Collections • 3.6 Cassandra Counter Column • 3.7 Time-to-Live (TTL) • 3.8 Alter Commands • 3.9 Import from and Export to CSV • 3.10 Querying System Tables • • Chapter 4 MongoDB • 4.1 What is MongoDB? • 4.2 Why MongoDB? • 4.3 Terms used in RDBMS and MongoDB • 4.4 CRUD Operations • Chapter 5 Neo4j: A Graph-Based Database • 5.1 Introduction to Graph Database • 5.2 Creating Nodes • 5.3 Create a Relationship • 5.4 WHERE Clause • 5.5 Creating a Complete Path • 5.6 Create Index • 5.7 Create Constraints • 5.8 Select Data with MATCH • 5.9 Fetch All Nodes • 5.10 Drop an Index • 5.11 Drop a Constraint • 5.12 Delete a Node • 5.13 Delete Multiple Nodes • 5.14 Delete All Nodes • 5.15 Delete a Relationship • 5.16 Merge Command • Chapter 6 NoSQL Database Orientation • 6.1 RDBMS or NoSQL? • 6.2 Key-Value Store • 6.3 Column Family Store • 6.4 Document Store • 6.5 Graph Store • 6.6 Examples of NoSQL Databases • Annexure A – Project 1 in MongoDB Database • Annexure B – Project 2 in MongoDB Database • Annexure C – Possible Interview Questions and Answers • Index

9788126579969 | ₹ 599

**Mastering Data Visualization using Tableau | e****Acharya****About the Author**

Seema Acharya is an Associate Vice President and Senior Lead Principal with the Education, Training and Assessment department of Infosys Limited. She is a technology enthusiast, a strategic thinker in the realm of learning, and a dedicated tech writer with over two decades of experience in the information technology industry, particularly in the field of education and learn-

ing services. Her career has been marked by the creation and execution of numerous largescale competency development programs on a global scale. These programs encompass every stage from analyzing organizational competency requirements to conceptualization, design, development, and program deployment.

As both a personal passion and a professional calling, her primary areas of interest and expertise revolve around Business Intelligence and Big Data Analytics technologies, including Data Warehousing, Data Mining, Data Analytics, Text Mining, and Data Visualization.

**Table of Contents**

• Chapter 1. Introduction to Data Visualization and Tableau • 1.1 Data Visualization • 1.2 Need for Tableau? • Chapter 2. Connecting to Data Sources • 2.1 Connecting to Excel Data Source • 2.2 Connect to JSON File • 2.3 Connect to Text/Comma Separated

Value (CSV) File • 2.4 Connect to Microsoft Access Database • 2.5 Connecting to RData File • 2.6 Connecting to pdf File • 2.7 Connecting to a Custom SQL Query • 2.8 Data Joining • 2.9 Data Blending • 2.10 Difference Between Joins and Relationships • 2.11 Is Data Blending Different from Relationships in Tableau • Chapter 3. Managing Data • 3.1 Grouping Data • 3.2 Nested Sort • 3.3 Context Filter • 3.4 Calendar View • 3.5 Sets • 3.6 Hierarchies • 3.7 Conditional Filter • 3.8 Parameters • 3.9 Top N and Bottom N Customers by Sales • Chapter 4. Dimensions and Measures • 4.1 Dimensions and Measures • 4.2 Measure Names and Measure Values • 4.3 Discrete and Continuous Field • 4.4 Continuous Aggregate Measures • 4.5 Discrete Aggregate Measures • 4.6 Continuous Disaggregate Measure • 4.7 Discrete Disaggregate Measures • Chapter 5. Basic Chart Types • 5.1 Pie Chart • 5.2 Bar Chart • 5.3 Line Chart • 5.4 Dual Axis Chart • 5.5 Scatter Plot • 5.6 Heat Maps • 5.7 Cross Tab Tables • 5.8 Map • 5.9 Histogram • 5.10 Box Plot • 5.11 Word Cloud • 5.12 Bubble Chart • 5.13 Combined or Shared Axis Charts • 5.14 Gantt Chart • 5.15 Pie Chart with User Defined Categories • Chapter 6. Calculations in Tableau • 6.1 Parts of a Calculated Field • 6.2 String Functions • 6.3 Number Functions • 6.4 Date Functions • 6.5 Logical Functions • 6.6 Aggregate Functions • 6.7 Aggregate vs. Disaggregate Functions • 6.8 Quick Table Calculations • 6.9 Level of Detail • 6.10 Lookup() Function • 6.11 Forecasting • 6.12 Reference Line • 6.13 Reference Bands • 6.14 Distribution Band • 6.15 Trend Line • Chapter 7. Advanced Visualization I • 7.1 Waterfall Chart • 7.2 Funnel Chart • 7.3 Pareto Chart • 7.4 Donut Charts • 7.5 Bump Charts • 7.6 Bar in Bar Chart • Chapter 8. Advanced Visualization II • 8.1 Motion Chart • 8.2 Benford Analysis • 8.3 Sparklines • 8.4 Tornado Chart or Butterfly Chart • 8.5 Progress Bar Chart • 8.6 Cohort Analysis • 8.7 Control Chart • 8.8 Bollinger Bands • Chapter 9. Dashboards and Stories • 9.1 Create a Dashboard • 9.2 Tableau Stories • 9.3 Getting Ready to Create Your First Story • 9.4 Best Practices in Data Visualization • Index

9789357462952 | ₹ 1189

**Reimagining Data Visualization Using Python | e | k****Acharya****About the Author**

Seema Acharya is an Associate Vice President and Senior Lead Principal with the Education, Training and Assessment department of Infosys Limited. She is a technology evangelist, a learning strategist, and a passionate tech author with over 20+ years of information technology industry experience in learning/education services.

**Table of Contents**

• Preface • Acknowledgments • About the Authors • • Chapter 1 Introduction to Data Visualization • 1.1 What is Data Visualization? • 1.2 Evolution of Data Visualization • 1.3 Why do We Need Data Visualization? • 1.4 Difference between Data Visualization and Infographics • 1.5 Principles of Gestalt's Theory of Visual Perception • 1.6 Advantages of Data Visualization • 1.7 Benefits of Data Visualization • • Chapter 2 Types of Digital Data • 2.1 What is in Store? • 2.2 Classification of Digital Data • 2.3 Structured versus Unstructured Data • • Chapter 3 Reading Data from Varied Data Sources into Python DataFrame • 3.1 Read from Excel Data Source • 3.2 Read Data from .csv • 3.3 Load a Python Dictionary into a DataFrame • 3.4 Reading JSON data into a Pandas DataFrame • 3.5 Reading Data from Microsoft Access Database • 3.6 Reading Data from .txt File • 3.7 Reading Data from XML File • • Chapter 4 Pros and Cons of Charts • 4.1 Pie Chart • 4.2 Tree Map • 4.3 Heat Map • 4.4 Scatter Plot • 4.5 Histogram • 4.6 Word Cloud • 4.7 Box Plot • • Chapter 5 Good Chart Designs • 5.1 Mistakes That Can Be Avoided • 5.2 Less Is More • 5.3 Tables versus Charts • • Chapter 6 Data Wrangling in Python • 6.1 Pandas Data Manipulation • 6.2 Dealing with Missing Values • 6.3 Date Reshaping • 6.4 Filtering Data • 6.5 Merging Data • 6.6 Subsetting DataFrames in Pandas • 6.7 Reshaping the Data and Pivot Tables • 6.8 Backfill • 6.9 Forward Fill • • Chapter 7 Functions in Python Pandas • 7.1 Pandas DataFrame Functions • • Chapter 8 Matplotlib for Data Visualization • 8.1 Exploratory Data Analysis using Python • 8.2 Matplotlib • • Chapter 9 Plotly for Data Visualization • 9.1 Plotly Python Package • • Chapter 10 Seaborn for Data Visualization • 10.1 Seaborn Plots Using "iris" Dataset • 10.2 Seaborn Plots Using "Superstore" Dataset • 10.3 Seaborn Plots Using "OLYMPIC" Dataset • 10.4 Seaborn Plots Using "Passengers Flights" Dataset • • Chapter 11 Cases • 11.1 Case Study 1 • 11.2 Case Study 2 • Appendix Python Assignments

9789354641336 | ₹ 1029

Prices are subject to change without prior notice.





## Advanced Blockchain Technologies | New

**Asharaf S**

### About the Author

Dr. Asharaf S. is a distinguished computer scientist with extensive expertise in AI-related algorithms. He received his Ph.D. and Master of Engineering degrees in Computer Science from the Indian Institute of Science, Bangalore. Post- Ph.D., he worked as a Research Scientist at America Online (AOL) R&D Labs and later served as a faculty member at the Indian Institute of

Management Kozhikode (IIMK). Currently, he is the Dean (Academics) and Professor at Digital Institute Kerala, while also serving as a visiting faculty for MDP programs at IIMK.

### Table of Contents

• Preface • About the Authors • Acknowledgement • 1 Ethereum: The Pioneer Programmable Blockchain 1 • 1.1 Introduction • 1.2 How is Ethereum Different from Bitcoin? • 1.3 The Birth of Ethereum • 1.4 Philosophy of Ethereum Foundation • 1.5 Ethereum PoS and Beyond • 1.6 The Serenity Upgrade • 2 Basics of Ethereum 11 • 2.1 The Concept of Ethereum World Computer • 2.2 Ethereum Virtual Machine • 2.3 Gas and Ether – The Fulcrum of Ethereum Transactions • 2.4 Accounts in Ethereum • 2.5 PoS – The Consensus Mechanism of Ethereum • 2.6 Block in Ethereum • 2.7 Transaction Structure • 2.8 Record Keeping Model of Ethereum • 2.9 Transaction Lifecycle • 3 Smart Contracts – The Fulcrum of Ethereum 39 • 3.1 Introduction • 3.2 Background • 3.3 Defining a Smart Contract • 3.4 A Typical Smart Contract • 3.5 Popular Use Cases of Smart Contracts • 4 Development Environment of Ethereum • 4.1 Introduction • 4.2 User Essential Tools and Frameworks • 4.3 Developer Essentials • 4.4 Hardhat • 5 Solidity – Realising Smart Contracts • 5.1 Introduction • 5.2 Structure of a Smart Contract • 5.3 Variables in Solidity • 5.4 Access Specifiers for State Variables • 5.5 Data Locations in Solidity • 5.6 Data Types in Solidity • 5.7 Operators in Solidity • 5.8 Other Qualifiers for Variables • 5.9 Functions • 5.10 Control Structures • 5.11 Reference Data Types • 6 Solidity – Advanced Concepts 123 • 6.1 Introduction • 6.2 Error Handling • 6.3 Constructor • 6.4 Function Modifiers • 6.5 Events • 6.6 Summating the Concepts – Cryptobank • 6.7 Function Overloading • 6.8 Iterable Mappings • 6.9 Delete • 6.10 Fallback and Receive: Special Functions of Solidity • 6.11 Inheritance • 6.12 Abstract Contract • 6.13 Interface • 6.14 Libraries • 6.15 Contract as a Type • 6.16 The this Keyword • 6.17 The selfdestruct (Deprecated) • 6.18 Low-Level Calls • 7 Tokens and Token Standards • 7.1 Introduction • 7.2 Tokens and Tokenisation • 7.3 Tokenomics • 7.4 Tracing the History of Tokens • 7.5 Classifying Tokens • 7.6 How are Utility Tokens Used in ICOs and IEOs? • 7.7 Non-Fungible Tokens • 7.8 Security Tokens • 7.9 Token Standards • 7.10 Building Tokens • 7.11 The Vivid Use Cases of Token • 8 Interacting with Ethereum Network • 8.1 Introduction • 8.2 Diving into the Public Network of Ethereum • 8.3 Nodes and Clients – The Inextricable Links of the Ethereum Network • 8.4 Client Diversity • 8.5 Configuring an Ethereum Node • 8.6 Setting Up Single Node Private Network using QBFT • 9 Decentralised Applications • 9.1 Introduction • 9.2 The Enchanting Features of DApps • 9.3 Experimenting with DApp • 9.4 Establishing Server-Side Communication • 9.5 Setting Up Client-Side Application • 10 Enhancing the Experience with Ethereum • 10.1 Introduction • 10.2 Upgrading Smart Contracts • 10.3 Smart Contract Auditing • 10.4 Decentralised Autonomous Organisations • 10.5 The Decentralised Storage Mechanisms in Ethereum • 10.6 Bridges • 10.7 Oracles • 10.8 Layer-2 • 10.9 Ethereum Compatible Chains • 11 Upgrades in Ethereum • 11.1 Introduction • 11.2 Need for the Roadmap • 11.3 EIPs – The Path to Implementing the Roadmap • 11.4 Prime EIPs • 11.5 Tracing the Upgrades • 11.6 Diving into the Critical Technical Upgrades • Appendix • A.1 Merkle Tree • A.2 RLP Encoding for Serialisation • A.3 Elliptic Curve Cryptography (ECC) • A.4 Digital Signature • A.5 Contract Verification in Remix • A.6 Character Set Supported by Solidity • A.7 Encoding and Decoding in Solidity • A.8 BIP39 Standard • A.9 Solidity Cheatsheet • A.10 Bitcoin Whitepaper-Synopsis • A.11 Ethereum Whitepaper-Synopsis • A.12 Ethereum Yellowpaper Synopsis • Glossary • Bibliography • Answer Keys • Index

**9789363863972 | ₹ 759**



## Blockchain Technology: Algorithms and Applications | e

**Asharaf**

### About the Author

Dr. Asharaf S. worked as a Research Scientist at America Online (AOL) R&D Labs and as an Assistant Professor at the Indian Institute of Management Kozhikode. He is a computer engineer/scientist with extensive exposure to algorithms for machine learning.

Sivadas Neelima is a Research Intern of the Blockchain Excellency Programme at Kerala Blockchain Academy

(KBA), a centre of excellence under the Kerala University of Digital Sciences, Innovation and Technology (KUDSIT)

Adarsh S is currently working as a Senior Scientist and Convener of Kerala Blockchain Academy. He was part of the Agrochain team that won the Profer International Blockchain Hackathon in 2017 and the NITI Aayog prize for Golden Ticket Entry to the Global Entrepreneurship Summit 2017. He is also a technical representative of the Hyperledger Foundation.

### Table of Contents

• 1.Blockchain: Redefining the Internet • 1.1.Introduction • 1.2.Simplifying Blockchain • 1.3.Portrait of Blockchain • 1.4.Deciphering the Blockchain • 1.5.Uniqueness of the Blockchain • 1.6.Challenges and Potential Solutions • 1.7.Deducing Applications in Blockchain • 2.Blockchain as an Evergreen Concept • 2.1.Evolution of Blockchain • 2.2.Decentralisation: Role in Blockchain • 2.3.Distributed Ledger Technology • 2.4.Blockchain Variants • 3.Dissecting Blockchain • 3.1.Cryptography in Blockchain • 3.2.Concept of Hashing / Fingerprinting Data • 3.3.Creating a Transaction Hash • 3.4.Merkle Trees: Arranging Transactions • 3.5.Chaining of Blocks • 3.6.Building the Network • 3.7.Accessing the Network • 3.8.Digital Signature: Building the Trust Layer • 3.9.Transaction Travel • 3.10.Putting it all Together • 4.Creating a Truly Decentralised Network • 4.1.Challenges of Current Internet • 4.2.Whom do We Trust? • 4.3.Two Generals' Problem • 4.4.Byzantine Generals Problem • 4.5.Byzantine Fault Tolerance • 4.6.Practical Byzantine Fault Tolerance • 4.7.Paxos and Raft Algorithm • 5.Decentralised Internet: Public Blockchains • 5.1.Cryptocurrencies • 5.2.Bitcoin: A Peer-to-Peer Electronic Cash System • 5.3.How Bitcoin Stands Out? • 5.4.Proof of Work: Mining Cryptocurrencies • 5.5.Tracking Bitcoins: Unspent Transaction Outputs(UTXO) • 5.6.Bitcoin in Public Perception • 5.7.Beyond Bitcoin • 6.Blockchain 2.0: Programmable Blockchains • 6.1.Transition Phase of Bitcoin To Ethereum • 6.2.Concept of Ethereum World Computer • 6.3.Ethereum Virtual Machine • 6.4.Account Balance Model • 6.5.Ethereum Network • 6.6.Ethereum Clients • 6.7.Journey from PoW to PoS • 6.8.Smart Contracts in Ethereum • 6.9.Decentralised Applications in Ethereum • 6.10.Tools Used in Ethereum • 6.11. Ethereum Upgrades • 6.12.Beyond Ethereum • 6.13.Layer 2 Networks • 7.Permissioned Distributed Ledger Technology • 7.1.Importance of Permissioned Blockchains • 7.2.Introduction to Hyperledger Foundation • 7.3.Hyperledger Distributed Ledger Frameworks • 7.4.Hyperledger Fabric • 7.5.Hyperledger Tools and Libraries • 7.6.Corda by R3 • 7.7.Use Cases of Permissioned Blockchains • 8.Challenges of Blockchain • 8.1.Blockchain Trilemma • 8.2.Technical Challenges • 8.3.Organisational Challenges • 8.4.General Challenges • 9.Use cases in Blockchain technology • 9.1.Introduction • 9.2.Blockchain for Environment • 9.3.Blockchain for Finance • 9.4.Blockchain for Insurance • 9.5.Blockchain for Gaming • 9.6.Blockchain for Education • 9.7.Blockchain and Government • 9.8.Blockchain in Governance • 9.9.Blockchain for Healthcare • 9.10. Blockchain for Media • 9.11.Blockchain for Real Estate • 9.12.Blockchain for Supply Chain • 10.The Revolutionary Impact of Blockchain • 10.1.Introduction • 10.2.Decentralised Autonomous Organisation (DAO) • 10.3.DeFi • 10.4.Central Bank Digital Currencies (CBDC) • 10.5.Non-Fungible Token (NFT) • 10.6.Metaverse • 10.7.Way Forward • Glossary • Index • References

**9789357461726 | ₹ 639**



## Agile Scrum: Improving Practices for Business Gains | IM | e | k

**Bedarkar**

### About the Author

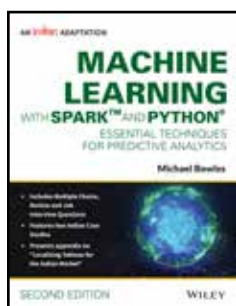
Rama Bedarkar has been a core software information technology professional with a total experience of 27 years in multiple professional areas, such as project management, quality management, process management, program management, technology management, people management, and customer management in India as well as abroad in Singapore and the United

States. She worked in Singapore for 3.5 years, where she was involved in training the students of Bachelor and Masters' Degrees of Computer Science courses run locally in Singapore – from the University of Oxford, Cambridge from the United Kingdom and Austin from Australia.

### Table of Contents

- SECTION A • 1 Introduction to Agile Concepts • 2 All about Scrum • 3 Scrum Process: High-Level View • 4 Product Backlog Management • 5 Sprint Planning • 6 Writing Effective User Stories • 7 Sprint Execution and Tracking • 8 Sprint Review • 9 Sprint Retrospectives • 10 Measurements and Metrics in Scrum • SECTION B • 11 Software Development Life Cycle and Waterfall Model • 12 Project Management in Scrum and Waterfall • 13 Quality Management in Scrum • 14 Customer Management in Scrum • 15 Risk Management in Scrum • 16 Cost Management in Scrum • SECTION C • 17 Management Onboarding – First Step to Scrum Deployment • 18 Scrum – Tool for Driving Change in Work Environment • 19 Empowering Quality Assurance • 20 Making Customer Relations Robust • 21 Managing Collaboration in Scrum • 22 Human Factor – Limitations of Scrum Deployment • 23 Scrum Failure Is Never a Failure

9788126560868 | ₹ 919



## Machine Learning with Spark and Python : Essential Techniques for Predictive Analytics, 2ed, An Indian Adaptation | IM | New | e | k

**Bowles**

### About the Author

Dr. Michael Bowles (Mike) holds bachelor's and master's degrees in mechanical engineering, an ScD in instrumentation, and an MBA. He has worked in academia, technology, and business. Mike currently works with companies where artificial intelligence or machine learning

are integral to success. He serves variously as part of the management team, a consultant, or advisor. He also teaches machine learning courses at UC Berkeley and Hacker Dojo, a co-working space and startup incubator in Mountain View, CA.

### Table of Contents

- Introduction • Chapter 1 The Two Essential Algorithms for Making Predictions • Chapter 2 Understand the Problem by Understanding the Data • Chapter 3 Predictive Model Building: Balancing Performance, Complexity, and Big Data • Chapter 4 Penalized Linear Regression • Chapter 5 Building Predictive Models Using Penalized Linear Methods • Chapter 6 Ensemble Methods • Chapter 7 Building Ensemble Models with Python • Case Study 1 Flipkart – Enhancing Customer Experience with Machine Learning and Spark • Case Study 2 Ola Cabs – Optimizing Ride Pricing and Demand Prediction • Appendix A Application of Machine Learning with Spark and Python –Essential Techniques for Predictive Analytics • Appendix B Questions • Index

9789363861817 | ₹ 689



## Natural Language Processing | IM | e | k

**Bhattacharyya**

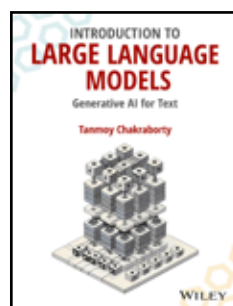
### About the Author

Prof. Pushpak Bhattacharyya has done extensive research in Natural Language Processing and Machine Learning. Some of his noteworthy contributions are IndoWordnet, Cognitive NLP, Low Resource MT, NLP of Rare Language Phenomena, and Knowledge Graph-Deep Learning Synergy in Information Extraction and Question Answering.. Prof. Bhattacharyya has been a visiting researcher at MIT and a visiting faculty at Stanford.

### Table of Contents

- Chapter 1 Introduction • 1.1 Language and Linguistics • 1.2 Ambiguity and Layers of NLP • 1.3 Grammar, Probability, and Data • 1.4 Generations of NLP • 1.5 Scope of the Book • Chapter 2 Representation and NLP • 2.1 Ambiguity and Representations • 2.2 Generation 1: Belongingness via Grammars • 2.3 Generation 2: Discrete Representational Semantics • 2.4 Generation 3: Dense Representations • Chapter 3 Shallow Parsing • 3.1 Part-of-Speech Tagging • 3.2 Statistical POS Tagging • 3.3 Neural POS Tagging • 3.4 Chunking • Chapter 4 Deep Parsing • 4.1 Linguistics of Parsing • 4.2 Algorithmics of Parsing • 4.3 Constituency Parsing: Rule Based • 4.4 Statistical Parsing • 4.5 Dependency Parsing • 4.6 Neural Parsing • Chapter 5 Named Entity Recognition • 5.1 Problem Formulation • 5.2 Ambiguity in Named Entity Recognition • 5.3 Datasets • 5.4 First Generation: Rule-Based Approaches • 5.5 Second Generation: Probabilistic Models • 5.6 Third Generation: Sentence Representations and Position-Wise Labelling • 5.7 Implications to Other NLP Problems • Chapter 6 Natural Language Inference • 6.1 Ambiguity in NLI • 6.2 Problem Formulation • 6.3 Datasets • 6.4 First Generation: Logical Reasoning • 6.5 Second Generation: Alignment • 6.6 Third Generation: Neural Approaches • Chapter 7 Machine Translation • 7.1 Introduction • 7.2 Rule-Based Machine Translation • 7.3 Indian Language Statistical Machine Translation • 7.4 Phrase-Based Statistical Machine Translation • 7.5 Factor-Based Statistical Machine Translation • 7.6 Cooperative NLP: Pivot-Based Machine Translation • 7.7 Neural Machine Translation • Chapter 8 Sentiment Analysis • 8.1 Problem Statement • 8.2 Ambiguity for Sentiment Analysis • 8.3 Lexicons for Sentiment Analysis • 8.4 Rule-Based Sentiment Analysis • 8.5 Statistical Sentiment Analysis • 8.6 Neural Approaches to Sentiment Analysis • 8.7 Sentiment Analysis in Different Languages • Chapter 9 Question Answering • 9.1 Problem Formulation • 9.2 Ambiguity in Question Answering • 9.3 Dataset Creation • 9.4 Rule-based Q&A • 9.5 Second Generation • 9.6 Third Generation • Chapter 10 Conversational AI • 10.1 Problem Definition • 10.2 Ambiguity Resolution in Conversational AI • 10.3 Rule-Based Approaches to Conversational AI • 10.4 Statistical Approaches • 10.5 Neural Approaches • Chapter 11 Summarization • 11.1 Ambiguity in Text Summarization • 11.2 Problem Definitions • 11.3 Early Work • 11.4 Summarization Using Machine Learning • 11.5 Summarization Using Deep Learning • 11.6 Evaluation • Chapter 12 NLP of Incongruous Text • 12.1 Incongruity and Ambiguity • 12.2 Sarcasm Detection • 12.3 Metaphor Detection • 12.4 Humour Detection • Chapter 13 Large Language Models • 13.1 Background • 13.2 Ambiguity Resolution • 13.3 Generative LLMs • 13.4 Usage of LLMs • Chapter 14 Shared Tasks and Benchmarks • 14.1 Background • 14.2 Shared Tasks • 14.3 NLP Benchmarks • Chapter 15 NLP Dissemination • 15.1 How Is NLP Work Disseminated? • 15.2 How Can One Learn about NLP Research? • 15.3 How Is NLP Work Published? • Index

9789357462389 | ₹ 889



## Introduction to Large Language Models : Generative AI for Text | New | BS | e | k

**Chakraborty**

### About the Author

Dr. Tanmoy Chakraborty is an Associate Professor in the Department of Electrical Engineering at IIT Delhi and an Associate Faculty Member at the Yardi School of Artificial Intelligence. An ACM Distinguished Speaker





(2023–2025) and former Ramanujan Fellow (2018–2023), he has held key academic roles, including heading the Infosys Centre for Artificial Intelligence at IIT Delhi.

Dr. Chakraborty earned his Ph.D. as a Google India scholar at IIT Kharagpur and completed a postdoctoral fellowship at the University of Maryland, College Park. His research spans Natural Language Processing (NLP), Graph Neural Networks, and Social Computing, with a focus on creating frugal, explainable LLMs for applications in mental health and cyber-informatics.

He leads the Laboratory for Computational Social Systems (LCS2) and also recipient of multiple faculty awards from Google, Adobe, and Accenture,

## Table of Contents

- Endorsement • Preface • Acknowledgement • Foreword • 1 Introduction • 1.1 What is a Language Model? • 1.2 Evolution of Language Modelling Technologies • 1.3 Scaling Laws in Language Models • 1.4 Evolution of LLMs • 1.4.1 The Emergence and Development of LLMs • 1.4.2 Implications of Encoder-Decoder in LLM Development • 1.4.3 Optimising Scale and Resource Efficiency in LLMs • 1.5 Organisation of the Book • Additional Resources • Bibliography • 2 An Overview of Natural Language Processing and Neural Networks • Part I: Natural Language Processing • 2.1 Computational Linguistics and Natural Language Processing • 2.2 Overview of the Natural Language Processing Pipeline • 2.3 Morphology • 2.3.1 Morphemes • 2.3.2 Stemming • 2.3.3 Lemmatisation • 2.3.4 Lexicon • 2.4 Tokenisation • 2.4.1 Advanced Techniques: Subword Tokenisation • 2.5 Syntactics • 2.6 Semantics • 2.7 Introduction to Language Modelling • Part II: Neural Networks • 2.8 The Perceptron • 2.8.1 Definition • 2.8.2 Implementing AND, OR, and XOR Logic • 2.9 Multilayer Perceptron • 2.9.1 Neural Networks • 2.9.2 Types of Activation Functions • 2.10 Training Neural Networks • 2.10.1 Backpropagation • 2.10.2 Batching • 2.10.3 Hyperparameters • 2.10.4 Regularisation • 2.11 Vanishing and Exploding Gradients • 2.12 Evaluation Metrics • 2.13 Summary • Additional Resources • Exercises • Bibliography • 3 Word Embedding • 3.1 Distributional Hypothesis • 3.2 Vector Semantics • 3.2.1 Defining and Measuring Semantic Similarity • 3.3 Types of Word Embedding • 3.3.1 Frequency-Based Embeddings • 3.3.2 Word2Vec • 3.3.3 Global Vectors for Word Representation • 3.3.4 FastText • 3.4 Bias in Word Embedding • 3.5 Limitations of Word Embedding Methods • 3.6 Applications of Word Embeddings • 3.7 Summary • Additional Resources • Exercises • Bibliography • 4 Statistical Language Model • 4.1 Statistical Language Model • 4.1.1 The Conditional Probability • 4.1.2 The Chain Rule of Probability • 4.1.3 The Markov Assumption • 4.1.4 Unigram Language Model • 4.1.5 Bigram Language Model • 4.2 Smoothing • 4.2.1 The Unknown Tokens • 4.2.2 Smoothing • 4.2.3 Back-Off • 4.2.4 Interpolation • 4.2.5 Good-Turing • 4.3 Evaluation of Language Model • 4.3.1 Extrinsic Evaluation • 4.3.2 Intrinsic Evaluation • 4.3.3 Human Evaluation • 4.3.4 Evaluation Metrics • 4.3.5 Benchmark Suits • 4.4 Limitations of Statistical Language Models • 4.5 Summary • Additional Resources • Exercises • Bibliography • 5 Neural Language Models • 5.1 Convolutional Neural Networks • 5.1.1 Components of CNNs: Kernel, Stride, Pooling, and Padding • 5.1.2 Hierarchical and Dilated Convolutions • 5.1.3 Applications of CNNs in NLP • 5.2 Recurrent Neural Networks • 5.2.1 Training RNNs • 5.2.2 Applications of RNNs • 5.2.3 Challenges in Sequence Modelling • 5.2.4 RNN Variants: LSTM, GRU, and Bidirectional RNNs • 5.3 Sequence-to-Sequence Models • 5.3.1 Training Sequence-to-Sequence Models • 5.3.2 Inference Decoding • 5.3.3 Applications of Sequence-to-Sequence Models • 5.4 Attention Mechanisms • 5.4.1 Introduction to Attention • 5.4.2 Advantages of Attention • 5.4.3 Variants of Attention • 5.5 Limitations of Neural Language Models • 5.6 Summary • Additional Resources • Exercises • Bibliography • 6 Transformers • 6.1 Self-Attention • 6.1.1 Multi-Head Self-Attention • 6.2 Transformer Encoder Block • 6.2.1 Components of the Transformer Encoder Block • 6.2.2 Feed-Forward Neural Network • 6.2.3 Layer Normalisation • 6.2.4 Residual Connections • 6.3 Transformer Decoder Block • 6.3.1 Masked Multi-Head Self-Attention • 6.3.2 Cross-Attention (Encoder-Decoder Attention) • 6.4 Positional Embeddings • 6.4.1 Types of Positional Embeddings • 6.4.2 Rotary Position Embedding • 6.5 Efficient Attention Mechanisms • 6.5.1 KV Caching in Multi-Head Self-Attention • 6.5.2 Multi-Query Attention • 6.5.3 Grouped-Query Attention • 6.5.4 Sliding Window Attention • 6.6 An Alternate Formulation of Transformers • 6.6.1 Residual Stream Perspective of Transformers • 6.6.2 Attention Heads: Reading and Writing • 6.6.3 Feed-Forward Networks: Transformation of Residual Streams • 6.6.4 Prediction Head: Generating the Next Token • 6.6.5 Decomposing the Transformer: Attention and Feed-Forward Contributions • 6.6.6 Residual Networks as Shallow Ensembles • 6.6.7 Interpreting the Mechanism of LLMs • 6.7 Summary • Additional Resources • Exercises • Bibliography • 7 Language Model Pretraining • 7.1 Embeddings from Language Model • 7.1.1 Architecture and Training of ELMo • 7.1.2 Applications of ELMo • 7.1.3 Limitations of

- ELMo • 7.2 Evaluation Datasets • 7.3 Encoder-Based Pretraining • 7.3.1 Fundamentals of Encoder-Based Models • 7.3.2 Training Paradigm • 7.3.3 BERT Pretraining • 7.3.4 Applications and Limitations • 7.4 Decoder-Based Pretraining • 7.4.1 Decoder-Based Architecture • 7.4.2 Training Paradigm • 7.4.3 GPT Pretraining • 7.4.4 Applications and Limitations • 7.5 Encoder-Decoder Based Pretraining • 7.5.1 Architecture • 7.5.2 Joint Pretraining Strategy • 7.5.3 T5 Pretraining • 7.5.4 Applications and Limitations • 7.6 Emergence of Large Language Models • 7.7 Limitations of Pretraining • 7.8 Summary • Additional Resources • Exercises • Bibliography • 8 Fine-Tuning and Alignment of LLMs • 8.1 Moving from Pretraining to Fine-Tuning • 8.2 Fine-Tuning on Various Task-Specific Applications • 8.2.1 Sequence Classification • 8.2.2 Pairwise Sequence Classification • 8.2.3 Sequence Labelling • 8.2.4 Learning Spans • 8.2.5 Challenges in Classical Fine-Tuning Methods • 8.3 Instruction Tuning • 8.4 Alignment Methods • 8.4.1 Reinforcement Learning from Human Feedback • 8.4.2 Direct Preference Optimisation • 8.5 Summary • Additional Resources • Exercises • Bibliography • 9 Prompting Strategies in LLMs • 9.1 Prompt Engineering • 9.1.1 Prompt Shape • 9.1.2 Manual Template Engineering • 9.1.3 Automated Template Learning • 9.1.4 Continuous Prompts • 9.2 Prompt Application • 9.2.1 In-Context Learning • 9.2.2 Knowledge Probing • 9.2.3 Classification-Based Tasks • 9.2.4 Information Extraction • 9.2.5 Reasoning in Natural Language Processing • 9.2.6 Question Answering • 9.2.7 Text Generation • 9.2.8 Automatic Evaluation of Text Generation • 9.3 Chain-of-Thoughts • 9.4 Tree-of-Thoughts • 9.5 Graph-of-Thoughts • 9.6 Summary • Additional Resources • Exercises • Bibliography • 10 Efficient Methods for Fine-Tuning LLMs • 10.1 Model Compression with Knowledge Distillation • 10.1.1 White-Box Knowledge Distillation • 10.1.2 Meta Knowledge Distillation • 10.1.3 Black-Box Knowledge Distillation • 10.2 Model Compression Techniques • 10.2.1 Model Pruning • 10.2.2 Model Quantisation • 10.3 Parameter-Efficient Fine-Tuning • 10.3.1 Adapters • 10.3.2 Prefix Tuning • 10.3.3 Prompt Tuning • 10.3.4 Selective PEFT Techniques • 10.3.5 Reparameterisation-Based PEFT Techniques • 10.3.6 Hybrid Approaches for Efficient Fine-Tuning • 10.4 Efficient Strategies for Fine-Tuning LLMs • 10.4.1 Mixed-Precision Tuning • 10.4.2 Data Selection for Efficient Fine-Tuning • 10.4.3 Prompt Compression • 10.5 Summary • Additional Resources • Exercises • Bibliography • 11 Augmented Large Language Models • 11.1 Retrieval-Augmented Generation • 11.1.1 Indexing in RAGs • 11.1.2 Context Searching in RAGs • 11.1.3 Prompting in RAGs • 11.1.4 Inferencing in RAGs • 11.1.5 Comparison of RAGs with LLMs • 11.2 Evaluation of RAGs • 11.2.1 Assessing of Retrieval Quality • 11.2.2 Generation Quality • 11.2.3 Knowledge Integration and Factuality Evaluation • 11.2.4 Response Time and Efficiency • 11.2.5 User Satisfaction • 11.2.6 RAGs Framework for RAG Evaluation • 11.3 Tool Calling with LLMs • 11.3.1 Autonomously Determining Which Tools to Use and Where • 11.3.2 Examples of Different Tools • 11.3.3 Evaluation of Code Generation Capabilities of Agents • 11.3.4 Error Handling and Optimisation • 11.4 LLM Augmentation with Agents • 11.4.1 Reasoning in LLM Agents • 11.4.2 Planning in LLM Agents • 11.4.3 Handling Memory in LLM Agents • 11.5 Summary • Additional Resources • Exercises • Bibliography • 12 Multilingual and Multimodal LLMs • 12.1 Multilingual Language Models • 12.1.1 The Evolution of Multilingual NLP • 12.1.2 The Need for Multilingual LLMs • 12.1.3 Cross-Lingual Representation Learning • 12.1.4 Applications • 12.2 Multimodal Language Models • 12.2.1 Integration of Diverse Modalities • 12.2.2 Applications • 12.3 Training Multilingual and Multimodal LLMs • 12.3.1 Efficient Data Collection and Preprocessing • 12.3.2 Model Training Strategies • 12.4 Addressing Challenges in Multilingual and Multimodal LLMs • 12.4.1 Challenges in Multilingual LLMs • 12.4.2 Challenges in Multimodal LLMs • 12.5 Future Directions and Emerging Trends • 12.6 Limitations of Multilingual and Multimodal LLMs • 12.7 Summary • Additional Resources • Exercises • Bibliography • 13 Responsible LLMs • 13.1 Inaccurate, Inappropriate, and Unethical Behaviour of LLMs • 13.2 Responsible AI • 13.3 Bias • 13.3.1 Visibility of Bias • 13.3.2 Source of Bias • 13.4 Bias Mitigation • 13.5 Summary • Additional Resources • Exercises • Bibliography • 14 Advanced Topics in Large Language Models • 14.1 Reasoning with LLMs • 14.1.1 Advancements in Reasoning Capabilities • 14.1.2 Challenges in Reasoning with LLMs • 14.1.3 Types of Reasoning Tasks • 14.1.4 How Do LLMs Approach Reasoning? • 14.1.5 Evaluating Reasoning Abilities in LLMs • 14.2 Handling Long Context in LLMs • 14.2.1 Challenges in Processing Long Context • 14.2.2 Training and Fine-Tuning Approaches to Extend Context Length • 14.2.3 Evaluation of Long-Context LLMs • 14.3 Model Editing • 14.3.1 Conditions for Successful Editing • 14.3.2 Methods for Model Editing • 14.3.3 Metrics for Evaluation of Model Editing • 14.4 Hallucination in LLMs • 14.4.1 Definition • 14.4.2 Sources of Hallucination • 14.4.3 Metrics Measuring Hallucination • 14.4.4 Hallucination Mitigation • 14.5 Self-Evolving LLMs • 14.5.1 Conceptual Framework • 14.5.2 Evolution Objectives and Techniques • 14.5.3 Challenges • 14.6 Summary • Additional Resources • Exercises • Bibliography • 15 LLMs in Action • 15.1 An Overview of the Landscape • 15.1.1 Tracing the Evolution and Importance of LLMs in Contemporary AI • 15.1.2 Open-Source vs

Closed-Source Paradigms: Benefits and Trade-offs • 15.2 A Panoramic View of LLMs • 15.2.1 General-Purpose Large Language Models • 15.2.2 Language-Specific LLMs • 15.2.3 Domain-Specific LLMs • 15.2.4 Task-Specific LLMs • 15.3 Diverse Applications of LLMs • 15.3.1 Healthcare: Enhancing Diagnostics and Patient Care • 15.3.2 Finance: Transforming Data Analysis and Risk Management • 15.3.3 Legal: Streamlining Research and Case Management • 15.3.4 Education: Personalised Learning and Academic Support • 15.4 Emerging Trends and Future Directions in LLMs • 15.4.1 Beyond Text: The Advent of Multimodal LLMs • 15.4.2 Autonomous Agents: The LLM Leap in AI Evolution (AutoGPT) • 15.5 Summary • Additional Resources • Exercises • Bibliography • Index

9789363864740 | ₹ 845



## Blockchain for Enterprise Application Developers | IM | e | k

**Choudhary**

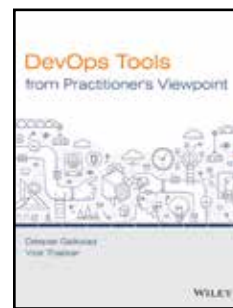
### About the Author

Ambadas is a TOGAF-certified software architect with experience in cross-technology projects in insurance, life sciences, and financial services domains. He is involved in wide variety of consultancy activities, such as enterprise architecture, legacy modernization, performance optimization in IT systems, etc.

### Table of Contents

• Dedication • Foreword • Preface • About the Authors • Acknowledgements • Chapter 1 Introduction • 1.1 Introduction • 1.2 Scenarios • 1.3 Challenges Articulated • 1.4 What is Blockchain? • 1.5 Blockchain Characteristics • 1.6 Opportunities Using Blockchain • 1.7 History of Blockchain • 1.8 Skillsets Requirements • Chapter 2 Evolution of Blockchain • 2.1 Evolution of Computer Applications • 2.2 Centralized Applications • 2.3 Decentralized Applications • 2.4 Stages in Blockchain Evolution • 2.5 Consortia • 2.6 Restrictions on Sharing Ledgers • 2.7 Forks • 2.8 Public Blockchain Environments • 2.9 Type of Players in Blockchain Ecosystem • 2.10 Players in Market • Chapter 3 Blockchain Concepts • 3.1 Introduction • 3.2 Chaining of Blocks • 3.3 Hashing • 3.4 Merkle Tree • 3.5 Consensus • 3.6 Mining and Finalizing Blocks • 3.7 Currency Aka Tokens • 3.8 Security on Blockchain • 3.9 Data Storage on Blockchain • 3.10 Wallets • 3.11 Coding on Blockchain: Smart Contracts • 3.12 Peer-to-Peer Network • 3.13 Types of Blockchain Nodes • 3.14 Risk Associated with Blockchain Solutions • 3.15 Life Cycle of Blockchain Transaction • Chapter 4 Architecting Blockchain Solutions • 4.1 Introduction • 4.2 Obstacles for Use of Blockchain • 4.3 Blockchain Relevance Evaluation Framework • 4.4 Blockchain Solutions Reference Architecture • 4.5 Types of Blockchain Applications • 4.6 Cryptographic Tokens • 4.7 Typical Solution Architecture for Enterprise Use Cases • 4.8 Types of Blockchain Solutions • 4.9 Architecture Considerations • 4.10 Architecture with Blockchain Platforms • 4.11 Approach for Designing Blockchain Applications • Chapter 5 Ethereum Blockchain Implementation • 5.1 Introduction • 5.2 Tuna Fish Tracking Use Case • 5.3 Ethereum Ecosystem • 5.4 Ethereum Development • 5.5 Ethereum Tool Stack • 5.6 Ethereum Virtual Machine • 5.7 Smart Contract Programming • 5.8 Integrated Development Environment • 5.9 Truffle Framework • 5.10 Ganache • 5.11 Unit Testing • 5.12 Ethereum Accounts • 5.13 MyEtherWallet • 5.14 Ethereum Networks/Environments • 5.15 Infura • 5.16 Etherscan • 5.17 Ethereum Clients • 5.18 Decentralized Application • 5.19 Metamask • 5.20 Tuna Fish Use Case Implementation • 5.21 OpenZeppelin Contracts • 5.22 Best Practices for Ethereum Smart Contract Development • Chapter 6 Hyperledger Blockchain Implementation • 6.1 Introduction • 6.2 Use Case – Car Ownership Tracking • 6.3 Hyperledger Fabric • 6.4 FabCar Use Case Implementation • 6.5 Invoking Chaincode Functions Using Client Application • 6.6 Best Practices for Chaincode Development • Chapter 7 Advanced Concepts in Blockchain • 7.1 Introduction • 7.2 InterPlanetary File System (IPFS) • 7.3 Zero-Knowledge Proofs • 7.4 Oracles • 7.5 Self-Sovereign Identity • 7.6 Blockchain with IoT and AI/ML • 7.7 Quantum Computing and Blockchain • 7.8 Initial Coin Offering • 7.9 Blockchain Cloud Offerings • 7.10 Blockchain and its Future Potential • Conclusion • Chapter Recap • Chapter Mind Map • Test Yourself • Assignments • References • Internet References • Possible Interview Questions and Answers • Glossary • Bibliography • Index

9788126599967 | ₹ 719



## DevOps Tools from Practitioner's Viewpoint | BS | e | k

**Gaikwad**

### Table of Contents

• Preface • Acknowledgements • List of Figures and Tables • • Chapter 1 The World without DevOps, Really? • 1.1 Overview • 1.2 Problem Case Definition • 1.3 Benefits of Fixing Application Development Challenges • 1.4 DevOps Adoption Approach through Assessment • 1.5 Solution Dimensions • 1.6 Structure of the Book • • Chapter 2 Agile Methodology and DevOps • 2.1 Before Agile – Waterfall • 2.2 Agile Development • 2.3 What is DevOps? • 2.4 DevOps Importance and Benefits • 2.5 DevOps Principles and Practices • 2.6 7 C's of DevOps Lifecycle for Business Agility • 2.7 DevOps and Continuous Testing • 2.8 How to Choose Right DevOps Tools? • 2.9 Challenges with DevOps Implementation • 2.10 Must Do Things for DevOps • • Chapter 3 Map My App to DevOps Journey • 3.1 Assessment • 3.2 Definition • 3.3 Implementation • 3.4 Measure and Feedback • • Chapter 4 Tool Suites • 4.1 Atlassian Tools • 4.2 Phabricator • • Chapter 5 Orchestration • 5.1 Jenkins • 5.2 Microsoft TFS • 5.3 TeamCity • 5.4 Ansible • 5.5 Bamboo • • Chapter 6 Application Lifecycle Management • 6.1 JIRA • • Chapter 7 Source Code Management and Quality • 7.1 Bitbucket • 7.2 Crucible • • Chapter 8 Deployment and Infrastructure Management • 8.1 Liquibase • 8.2 Chef • 8.3 Puppet • • Chapter 9 DevOps with Cloud • 9.1 DevOps and Cloud Adoption • 9.2 DevOps in IBM Cloud – Bluemix • 9.3 DevOps with VSTS and Azure • 9.5 AWS • 9.6 OpenShift • • Chapter 10 Application Security • 10.1 Security with HP Fortify • • Chapter 11 DevOps Governance and Controls • 11.1 What is DevOps Governance and Controls? • 11.2 How to Implement DevOps Governance? • 11.3 What are DevOps Governance Benefits? • 11.4 Implementing DevOps Controls • • Chapter 12 Adopting DevOps • 12.1 What is a DevOps Playbook? • 12.2 Developing a Playbook • 12.3 Implementing DevOps Playbook • • Chapter 13 DevOps Best Practices • 13.1 Project Structure • 13.2 Custom Frameworks • 13.3 Separating Unit Test Code from Main Code • 13.4 Choosing Correct Branching Strategy • 13.5 Check-in and Check-out Practices • 13.6 Checkstyle Integration with IDEs • 13.7 Standardize Code Review Checks • 13.8 Externalize Unit Test Data • 13.9 Shift Left • 13.10 Externalize Environment-Specific Properties • 13.11 Libraries Management • 13.12 Right Mindset of Testing Team • 13.13 Ensure Collaboration amongst Stakeholders • 13.14 Give Weightage to Tool Selection • 13.15 Avoid Over-Automation • • Chapter 14 DevOps Emerging Trends • 14.1 Strategy Trends • 14.2 Technology Trends • • Appendix: A • Appendix: B

9788126579952 | ₹ 749



## Artificial Intelligence: Concepts and Applications | IM | BS | e | k

**Goel**

### Table of Contents

• Preface • Acknowledgments • About the Author • List of Video Content • PART I Foundations of Artificial Intelligence • Chapter 1 Basics of Artificial Intelligence • 1.1 What is Artificial Intelligence? • 1.2 Definition of Artificial Intelligence Through Problems • 1.3 History of Artificial Intelligence • 1.4 Artificial Intelligence – Problems and Techniques • 1.5 Production Systems • 1.6 Shift in Focus of AI Towards Providing Smarter Solutions • Chapter 2 Problem Solving Methods in Artificial Intelligence • 2.1 Introduction • 2.2 State Space Search • 2.3 Production System • 2.4 Problem Characteristics • 2.5 Control Strategy • 2.6 Issues in the Design of Search Programs • 2.7 Search Strategies • 2.8 Advanced Problems • Chapter 3 Informed and Uninformed Search Strategies • 3.1 Introduction • 3.2 Generate-and-Test Method • 3.3 Hill Climbing Method • 3.4 Best First Search and A\* Search • 3.5 Means End Analysis • 3.6 Intelligent Agents and Environment • 3.7 Problem Reduction, AO\* Algorithm • 3.8 Constraint Satisfaction with Inference, Backtracking, and Local Search • 3.9 Local Search Algorithms and Optimization Problems • 3.10 Local Search in Continuous Spaces • Chapter 4 Knowledge Representation • 4.1 Introduction • 4.2 Ontologies, Objects, and Events • 4.3 Representations and Mappings • 4.4 Approaches to Knowledge Representation • 4.5 Forward versus Backward Chaining • 4.6 Matching



and Control Knowledge • 4.7 Slot and Filler Structures • 4.8 Issues in Knowledge Representation • 4.9 Developments in the Field of Knowledge Representation • PART II Basics of Machine Learning • Chapter 5 Neural Networks and Applications • 5.1 Introduction • 5.2 Learning in Neural Networks • 5.3 Choosing Cost Function • 5.4 Types of Learning • 5.5 Recurrent Neural Network • 5.6 Back-propagation • 5.7 Convolutional Neural Networks and Deep Neural Networks • 5.8 Applications of Neural Networks • 5.9 Challenges in Neural Networks • Chapter 6 Fuzzy Logic and Applications • 6.1 Introduction • 6.2 Set Theory • 6.3 Fuzzy Set Theory • 6.4 Terminology Associated with Fuzzy Sets • 6.5 Fuzzification and Defuzzification • 6.6 Formation of Fuzzy Rules • 6.7 Fuzzy Logic Inference System • 6.8 Fuzzy Database and Queries • 6.9 Fuzzy Logic Control System • 6.10 Fuzzy Inference Processing: Mamdani and Sugeno • 6.11 Adaptive Neuro-Fuzzy Inference System • 6.12 Applications • Chapter 7 Statistical Machine Learning • 7.1 Introduction • 7.2 Probability Axioms • 7.3 Bayes' Rule • 7.4 Bayesian Network • 7.5 Dynamic Bayesian Networks • 7.6 Hidden Markov Model • 7.7 Probabilistic Reasoning • 7.8 Certainty Factor Theory • 7.9 Dempster-Shafer Theory • Chapter 8 Decision Processes and Reinforcement Learning • 8.1 What is Learning? • 8.2 Forms of Learning • 8.3 Learning Decision Trees • 8.4 Theory of Learning • 8.5 Learning by Examples • 8.6 Inductive Learning • 8.7 Explanation-Based Learning • 8.8 Regression and Classification with Linear Models • 8.9 Artificial Neural Networks • 8.10 Parametric Models • 8.11 Non-Parametric Models • 8.12 Support Vector Machines • 8.13 Ensemble Learning • 8.14 Statistical Learning • 8.15 Reinforcement Learning • 8.16 Applications of Reinforcement Learning • Chapter 9 Classification Problems in Machine Learning • 9.1 Utility Theory • 9.2 Multi-Attribute Utility Function • 9.3 Decision Network • 9.4 Value of Information • 9.5 Decision-Theoretic Expert Systems • 9.6 Sequential Decision Problems • 9.7 Multiple Agent Solution: Game Theory • 9.8 Mechanism Design • 9.9 Modern Approaches to Classification • PART III Applications of Artificial Intelligence • Chapter 10 Game Playing • 10.1 Introduction • 10.2 Minimax Search Procedure • 10.3 Alpha-Beta Cutoff • 10.4 Imperfect Real-Time Decisions • 10.5 Stochastic Games • 10.6 State-of-the-Art Game Programs • 10.7 Modern Examples • Chapter 11 Text Analysis and Mining • 11.1 Introduction • 11.2 Language Models • 11.3 Text Classification • 11.4 Information Retrieval • 11.5 Information Extraction • 11.6 Phrase Structure Grammar • 11.7 Syntactic Processing • 11.8 Augmented Grammars and Semantic Analysis • 11.9 Discourse and Pragmatic Processing • 11.10 Statistical Natural Language Processing • 11.11 Cross-Lingual Natural Language Processing • 11.12 Spell Checking • 11.13 Speech Recognition • 11.14 Use of Python's NLTK Library in Modern Text Mining Applications • 11.15 Case Study: Sentiment Analysis of User Comments on Social Networking Website Twitter using Machine Learning • Chapter 12 Expert Systems and Applications • 12.1 Expert System • 12.2 Knowledge Representation • 12.3 Expert System Shells • 12.4 Knowledge Acquisition of an Expert System • 12.5 Applications of Expert Systems • 12.6 Examples of Expert Systems • 12.7 Problem Solving Examples • PART IV Logic in Artificial Intelligence • Chapter 13 First-Order Logic • 13.1 Introduction • 13.2 Propositional Logic • 13.3 First-Order Logic • Chapter 14 Prolog • 14.1 Introduction • 14.2 Logic Programming: Symbolic Logic, Clausal Form • 14.3 Converting English to Prolog Facts and Rules • 14.4 Prolog Terminology • 14.5 Variables and Arithmetic Operators • 14.6 Inference Process of Prolog • 14.7 Tracing Model of Execution • 14.8 List Structures • 14.9 Operations on List • 14.10 Drawbacks of Prolog • 14.11 Applications of Logic Programming • Chapter 15 Modern Artificial Intelligence Languages and Tools • 15.1 Python • 15.2 MATLAB • 15.3 R • PART V Trends in Machine Learning • Chapter 16 Concepts in Machine Learning • 16.1 Introduction • 16.2 Approaches to Machine Learning • 16.3 Building Efficient Machine Learning Systems • 16.4 Reasons for Sudden Spurt in Use of Machine Learning • 16.5 Artificial Intelligence versus Machine Learning • 16.6 Taxonomy of Machine Learning Based Techniques • 16.7 List of Machine Learning Softwares • Chapter 17 Advanced Topics in Machine Learning • 17.1 Introduction • 17.2 Artificial Immune System • 17.3 Swarm Intelligence • 17.4 Geoscience-Based Techniques • 17.5 Selection of Suitable Technique Based on Problem Characteristics • 17.6 Performance Validation of Intelligent Systems Using Statistics • 17.7 Applied Machine Learning • Appendix A Project Work • Appendix B Multiple-Choice Questions and Answers • Appendix C Interview Questions and Answers • Appendix D Bibliography • Index

9788126519934 | ₹ 949



## Python for Data Science | IM | e | k

**Hameed**

### About the Author

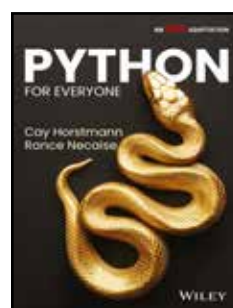
Dr. Mohd. Abdul Hameed is currently working as an Assistant Professor in the Department of Computer Science and Engineering, University College of Engineering, Osmania University (OU), Hyderabad, Telangana. Further, he holds an additional responsibility as Training and Placement Officer at the College of Engineering, OU. He is a member of Board of Studies in both Osmania University and Mahatma Gandhi

University.

### Table of Contents

- Python Data Types, Values, and Identifiers • Statements, Expressions, and Operators
- Python's Flow Control Tools • Functions in Python • Python Modules • Python Classes and Objects • Files and Input/Output • Errors and Exceptions • Pandas • Data Visualization with Seaborn • Introduction to Machine Learning

9789354243479 | ₹ 539



## Python For Everyone, 3ed, An Indian Adaptation | New | IM | e | k

**Horstmann**

### About the Author

Cay Horstmann San Jose State University

### Table of Contents

- 1 INTRODUCTION TO PROGRAMMING • 1.1 Computer Programs • 1.2 The Anatomy of a Computer • Computing & Society 1.1 Computers Are Everywhere • 1.3 The Python Programming Language • 1.4 Becoming Familiar with Your Programming Environment • Programming Tip 1.1 Interactive Mode • Programming Tip 1.2 Backup Copies • Special Topic 1.1 The Python Interpreter • 1.5 Analyzing Your First Program • 1.6 Errors • Common Error 1.1 Misspelling Words • 1.7 Problem Solving: Algorithm Design • Computing & Society 1.2 Data Is Everywhere • How To 1.1 Describing an Algorithm with Pseudocode • Worked Example 1.1 Writing an Algorithm for Tiling a Floor • CHAPTER SUMMARY • MULTIPLE CHOICE QUESTIONS • FILL IN THE BLANKS • REVIEW EXERCISES • PROGRAMMING EXERCISES • TOOLBOX QUESTIONS • GRAPHIC QUESTIONS • REAL-WORLD BUSINESS CHALLENGES • EXPLORING SCIENCE THROUGH PYTHON • DECODING JOB INTERVIEWS • 2 PROGRAMMING WITH NUMBERS AND STRINGS • 2.1 Variables • 2.1.1 Defining Variables • 2.1.2 Number Types • 2.1.3 Variable Names • 2.1.4 Constants • 2.1.5 Comments • Common Error 2.1 Using Undefined Variables • Programming Tip 2.1 Choose Descriptive Variable Names • Programming Tip 2.2 Do Not Use Magic Numbers • 2.2 Arithmetic • 2.2.1 Basic Arithmetic Operations • 2.2.2 Powers • 2.2.3 Floor Division and Remainder • 2.2.4 Calling Functions • 2.2.5 Mathematical Functions • Common Error 2.2 Roundoff Errors • Common Error 2.3 Unbalanced Parentheses • Programming Tip 2.3 Use Spaces in Expressions • Special Topic 2.1 Other Ways to Import Modules • Special Topic 2.2 Combining Assignment and Arithmetic • Special Topic 2.3 Line Joining • 2.3 Problem Solving: First Do It By Hand • Worked Example 2.1 Computing Travel Time • 2.4 Strings • 2.4.1 The String Type • 2.4.2 Concatenation and Repetition • 2.4.3 Converting Between Numbers and Strings • 2.4.4 Strings and Characters • 2.4.5 String Methods • Special Topic 2.4 Character Values • Special Topic 2.5 Escape Sequences • Computing & Society 2.1 International Alphabets and Unicode • 2.5 Input and Output • 2.5.1 User Input • 2.5.2 Numerical Input • 2.5.3 Formatted Output • Programming Tip 2.4 Don't Wait to Convert • How To 2.1 Writing Simple Programs • Worked Example 2.2 Computing the Cost of Stamps • Computing & Society 2.2 Bugs in Silicon • 2.6 Graphics: Simple Drawings • 2.6.1 Creating a Window • 2.6.2 Lines and Polygons • 2.6.3 Filled Shapes and Color • 2.6.4 Ovals, Circles, and Text • How To 2.2 Graphics: Drawing Graphical Shapes • TOOLBOX 2.1 Symbolic Processing with SymPy • CHAPTER SUMMARY • MULTIPLE CHOICE QUESTIONS • FILL IN THE BLANKS • REVIEW EXERCISES • PROGRAMMING EXERCISES • TOOLBOX QUESTIONS • GRAPHIC QUESTIONS • REAL-WORLD BUSINESS CHALLENGES • EXPLORING SCIENCE



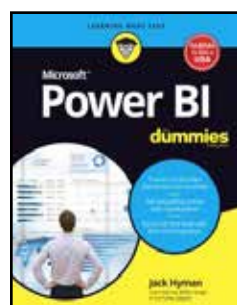
THROUGH PYTHON • DECODING JOB INTERVIEWS • • 3 DECISIONS • 3.1 The if Statement • Common Error 3.1 Tabs • Programming Tip 3.1 Avoid Duplication in Branches • Special Topic 3.1 Conditional Expressions • 3.2 Relational Operators • Common Error 3.2 Exact Comparison of Floating-Point Numbers • Special Topic 3.2 Lexicographic Ordering of Strings • How To 3.1 Implementing an if Statement • Worked Example 3.1 Extracting the Middle • 3.3 Nested Branches • Programming Tip 3.2 Hand-Tracing • Computing & Society 3.1 Dysfunctional Computerized Systems • 3.4 Multiple Alternatives • TOOLBOX 3.1 Sending E-mail • 3.5 Problem Solving: Flowcharts • 3.6 Problem Solving: Test Cases • Programming Tip 3.3 Make a Schedule and Make Time for Unexpected Problems • 3.7 Boolean Variables and Operators • Common Error 3.3 Confusing and and or Conditions • Programming Tip 3.4 Readability • Special Topic 3.3 Chaining Relational Operators • Special Topic 3.4 Short-Circuit Evaluation of Boolean Operators • Special Topic 3.5 De Morgan's Law • 3.8 Analyzing Strings • 3.9 Application: Input Validation • Special Topic 3.6 Terminating a Program • Special Topic 3.7 Interactive Graphical Programs • Computing & Society 3.2 Artificial Intelligence • Worked Example 3.2 Graphics: Intersecting Circles • TOOLBOX 3.2 Plotting Simple Graphs • CHAPTER SUMMARY • MULTIPLE CHOICE QUESTIONS • FILL IN THE BLANKS • REVIEW EXERCISES • PROGRAMMING EXERCISES • TOOLBOX QUESTIONS • GRAPHIC QUESTIONS • REAL-WORLD BUSINESS CHALLENGES • EXPLORING SCIENCE THROUGH PYTHON • DECODING JOB INTERVIEWS • • 4 LOOPS • 4.1 The while Loop • Common Error 4.1 Don't Think "Are We There Yet?" • Common Error 4.2 Infinite Loops • Common Error 4.3 Off-by-One Errors • Special Topic 4.1 Special Form of the print Function • Computing & Society 4.1 The First Bug • 4.2 Problem Solving: Hand-Tracing • 4.3 Application: Processing Sentinel Values • Special Topic 4.2 Processing Sentinel Values with a Boolean Variable • Special Topic 4.3 Redirection of Input and Output • 4.4 Problem Solving: Storyboards • 4.5 Common Loop Algorithms • 4.5.1 Sum and Average Value • 4.5.2 Counting Matches • 4.5.3 Prompting Until a Match is Found • 4.5.4 Maximum and Minimum • 4.5.5 Comparing Adjacent Values • 4.6 The for Loop • Programming Tip 4.1 Count Iterations • How To 4.1 Writing a Loop • 4.7 Nested Loops • Worked Example 4.1 Average Exam Grades • Worked Example 4.2 A Grade Distribution Histogram • 4.8 Processing Strings • 4.8.1 Counting Matches • 4.8.2 Finding All Matches • 4.8.3 Finding the First or Last Match • 4.8.4 Validating a String • 4.8.5 Building a New String • 4.9 Application: Random Numbers and Simulations • 4.9.1 Generating Random Numbers • 4.9.2 Simulating Die Tosses • 4.9.3 The Monte Carlo Method • Worked Example 4.3 Graphics: Bull's Eye • 4.10 Graphics: Digital Image Processing • 4.10.1 Filtering Images • 4.10.2 Reconfiguring Images • 4.11 Problem Solving: Solve a Simpler Problem First • Computing & Society 4.2 Digital Piracy • CHAPTER SUMMARY • MULTIPLE CHOICE QUESTIONS • FILL IN THE BLANKS • REVIEW EXERCISES • PROGRAMMING EXERCISES • TOOLBOX QUESTIONS • GRAPHIC QUESTIONS • REAL-WORLD BUSINESS CHALLENGES • EXPLORING SCIENCE THROUGH PYTHON • DECODING JOB INTERVIEWS • • 5 FUNCTIONS • 5.1 Functions as Black Boxes • 5.2 Implementing and Testing Functions • 5.2.1 Implementing a Function • 5.2.2 Testing a Function • 5.2.3 Programs that Contain Functions • Programming Tip 5.1 Function Comments • Programming Tip 5.2 Naming Functions • 5.3 Parameter Passing • Programming Tip 5.3 Do Not Modify Parameter Variables • Common Error 5.1 Trying to Modify Arguments • 5.4 Return Values • Special Topic 5.1 Using Single-Line Compound Statements • How To 5.1 Implementing a Function • Worked Example 5.1 Generating Random Passwords • 5.5 Functions Without Return Values • Computing & Society 5.1 Personal Computing • 5.6 Problem Solving: Reusable Functions • 5.7 Problem Solving: Stepwise Refinement • Programming Tip 5.4 Keep Functions Short • Programming Tip 5.5 Tracing Functions • Programming Tip 5.6 Stubs • Worked Example 5.2 Calculating a Course Grade • Worked Example 5.3 Using a Debugger • 5.8 Variable Scope • Programming Tip 5.7 Avoid Global Variables • Worked Example 5.4 Graphics: Rolling Dice • 5.9 Graphics: Building an Image Processing Toolkit • 5.9.1 Getting Started • 5.9.2 Comparing Images • 5.9.3 Adjusting Image Brightness • 5.9.4 Rotating an Image • 5.9.5 Using the Toolkit • Worked Example 5.5 Plotting Growth or Decay • 5.10 Recursive Functions (Optional) • How To 5.2 Thinking Recursively • TOOLBOX 5.1 Turtle Graphics • CHAPTER SUMMARY • MULTIPLE CHOICE QUESTIONS • FILL IN THE BLANKS • REVIEW EXERCISES • PROGRAMMING EXERCISES • TOOLBOX QUESTIONS • GRAPHIC QUESTIONS • REAL-WORLD BUSINESS CHALLENGES • EXPLORING SCIENCE THROUGH PYTHON • DECODING JOB INTERVIEWS • • 6 LISTS • 6.1 Basic Properties of Lists • 6.1.1 Creating Lists • 6.1.2 Accessing List Elements • 6.1.3 Traversing Lists • 6.1.4 List References • Common Error 6.1 Out-of-Range Errors • Programming Tip 6.1 Use Lists for Sequences of Related Items • Special Topic 6.1 Negative Subscripts • Special Topic 6.2 Common Container Functions • Computing & Society 6.1 Computer Viruses • 6.2 List Operations • 6.2.1 Appending Elements • 6.2.2 Inserting an Element • 6.2.3 Finding an Element • 6.2.4 Removing an Element • 6.2.5 Concatenation and Replication • 6.2.6 Equality Testing • 6.2.7 Sum, Maximum, Minimum, and Sorting • 6.2.8 Copying Lists • Special Topic 6.3 Slices • 6.3 Common List Algorithms

• 6.3.1 Filling • 6.3.2 Combining List Elements • 6.3.3 Element Separators • 6.3.4 Maximum and Minimum • 6.3.5 Linear Search • 6.3.6 Collecting and Counting Matches • 6.3.7 Removing Matches • 6.3.8 Swapping Elements • 6.3.9 Reading Input • Worked Example 6.1 Plotting Trigonometric Functions • 6.4 Using Lists with Functions • Special Topic 6.4 Call by Value and Call by Reference • Special Topic 6.5 Tuples • Special Topic 6.6 Functions with a Variable Number of Arguments • Special Topic 6.7 Tuple Assignment • Special Topic 6.8 Returning Multiple Values with Tuples • TOOLBOX 6.1 Editing Sound Files • 6.5 Problem Solving: Adapting Algorithms • How To 6.1 Working with Lists • Worked Example 6.2 Rolling the Dice • 6.6 Problem Solving: Discovering Algorithms by Manipulating Physical Objects • 6.7 Tables • 6.7.1 Creating Tables • 6.7.2 Accessing Elements • 6.7.3 Locating Neighboring Elements • 6.7.4 Computing Row and Column Totals • 6.7.5 Using Tables with Functions • Worked Example 6.3 A World Population Table • Special Topic 6.9 Tables with Variable Row Lengths • Worked Example 6.4 Graphics: Drawing Regular Polygons • CHAPTER SUMMARY • MULTIPLE CHOICE QUESTIONS • FILL IN THE BLANKS • REVIEW EXERCISES • PROGRAMMING EXERCISES • TOOLBOX QUESTIONS • GRAPHIC QUESTIONS • REAL-WORLD BUSINESS CHALLENGES • EXPLORING SCIENCE THROUGH PYTHON • DECODING JOB INTERVIEWS • • 7 FILES AND EXCEPTIONS • 7.1 Reading and Writing Text Files • 7.1.1 Opening a File • 7.1.2 Reading from a File • 7.1.3 Writing from a File • 7.1.4 A File Processing Example • Common Error 7.1 Backslashes in File Names • 7.2 Text Input and Output • 7.2.1 Iterating over the Lines of a File • 7.2.2 Reading Words • 7.2.3 Reading Characters • 7.2.4 Reading Records • Special Topic 7.1 Reading the Entire File • Special Topic 7.2 Regular Expressions • Special Topic 7.3 Character Encodings • TOOLBOX 7.1 Working with CSV Files • 7.3 Command Line Arguments • How To 7.1 Processing Text Files • Worked Example 7.1 Analyzing Baby Names • TOOLBOX 7.2 Working with Files and Directories • Computing & Society 7.1 Encryption Algorithms • 7.4 Binary Files and Random Access (Optional) • 7.4.1 Reading and Writing Binary Files • 7.4.2 Random Access • 7.4.3 Image Files • 7.4.4 Processing BMP Files • Worked Example 7.2 Graphics: Displaying a Scene File • 7.5 Exception Handling • 7.5.1 Raising Exceptions • 7.5.2 Handling Exceptions • 7.5.3 The finally Clause • Programming Tip 7.1 Raise Early, Handle Late • Programming Tip 7.2 Do Not Use except and finally in the Same try Statement • Special Topic 7.4 The with Statement • TOOLBOX 7.3 Reading Web Pages • 7.6 Application: Handling Input Errors • TOOLBOX 7.4 Statistical Analysis • Worked Example 7.3 Creating a Bubble Chart • Computing & Society 7.2 The Ariane Rocket Incident • CHAPTER SUMMARY • MULTIPLE CHOICE QUESTIONS • FILL IN THE BLANKS • REVIEW EXERCISES • PROGRAMMING EXERCISES • TOOLBOX QUESTIONS • GRAPHIC QUESTIONS • REAL-WORLD BUSINESS CHALLENGES • EXPLORING SCIENCE THROUGH PYTHON • DECODING JOB INTERVIEWS • • 8 SETS AND DICTIONARIES • 8.1 Sets • 8.1.1 Creating and Using Sets • 8.1.2 Adding and Removing Elements • 8.1.3 Subsets • 8.1.4 Set Union, Intersection, and Difference • Worked Example 8.1 Counting Unique Words • Programming Tip 8.1 Use Python Sets, Not Lists, for Efficient Set Operations • Special Topic 8.1 Hashing • Computing & Society 8.1 Standardization • 8.2 Dictionaries • 8.2.1 Creating Dictionaries • 8.2.2 Accessing Dictionary Values • 8.2.3 Adding and Modifying Items • 8.2.4 Removing Items • 8.2.5 Traversing a Dictionary • Special Topic 8.2 Iterating over Dictionary Items • Special Topic 8.3 Storing Data Records • Worked Example 8.2 Translating Text Messages • 8.3 Complex Structures • 8.3.1 A Dictionary of Sets • 8.3.2 A Dictionary of Lists • Special Topic 8.4 User Modules • Worked Example 8.3 Graphics: Pie Charts • TOOLBOX 8.1 Harvesting JSON Data from the Web • CHAPTER SUMMARY • MULTIPLE CHOICE QUESTIONS • FILL IN THE BLANKS • REVIEW EXERCISES • PROGRAMMING EXERCISES • TOOLBOX QUESTIONS • GRAPHIC QUESTIONS • REAL-WORLD BUSINESS CHALLENGES • EXPLORING SCIENCE THROUGH PYTHON • DECODING JOB INTERVIEWS • • 9 OBJECTS AND CLASSES • 9.1 Object-Oriented Programming • 9.2 Implementing a Simple Class • 9.3 Specifying the Public Interface of a Class • 9.4 Designing the Data Representation • Programming Tip 9.1 Make All Instance Variables Private, Most Methods Public • 9.5 Constructors • Common Error 9.1 Trying to Call a Constructor • Special Topic 9.1 Default and Named Arguments • 9.6 Implementing Methods • Programming Tip 9.2 Define Instance Variables Only in the Constructor • Special Topic 9.2 Class Variables • 9.7 Testing a Class • How To 9.1 Implementing a Class • Worked Example 9.1 Implementing a Bank Account Class • 9.8 Problem Solving: Tracing Objects • 9.9 Problem Solving: Patterns for Object Data • 9.9.1 Keeping a Total • 9.9.2 Counting Events • 9.9.3 Collecting Values • 9.9.4 Managing Properties of an Object • 9.9.5 Modeling Objects with Distinct States • 9.9.6 Describing the Position of an Object • 9.10 Object References • 9.10.1 Shared References • 9.10.2 The None Reference • 9.10.3 The self Reference • 9.10.4 The Lifetime of Objects • Computing & Society 9.1 Electronic Voting • 9.11 Application: Writing a Fraction Class • 9.11.1 Fraction Class Design • 9.11.2 The Constructor • 9.11.3 Special Methods • 9.11.4 Arithmetic Operations • 9.11.5 Logical Operations • Special



Topic 9.3 Object Types and Instances • Worked Example 9.2 Graphics: A Die Class • Computing & Society 9.2 Open Source and Free Software • CHAPTER SUMMARY • MULTIPLE CHOICE QUESTIONS • FILL IN THE BLANKS • REVIEW EXERCISES • PROGRAMMING EXERCISES • TOOLBOX QUESTIONS • GRAPHIC QUESTIONS • REAL-WORLD BUSINESS CHALLENGES • EXPLORING SCIENCE THROUGH PYTHON • DECODING JOB INTERVIEWS • • 10 INHERITANCE • 10.1 Inheritance Hierarchies • Programming Tip 10.1 Use a Single Class for Variation in Values, Inheritance for Variation in Behavior • Special Topic 10.1 The Cosmic Superclass: object • 10.2 Implementing Subclasses • Common Error 10.1 Confusing Super- and Subclasses • 10.3 Calling the Superclass Constructor • 10.4 Overriding Methods • Common Error 10.2 Forgetting to Use the super Function When Invoking a Superclass Method • 10.5 Polymorphism • Special Topic 10.2 Subclasses and Instances • Special Topic 10.3 Dynamic Method Lookup • Special Topic 10.4 Abstract Classes • Common Error 10.3 Don't Use Type Tests • How To 10.1 Developing an Inheritance Hierarchy • Worked Example 10.1 Implementing an Employee Hierarchy for Payroll Processing • 10.6 Application: A Geometric Shape Class Hierarchy • 10.6.1 The Base Class • 10.6.2 Basic Shapes • 10.6.3 Groups of Shapes • TOOLBOX 10.1 Game Programming • CHAPTER SUMMARY • MULTIPLE CHOICE QUESTIONS • FILL IN THE BLANKS • REVIEW EXERCISES • PROGRAMMING EXERCISES • TOOLBOX QUESTIONS • GRAPHIC QUESTIONS • REAL-WORLD BUSINESS CHALLENGES • EXPLORING SCIENCE THROUGH PYTHON • DECODING JOB INTERVIEWS • • 11 RECURSION • 11.1 Triangle Numbers Revisited • Common Error 11.1 Infinite Recursion • Special Topic 11.1 Recursion with Objects • 11.2 Problem Solving: Thinking Recursively • Worked Example 11.1 Finding Files • 11.3 Recursive Helper Functions • 11.4 The Efficiency of Recursion • 11.5 Permutations • Computing & Society 11.1 The Limits of Computation • 11.6 Backtracking • Worked Example 11.2 Towers of Hanoi • 11.7 Mutual Recursion • TOOLBOX 11.1 Analyzing Web Pages with Beautiful Soup • CHAPTER SUMMARY • MULTIPLE CHOICE QUESTIONS • FILL IN THE BLANKS • REVIEW EXERCISES • PROGRAMMING EXERCISES • TOOLBOX QUESTIONS • GRAPHIC QUESTIONS • REAL-WORLD BUSINESS CHALLENGES • EXPLORING SCIENCE THROUGH PYTHON • DECODING JOB INTERVIEWS • • 12 SORTING AND SEARCHING (Online) • 12.1 Selection Sort • 12.2 Profiling the Selection Sort Algorithm • 12.3 Analyzing the Performance of the Selection Sort Algorithm • Special Topic 12.1 Oh, Omega, and Theta • Special Topic 12.2 Insertion Sort • 12.4 Merge Sort • 12.5 Analyzing the Merge Sort Algorithm • Special Topic 12.3 The Quicksort Algorithm • Computing & Society 12.1 The First Programmer • 12.6 Searching • 12.6.1 Linear Search • 12.6.2 Binary Search • 12.7 Problem Solving: Estimating the Running Time of an Algorithm • 12.7.1 Linear Time • 12.7.2 Quadratic Time • 12.7.3 The Triangle Pattern • 12.7.4 Logarithmic Time • Programming Tip 12.1 Searching and Sorting • Special Topic 12.4 Comparing Objects • Worked Example 12.1 Enhancing the Insertion Sort Algorithm • CHAPTER SUMMARY • Test Your Market Readiness • MCQS • Fill in the Blanks • REVIEW EXERCISES • PROGRAMMING EXERCISES • • Appendix A PYTHON OPERATOR • Appendix B PYTHON RESERVED WORD • Appendix C THE PYTHON STANDARD FUNCTIONS AND METHODS LIBRARY • Appendix D CODING TOOLS (ADVANCED LIBRARY, AI AND ML LAB, DEEP LEARNING-BASIC PROGRAMMING CONCEPTS) • Appendix E BINARY NUMBERS AND BIT OPERATIONS (Online) • Appendix F HTML SUMMARY (Online) • Appendix G THE BASIC LATIN AND LATIN-1 SUBSETS OF UNICODE (Online) • • GLOSSARY • INDEX

9789357465304 | ₹ 959



## Microsoft Power BI for Dummies | e Hyman

### About the Author

Jack Hyman is CEO of HyerTek, an IT consulting firm that specializes in Microsoft's business platforms. He is also an associate professor in the Computer Information Sciences department at University of the Cumberland. Jack has authored numerous custom B2B books in the For Dummies series along with study guides for certification on the Microsoft Azure cloud platform.

### Table of Contents

• Introduction • About This Book • Foolish Assumptions • Icons Used in This Book • Beyond the Book • • Part 1: Put Your BI Thinking Caps On • Chapter 1: A Crash Course in Data Analytics Terms: Power BI Style • What Is Data, Really? • Working with struc-

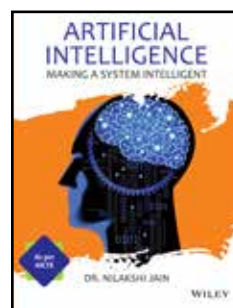
• tured data • Looking at unstructured data • Adding semistructured data to the mix • Looking Under the Power BI Hood • Posing questions with Power Query • Modeling with Power Pivot • Visualizing with Power View • Mapping data with Power Map • Interpreting data with Power Q&A • Power BI Desktop • Power BI Services • Knowing Your Power BI Terminology • Capacities • Workspaces • Reports • Dashboards • Navigation pane • Business Intelligence (BI): The Definition • Chapter 2: The Who, How, and What of Power BI • Highlighting the Who of Power BI • Business analyst • Data analyst • Data engineer • Data scientist • Database administrator • Understanding How Data Comes to Life • Prepare • Model • Visualize • Analyze • Manage • Examining the Various Types of Data Analytics • Taking a Look at the Big Picture • Chapter 3: Oh, the Choices: Power BI Versions • Why Power BI versus Excel? • Power BI Products in a Nutshell • Introducing the Power BI license options • Looking at Desktop versus Services options • Stacking Power BI Desktop against Power BI Free • Examining the Details of the Licensing Options • Seeing how content and collaboration drive licensing • Starting with Power BI Desktop • Adding a Power BI Free license • Upgrading to a Power BI Pro license • Going all in with a Power BI Premium license • On the Road with Power BI Mobile • Working with Power BI Report Server • Linking Power BI and Azure • Chapter 4: Power BI: The Highlights • Power BI Desktop: A Top-Down View • Ingesting Data • Files or databases? • Building data models • Analyzing data • Creating and publishing items • Services: Far and Wide • Viewing and editing reports • Working with dashboards • Collaborating inside Power BI Services • Refreshing data • Part 2: It's Time to Have a Data Party • Chapter 5: Preparing Data Sources • Getting Data from the Source • Managing Data Source Settings • Working with Shared versus Local Datasets • Storage Modes • Dual mode • Considering the Query • Addressing and correcting performance • Diagnosing queries • Exporting Power BI Desktop Files and Leveraging XMLA • Chapter 6: Getting Data from Dynamic Sources • Getting Data from Microsoft-Based File Systems • Working with Relational Data Sources • Importing data from a relational data source • The good ol' SQL query • Importing Data from a Nonrelational Data Source • Importing JSON File Data into Power BI • Importing Data from Online Sources • Creating Data Source Combos • Connecting and importing data from Azure Analysis Services • Accessing data with Connect Live • Dealing with Modes for Dynamic Data • Fixing Data Import Errors • "Time-out expired" • "The data format is not valid" • "Uh-oh — missing data files" • "Transformation isn't always perfect" • Chapter 7: Cleansing, Transforming, and Loading Your Data • Engaging Your Detective Skills to Hunt Down Anomalies and Inconsistencies • Checking those data structures and column properties • Finding a little help from data statistics • Stepping through the Data Lifecycle • Resolving inconsistencies • Evaluating and Transforming Column Data Types • Finding and creating appropriate keys for joins • Shaping your column data to meet Power Query requirements • Combining queries • Tweaking Power Query's M Code • Configuring Queries for Data Loading • Resolving Errors During Data Import • Part 3: The Art and Science of Power BI • Chapter 8: Crafting the Data Model • An Introduction to Data Models • Working with data schemas • Storing values with measures • Working with dimensions and fact tables (yet again) • Flattening hierarchies • Dealing with Table and Column Properties • Managing Cardinality and Direction • Cardinality • Cross-filter direction • Data Granularity • Chapter 9: Designing and Deploying Data Models • Creating a Data Model Masterpiece • Working with Data view and Modeling view • Importing queries • Defining data types • Handling formatting and data type properties • Managing tables • Adding and modifying data to imported, Direct Query, and composite models • Managing Relationships • Creating automatic relationships • Creating manual relationships • Deleting relationships • Classifying and codifying data in tables • Arranging Data • Sorting by and grouping by • Hiding data • Working with Extended Data Models • Knowing the calculation types • Working with column contents and joins • Publishing Data Models • Chapter 10: Perfecting the Data Model • Matching Queries with Capacity • Deleting unnecessary columns and rows • Swapping numeric columns with measures and variables • Reducing cardinality • Reducing queries • Converting to a composite model • Creating and managing aggregations • Chapter 11: Visualizing Data • Looking at Report Fundamentals and Visualizations • Creating visualizations • Choosing a visualization • Filtering data • Working with Bar charts and Column charts • Using basic Line charts and Area charts • Combining Line charts and Bar charts • Working with Ribbon charts • Going with the flow with Waterfall charts • Funneling with Funnel charts • Scattering with Scatter charts • Salivating with Pie charts and Donut charts • Branching out with treemaps • Mapping with maps • Indicating with indicators • Dealing with Table-Based and Complex Visualizations • Slicing with slicers • Tabling with table visualizations • Combing through data with matrices • Decomposing with





decomposition trees • Zooming in on key influencers • Dabbling in Data Science • Questions and Answers • Chapter 12: Pumping Out Reports • Formatting and Configuring Report Visualizations • Working with basic visualization configurations • Applying conditional formatting • Filtering and Sorting • Configuring the Report Page • Refreshing Data • Working with reports • Finding migrated data • Exporting reports • Perfecting reports for distribution • Chapter 13: Diving into Dashboarding • Configuring Dashboards • Creating a New Dashboard • Enriching Your Dashboard with Content • Pinning Reports • Customizing with Themes • Working with Dashboard Layouts • Integrating Q&A • Setting Alerts • Part 4: Oh, No! There's A Power BI Programming Language! • Chapter 14: Digging Into DAX • Discovering DAX • Peeking under the DAX hood • Working with calculations • Dealing with Data Types • Operating with Operators • Ordering operators • Parentheses and order • Making a Statement • Ensuring Compatibility • Chapter 15: Fun with DAX Functions • Working with DAX Parameters and Naming Conventions • Prefixing parameter names • Playing with parameters • Using Formulas and Functions • Aggregate functions • Date-and-time functions • Filter functions • Financial functions • Information functions • Logical functions • Mathematical and trigonometric functions • Other functions • Parent-child functions • Relationship functions • Statistical functions • Table manipulation functions • Text functions • Time intelligence functions • Chapter 16: Digging Deeper into DAX • Working with Variables • Writing DAX Formulas • Understanding DAX formulas in depth • Extending formulas with measures • Comparing measures and columns • Syntax and context • The syntax of an expression • Best Practices for DAX Coding and Debugging in Power BI • Using error functions properly • Avoiding converting blanks to values • Knowing the difference between operators and functions • Getting specific • Knowing what to COUNT • Relationships matter • Keeping up with the context • Preferring measures over columns • Seeing that structure matters • Chapter 17: Sharing and the Power BI Workspace • Working Together in a Workspace • Defining the types of workspaces • Figuring out the nuts and bolts of workspaces • Creating and Configuring Apps • Slicing and Dicing Data • Analyzing in Excel • Benefiting from Quick Insights • Using Usage Metric reports • Working with paginated reports • Troubleshooting the Use of Data Lineage • Datasets, Dataflows, and Lineage • Defending Your Data Turf • Part 5: Enhancing Your Power BI Experience • Chapter 18: Making Your Data Shine • Establishing a Schedule • Rolling out the scheduled refresh • Refreshing on-premises data • Protecting the Data Fortress • Configuring for group membership • Making role assignments in Power BI Services • Sharing the Data Love • Refreshing Data in Baby Steps • Creating RangeStart and RangeEnd parameters • Filtering by RangeStart and RangeEnd • Establishing the Incremental Refresh policy • Treating Data Like Gold • Configuring for Big Data • Chapter 19: Extending the Power BI Experience • Linking Power Platform and Power BI • Powering Up with Power Apps • Creating Power App visuals with Power BI • Acknowledging the limitations of Power Apps/Power BI integration • Introducing the Power BI Mobile app • Integrating OneDrive and Power BI • Collaboration, SharePoint, and Power BI • Differentiating between the classic and modern SharePoint experience • Integrating Power BI into SharePoint • Viewing Power BI reports in SharePoint • Automating Workflows with Power BI • Configuring prebuilt workflows for Power BI • Using the Power Automate Visual with Power BI • Unleashing Dynamics for Data Analytics • Part 6: The Part of Tens • Chapter 20: Ten Ways to Optimize DAX Using Power BI • Focusing on Logic • Formatting Your Code • Keeping the Structure Simple (KISS) • Staying Clear of Certain Functions • Making Your Measures Meaningful • Filtering with a Purpose • Transforming Data Purposefully • Playing Hide-and-Seek with Your Columns • Using All Those Fabulous Functions • Rinse, Repeat, Recycle • Chapter 21: Ten Ways to Make Compelling Reports Accessible and User-Friendly • Navigating the Keyboard • Having a Screen Reader As Your Companion • Standing Out with Contrast • Recognizing Size Matters (with Focus Mode) • Switching between Data Tables and Visualizations • A Little Extra Text Goes a Long Way • Setting Rank and Tab Order • It's All About Titles and Labels • Leaving Your Markers • Keeping with a Theme • Index

9789354645778 | ₹ 959



## Artificial Intelligence: Making a System Intelligent | IM | e | k

Jain

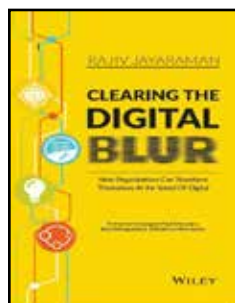
### Table of Contents

- 1 Introduction to Artificial Intelligence • 1.1 Introduction • 1.2 Definition of AI • 1.3 Goals of AI • 1.4 Abridged History and Foundation of AI • 1.5 Branches or Subareas of AI • 1.6 Applications of AI • 1.7 Categorization of AI • 1.8 Components of AI • 1.9 Current Trends in AI • 1.10 AI Programming Languages • 2 Intelligent Agents • 2.1 Introduction • 2.2 Intelligent Systems • 2.3 The Concept of Rationality • 2.4 Types of Agents • 2.5 Environments and Its Properties • 2.6 PEAS Representation for an Agent • 2.7 Intelligent Agent Application • 3 Problem Solving • 3.1 Introduction to Problem Solving • 3.2 Problem Formulation • 3.3 State-Space Representation • 3.4 Problem Formulation of the Eight Tile Puzzle • 3.5 Problem Formulation of Water Jug Problem • 3.6 Problem Formulation Vacuum Cleaner World Problem • 3.7 Problem Formulation of Wumpus World Problem • 3.8 Problem Formulation of Missionaries and Cannibals Problem • 3.9 Production System • 3.10 Difference between Conventional Problems and AI Problems • 3.11 Searching • 3.12 Problem Characteristics and Issues in the Design of Search Programs • 3.13 Solving Problems by Searching • 3.14 Types of Search Strategies • 4 Uninformed Search Strategies • 4.1 Introduction • 4.2 Brute Force or Blind Search • 4.3 Breadth-First Search • 4.4 Depth-First Search • 4.5 Difference between BFS and DFS • 4.6 Uniform Cost Search • 4.7 Depth-Limited Search • 4.8 Iterative Deepening DFS • 4.9 Bidirectional Search • 4.10 Comparing Uniform Search Strategies • 5 Informed Search • 5.1 Introduction • 5.2 Hill Climbing • 5.3 Best-First Search (Greedy Search) • 5.4 A\* Search • 5.5 AO\* Search: (AND-OR) Graph • 5.6 Memory Bounded Heuristic Search • 5.7 Simulated Annealing Search • 5.8 Local Beam Search • 5.9 Branch and Bound Search • 6 Adversarial Search • 6.1 Introduction • 6.2 Optimal Strategies • 6.3 The Minimax Algorithm • 6.4 Alpha-Beta Pruning • 7 Constraint Satisfaction Problem • 7.1 Introduction • 7.2 General Form of the CSP • 7.3 Map Colouring Problem • 7.4 N-Queens Problem • 7.5 N-Queens Problem Formulation • 7.6 Forward Checking • 7.7 Crypto Arithmetic Problem • 8 Knowledge and Reasoning • 8.1 A Knowledge-Based Agent • 8.2 The Wumpus World • 8.3 Knowledge Representation Issues • 9 Predicate Logic • 9.1 Representation of Simple Fact in Logic • 9.2 Representing Instance and Is-A Relationship in Predicate Logic • 9.3 Computable Functions and Predicate Logic • 9.4 Resolution • 9.5 Knowledge Engineering in First-Order Logic • 9.6 Unification • 9.7 Natural Deduction • 10 Representation Knowledge Using Rules • 10.1 Propositional Logic • 10.2 First-Order Logic/Predicate Logic • 10.3 Inference in First-Order Logic • 10.4 Procedural versus Declarative Knowledge • 10.5 Logic Programming • 10.6 Forward and Backward Reasoning • 10.7 Matching • 10.8 Control Knowledge • 10.9 Forward and Backward Chaining (Type of Reasoning) • 11 Planning and Learning • 11.1 Introduction • 11.2 The Language of Planning Problems • 11.3 Planning with State Space Search • 11.4 Partial Ordered Planning • 11.5 Hierarchical Planning • 11.6 Conditional Planning • 11.7 Learning Introduction • 11.8 Forms of Learning • 11.9 Inductive Learning • 11.10 Learning Decision Trees • 11.11 Ensemble Learning • 11.12 Reinforcement Learning • 12 Uncertain Knowledge and Reasoning • 12.1 Uncertainty • 12.2 Basic Probability Theorem • 12.3 Joint Probability • 12.4 Baye's Theorem • 12.5 Representing Knowledge in an Uncertain Domain (Bayesian Belief Network) • 12.6 Simple Inference in Belief Network • 12.7 Temporal Model • 12.8 Markov Decision Process • 13 Natural Language Processing • 13.1 Introduction • 13.2 Exponential • 13.3 Natural Language for Communication • 13.4 Syntactic Analysis • 13.5 Argumented Grammar • 13.6 Semantic Interpretation • 14 Expert System • 14.1 Expert System • 14.2 Need and Justification of ES • 14.3 Knowledge Representation • 14.4 Knowledge Acquisition and Variation • 14.5 Utilisation and Functionality • 14.6 Basics of Prolog • 15 Application • 15.1 Introduction • 15.2 Category of Applications of AI • 15.3 Robotics • 15.4 Artificial Neural Network • 15.5 AI Trends in Various Sectors • 15.6 More About Agents of AI • 16 Cognitive Computing • 16.1 Introduction • 16.2 Foundation of Cognitive Computing • 16.3 List of Design Principles for Cognitive Systems • 16.4 Natural Language Processing in Support of a Cognitive System • 17 Introduction to Soft Computing and Fuzzy Logic • 17.1 Introduction • 17.2 Soft Computing versus Hard Computing • 17.3 Various Types of Soft and Hard Computing Techniques • 17.4 Fuzzy Logic • 17.5 Fuzzy Set versus Crisp Set • 17.6 Membership Function • 17.7 Fuzzy Rules • 17.8 Fuzzy Reasoning • 17.9 Fuzzy Inference System • 17.10 Fuzzification • 17.11 Defuzzification • 17.12 Fuzzy Controllers • 18 Artificial Neural Network • 18.1 Introduction to Artificial Neural Networks • 18.2



Basic Models of Artificial Neural Networks • 18.3 First Artificial Neurons: McCulloch-Pitts Model • 18.4 Neural Network Architecture • 18.5 Single-Layer Feedforward ANN • 18.6 Multilayer Feedforward ANN • 18.7 Activation Functions • 18.8 Supervised Learning • 18.9 Delta Learning Rule • 18.10 Backpropagation Algorithm • 18.11 Unsupervised Learning Algorithm • 18.12 Self-Organising Maps • 18.13 Hybrid Approach: Fuzzy Neural Systems • • Summary • Review Questions • Short-Type Questions • Multiple-Choice Questions • Answers • • Further Readings • Index

9788126579945 | ₹ 689



## Clearing The Digital Blur : How Organizations Can Transform Themselves At the Speed of Digital | e | k

Jayaraman

### About the Author

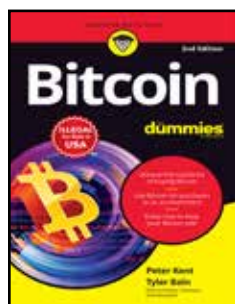
A TEDx speaker and a thought leader in the space of digital transformation and learning, Rajiv has keen interest in the psychology and business of learning, design and digital. As the Founder-CEO of KNOLSKAPE, a global talent transformation company, he works with CXOs

and senior leaders of leading organizations to help them transform talent for the digital age. An alumnus of INSEAD and BITS, Pilani, Rajiv has been widely quoted and featured in The Economic Times, Business Standard, Live Mint, CNBC Young Turks, ET Now.

### Description

What do Google, Amazon, Facebook and Alibaba have in common? Collectively referred to as "GAFA", these companies represent a new breed of competitors who are disrupting one industry after another using a playbook that most incumbent companies fail to understand. This book will help you understand how these digital born organizations look at the world around them, and more importantly, help you transform your own organization to compete and ultimately, thrive in the digital age. With management playbooks from the industrial age offering very little meaningful guidance, we need a fresh perspective to respond to the digital challenge. Clearing the Digital BLUR fills the gap by providing a guidebook for leaders and managers to leapfrog into the digital world, supported by a modern approach to strategy, execution, leadership and culture.

9788126578160 | ₹ 745



## Bitcoin for Dummies, 2ed

Kent

### About the Author

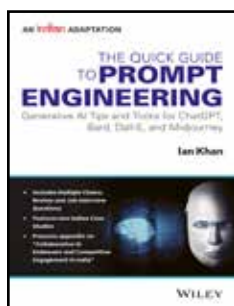
Peter Kent (Boulder, CO) and Tyler Bain are co-authors of Cryptocurrency Mining For Dummies. Tyler is an engineer specializing on the electrical grid and making sure all the cryptocurrency trading activity doesn't cause a blackout on the entire west coast. Peter is author of numerous technology titles of his own cryptocurrency video course, "Get Crypto Clear: Bitcoin and Cryptocurrency Made Simple."

### Table of Contents

• Preface • Acknowledgments • 1 Basic Optical Calculations • 1.1 Introduction • 1.2 Wave Propagation • 1.3 Calculating Wave Propagation in Real Life • 1.4 Detection • 1.5 Coherent Detection • 1.6 Interferometers • 1.7 Photon Budgets and Operating Specifications • 1.8 Signal Processing Strategy • 2 Sources and Illuminators • 2.1 Introduction • 2.2 The Spectrum • 2.3 Radiometry • 2.4 Continuum Sources • 2.5 Interlude: Coherence • 2.6 More Sources • 2.7 Incoherent Line Sources • 2.9 Lasers • 2.10 Gas Lasers • 2.11 Solid-State Lasers • 2.12 Diode Lasers • 2.13 Laser Noise • 3 Optical Detection • 3.1 Introduction • 3.2 Signal-to-Noise Ratios • 3.3 Detector Figures of Merit • 3.5 Photomultipliers • 3.6 Thermal Detectors • 3.7 Image Intensifiers • 3.9 How Do I Know Which Noise Source Dominates? • 3.10 Hacks • 4 Lenses, Prisms, and Mirrors • 4.1 Introduction • 4.2 Optical Materials • 4.4 Surface Quality • 4.5 Windows •

4.6 Pathologies of Optical Elements • 4.7 Fringes • 4.8 Mirrors • 4.10 Prism Pathologies • 4.11 Lenses • 2 Complex Lenses • 3 Other Lens like • 5 Coatings, Filters and Surface Finishes • 5.1 Introduction • 5.2 Metal Mirrors • 5.4 Simple Coating Theory • 5.5 Moth-Eye Finishes • 5.6 Absorptive Filters • 5.7 Beam Dumps and Baffles • 5.8 White Surfaces and Diffusers • 6 Polarization • 6.1 Introduction • 6.2 Polarization of Light • 6.3 Interaction of Polarization with Materials • 6.4 Absorption Polarizers • 6.5 Brewster Polarizers • 6.6 Birefringent Polarizers • 6.7 Double-Refraction Polarizers • 6.8 TIR Polarizers • 6.9 Retarders • 6.10 Polarization Control • 7 Exotic Optical Components • 7.1 Introduction • 7.2 Gratings • 7.3 Grating Pathologies • 7.4 Types of Gratings • 7.5 Resolution of Grating Instruments • 7.6 Fine Points of Gratings • 7.7 Holographic Optical Elements • 7.8 Photonic Crystals and Metamaterials • 7.9 Retroreflective Materials • 7.10 Scanners • 7.11 Modulators • 8 Fiber Optics • 8.1 Introduction • 8.2 Fiber Characteristics • 8.3 Fiber Theory • 8.4 Fiber Types • 8.5 Other Fiber Properties • 8.6 Working with Fibers • 8.7 Fiber Devices • 8.8 Diode Lasers and Fiber Optics • 8.9 Fiber Optic Sensors • 8.10 Intensity Sensors • 8.11 Spectrally Encoded Sensors • 8.12 Polarimetric Sensors • 8.13 Fiber Interferometers • 8.14 Two-Beam Fiber Interferometers • 8.15 Multiple Beam Fiber Interferometers • 8.17 Multiplexing and Smart Structures • 8.18 Fiber Sensor Hype • 9 Optical Systems • 9.1 Introduction • 9.2 What, Exactly, Does a Lens Do? • 9.3 Diffraction • 9.4 Aberrations • 9.5 Representing Aberrations • 9.6 Optical Design Advice • 9.7 Practical Applications • 9.8 Illuminators 311 • 10 Optical Measurements • 10.1 Introduction • 10.2 Grass on the Empire State Building • 10.3 Detection Issues: When Exactly Is Background Bad? • 1 Measure the Right Thing • 10.5 Getting More Signal Photons • 10.6 Reducing the Background Fluctuations • 10.7 Optically Zero-Background Measurements • 10.8 Spectrally Resolved Measurements • 10.9 Electronically Zero-Background Measurements • 10.10 Labeling Signal Photons • 10.11 Closure • 11 Designing Electro-Optical Systems • 11.1 Introduction • 11.2 Do You Really Want To Do This? • 11.3 Very Basic Marketing • 11.4 Classes of Measurement • 11.5 Technical Taste • 11.6 Instrument Design • 11.7 Guiding Principles • 11.8 Design for Alignment • 11.9 Turning a Prototype into a Product • 12 Building Optical Systems • 12.1 Introduction • 12.2 Construction Style • 12.3 Build What You Designed • 12.4 Assembling Lab Systems • 12.6 Collimating Beams • 12.7 Focusing • 12.8 Alignment and Testing • 12.9 Prototypes • 12.10 Aligning Beams with Other Beams • 12.11 Advanced Tweaking • 12.13 Adhesives • 12.14 Cleaning • 12.15 Environmental Considerations • 13 Signal Processing • 13.1 Introduction • 13.2 Analog Signal Processing Theory • 13.4 Amplifiers • 13.5 Departures From Linearity • 13.6 Noise and Interference • 13.7 Frequency Conversion • 13.8 Filtering • 13.9 Signal Detection • 13.10 Reducing Interference and Noise • 13.11 Data Acquisition and Control • 14 Electronic Building Blocks • 14.1 Introduction • 14.2 Resistors • 14.3 Capacitors • 14.4 Transmission Lines • 14.5 Transmission Line Devices • 14.6 Diodes • 14.7 Bipolar Junction Transistors • 14.8 Field-Effect Transistors (FETs) • 14.9 Heterojunction FETs • 14.10 Signal Processing Components • 14.11 Digitizers • 14.12 Analog Behavior of Digital Circuits • 15 Electronic Subsystem Design • 15.1 Introduction • 15.2 Design Approaches • 15.3 Perfection • 15.4 Feedback Loops • 15.5 Local Feedback • 15.6 Signal Detectors • 15.7 Phase-Locked Loops • 15.8 Calibration • 15.9 Filters • 15.10 Other Stuff • 15.11 More Advanced Feedback Techniques • 15.12 Hints • 15.13 Linearizing • 15.17 Bulletproofing • 15.18 Interference • 15.19 Reliable Designs • 16 Electronic Construction Techniques • 16.1 Introduction • 16.2 Circuit Strays • 16.3 Circuit Boards • 16.4 Stray Coupling • 16.5 Ground Plane Construction • 16.6 Technical Noise and Interference • 16.7 Product Construction • 16.8 Getting Ready • 16.9 Prototyping • 16.10 Surface Mount Prototypes • 16.11 Prototyping Filters • 16.12 Tuning, or, You Can't Hit What You Can't See • 17 Digital Signal Processing • 17.1 Introduction • 17.2 Elementary Operations • 17.3 Dead Time Correction • 17.4 Fourier Domain Techniques • 17.5 The Fast Fourier Transform • 17.6 Power Spectrum Estimation • 17.7 Digital Filtering • 17.8 Deconvolution • 17.9 Resampling • 17.10 Fixing Space-Variant Instrument Functions • 17.11 Finite Precision Effects • 17.12 Pulling Data Out of Noise • 18 Front Ends • 18.1 Introduction • 18.2 Photodiode Front Ends • 18.3 Key Idea: Reduce the Swing Across Cd • 18.4 Transimpedance Amplifiers • 18.5 External Input Stages • 18.6 How to Go Faster • 18.7 Advanced Photodiode Front Ends • 18.8 Other Types of Front End • 18.9 Hints • 19 Bringing Up the System • 19.1 Introduction • 19.2 Avoiding Catastrophe • 19.3 Debugging and Troubleshooting • 19.4 Getting Ready • 19.5 Indispensable Equipment • 19.6 Debugging Pickup and Interference Problems • 19.7 Digital Troubleshooting • 19.8 Analog Electronic Troubleshooting • 19.9 Oscillations • 19.10 Other Common Problems • 19.11 Debugging and Troubleshooting Optical Subsystems • 19.12 Localizing the Problem • • 20 Thermal Control • 20.1 Introduction • 20.2 Thermal Problems and Solutions • 20.3 Heat Flow • 20.4 Insulation • 20.7 Heat Sinks • 23 Local Feedback Loops • 20.9 Temperature Controllers • Appendix A Good Books 735 • A.1 Why Books? • A.2 Good Books for Instrument Builders • Notation • Physical Constants and Rules of Thumb • Index

9789357460385 | ₹ 959



## The Quick Guide to Prompt Engineering : Generative AI Tips and Tricks for ChatGPT, Bard, Dall-E, and Midjourney, An Indian Adaptation | New | IM | e | k

**Khan**

### About the Author

Ian Khan is a prolific Technology Futurist, documentary filmmaker, author, and commentator who has been regularly featured on CNN, Bloomberg, BCC, Fox, and other global media. He's a recognized thought leader on Foresight, and future leadership with clients that include Fortune 500 companies, Governments and leading professional associations and industry groups.

### Table of Contents

• Chapter 1 The Basics of Generative Artificial Intelligence • Chapter 2 The Role of Prompts in Generative AI • Chapter 3 A Step-by-Step • Guide to Creating Effective Prompts • Chapter 4 Diving Deeper: Structure and Nuances of Prompts • Chapter 5 Prompt Engineering across Industry • Chapter 6 Practical Guide to Prompt Engineering • Chapter 7 Ethical Considerations in Prompt Engineering • Chapter 8 Application-Specific Prompt Engineering • Chapter 9 Advanced Topics in Prompt Engineering • Chapter 10 Prompt Engineering with OpenAI ChatGPT • Chapter 11 Exploring Prompts with Chat GPT • Chapter 12 Getting Creative with DALL-E • Chapter 13 Text Synthesis with CTRL • Chapter 14 Learning Languages with T2T (Tensor2Tensor) • Chapter 15 Building Blocks with BERT • Chapter 16 Voice Synthesis with Tacotron • Chapter 17 Transformers in Music with MuseNet • Chapter 18 Generating Images with BigGAN • Chapter 19 Creating Code with Codex • Chapter 20 Generating 3D Art with RunwayML • Chapter 21 DeepArt and Artistic Prompts • Chapter 22 Midjourney • Chapter 23 Google Bard • Chapter 24 Deepfaking with DeepFaceLab • Chapter 25 Image Editing with DeepArt Effects • Chapter 26 Content Generation with AIVA • Chapter 27 Audio Synthesis with WaveNet • Chapter 28 Image Classification with ImageNet • Chapter 29 Video Synthesis with VQ-VAE • Chapter 30 Your Future in Prompt Engineering • Case Study-1: Multilingual Chatbot for Customer Service—"LinguaNext Technologies" • Case Study-2: Personalized Content Creation—"AdGen Technologies" • Appendix A: Collaborative AI Endeavors and Competitive Engagement in India • Appendix B: Questions • Acknowledgments • Ian Khan—The Futurist

9789363869264 | ₹ 589



## User Expectations / Experience The Great Balancing Act | e | k

**Krishnaraj**

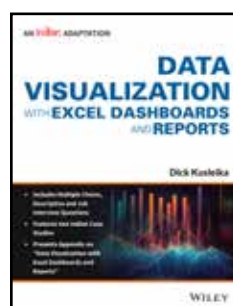
### About the Author

An advocate of user-centric design with over two decades of experience in the industry, Mohan has a proven track record of enabling UX-led business transformations for several blue chip companies. He is currently the Vice President and Global Head of User Experience at HARMAN International. His team has been awarded the prestigious Red Dot Awards, named "Agency of The Year – Design and Technology", ranked a leader in Experience Engineering by analysts, and won several other accolades with a USP that blends design and technology.

### Table of Contents

• Introduction: • Why Should Design Lead Engineering? • From Ramen Noodles to the Enterprise: • Five Best Practices to Applying Design-Led Engineering • The First Step to Business Transformation • Journeying with your User • Stocking Up Your Toolbox • UX Techniques • Leveraging Prototyping: • To Fail Fast and Succeed Faster • In Practice: • Letting Design Lead the Way

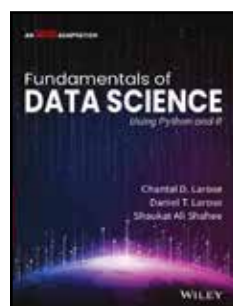
9788126578184 | ₹ 1375



## Data Visualization with Excel Dashboards and Reports, An Indian Adaptation | New

**Kusleika**

9789370609600 | ₹ 749



## Fundamentals of Data Science Using Python and R | New | IM

**Larose, Larose, Shahee**

### About the Author

Chantal D. Larose earned her PhD in Statistics from the University of Connecticut in 2015, focusing her dissertation on Model-Based Clustering of Incomplete Data. As an Assistant Professor of Decision Science at SUNY New Paltz, she played a pivotal role in developing the Bachelor of Science in Business Analytics program. Currently, she serves as an Assistant Professor of

Statistics and Data Science at Eastern Connecticut State University, contributing to the design of the Mathematical Sciences Department's data science curriculum.

### Table of Contents

• PREFACE TO THE ADAPTED EDITION • PREFACE TO THE US EDITION • ACKNOWLEDGMENTS • ABOUT THE AUTHORS • CHAPTER 1 INTRODUCTION TO DATA SCIENCE • 1.1 Why Data Science? • 1.2 What Is Data Science? • 1.3 The Data Science Methodology • 1.4 Data Science Tasks • 1.4.1 Description • 1.4.2 Estimation • 1.4.3 Classification • 1.4.4 Clustering • 1.4.5 Prediction • 1.4.6 Association • Exercises • CHAPTER 2 THE BASICS OF PYTHON AND R • 2.1 Downloading Python • 2.2 Basics of Coding in Python • 2.2.1 Using Comments in Python • 2.2.2 Executing Commands in Python • 2.2.3 Importing Packages in Python • 2.2.4 Getting Data into Python • 2.2.5 Saving Output in Python • 2.2.6 Accessing Records and Variables in Python • 2.2.7 Setting Up Graphics in Python • 2.3 Downloading R and Rstudio • 2.4 Basics of Coding in R • 2.4.1 Using Comments in R • 2.4.2 Executing Commands in R • 2.4.3 Importing Packages in R • 2.4.4 Getting Data into R • 2.4.5 Saving Output in R • 2.4.6 Accessing Records and Variables in R • References • Exercises • CHAPTER 3 DATA PREPARATION • 3.1 The Bank Marketing Data Set • 3.2 The Problem Understanding Phase • 3.2.1 Clearly Enunciate the Project Objectives • 3.2.2 Translate These Objectives into a Data Science Problem • 3.3 Data Preparation Phase • 3.4 Adding an Index Field • 3.4.1 How to Add an Index Field Using Python • 3.4.2 How to Add an Index Field Using R • 3.5 Changing Misleading Field Values • 3.5.1 How to Change Misleading Field Values Using Python • 3.5.2 How to Change Misleading Field Values Using R • 3.6 Reexpression of Categorical Data as Numeric • 3.6.1 How to Reexpress Categorical Field Values Using Python • 3.6.2 How to Reexpress Categorical Field Values Using R • 3.7 Standardizing the Numeric Fields • 3.7.1 How to Standardize Numeric Fields Using Python • 3.7.2 How to Standardize Numeric Fields Using R • 3.8 Identifying Outliers • 3.8.1 How to Identify Outliers Using Python • 3.8.2 How to Identify Outliers Using R • References • Exercises 45 • • CHAPTER 4 EXPLORATORY DATA ANALYSIS • 4.1 Eda Versus HT • 4.2 Bar Graphs with Response Overlay • 4.2.1 How to Construct a Bar Graph with Overlay Using Python • 4.2.2 How to Construct a Bar Graph with Overlay Using R • 4.3 Contingency Tables • 4.3.1 How to Construct Contingency Tables Using Python • 4.3.2 How to Construct Contingency Tables Using R • 4.4 Histograms with Response Overlay • 4.4.1 How to Construct Histograms with Overlay Using Python • 4.4.2 How to Construct Histograms with Overlay Using R • 4.5 Binning Based on Predictive Value • 4.5.1 How to Perform Binning Based on Predictive Value Using Python • 4.5.2 How to Perform Binning Based on Predictive Value Using R • References • Exercises • CHAPTER 5 PREPARING TO MODEL THE DATA • 5.1 The Story So Far • 5.2 Partitioning the Data • 5.2.1 How to Partition the Data in Python • 5.2.2 How to Partition the Data in R • 5.3 Validating Your Partition • 5.4 Balancing the Training Data Set • 5.4.1 How to Balance the Training Data



Set in Python • 5.4.2 How to Balance the Training Data Set in R • 5.5 Establishing Baseline Model Performance • References • Exercises • CHAPTER 6 DECISION TREES • 6.1 Introduction to Decision Trees • 6.2 Classification and Regression Trees • 6.2.1 How to Build CART Decision Trees Using Python • 6.2.2 How to Build CART Decision Trees Using R • 6.3 The C5.0 Algorithm for Building Decision Trees • 6.3.1 How to Build C5.0 Decision Trees Using Python • 6.3.2 How to Build C5.0 Decision Trees Using R • 6.4 Random Forests • 6.4.1 How to Build Random Forests in Python • 6.4.2 How to Build Random Forests in R • References • Exercises • CHAPTER 7 MODEL EVALUATION • 7.1 Introduction to Model Evaluation • 7.2 Classification Evaluation Measures • 7.3 Sensitivity and Specificity • 7.4 Precision, Recall, and F8 Scores • 7.5 Method for Model Evaluation • 7.6 An Application of Model Evaluation • 7.6.1 How to Perform Model Evaluation Using R • 7.7 Accounting for Unequal Error Costs • 7.7.1 Accounting for Unequal Error Costs Using R • 7.8 Comparing Models with and Without Unequal Error Costs • 7.9 Data-Driven Error Costs • Exercises • CHAPTER 8 NAÏVE BAYES CLASSIFICATION • 8.1 Introduction to Naïve Bayes • 8.2 Bayes Theorem • 8.3 Maximum a Posteriori Hypothesis • 8.4 Class Conditional Independence • 8.5 Application of Naïve Bayes Classification • 8.5.1 Naïve Bayes in Python • 8.5.2 Naïve Bayes in R • References • Exercises • CHAPTER 9 NEURAL NETWORKS • 9.1 Introduction to Neural Networks • 9.2 The Neural Network Structure • 9.3 Connection Weights and the Combination Function • 9.4 The Sigmoid Activation Function • 9.5 Backpropagation • 9.6 An Application of a Neural Network Model • 9.7 Interpreting the Weights in a Neural Network Model • 9.8 How to Use Neural Networks in R • 9.9 How to Use Neural Networks in Python • References • Exercises • CHAPTER 10 CLUSTERING • 10.1 What Is Clustering? • 10.2 Introduction to the k-Means Clustering Algorithm • 10.3 An Application of k-Means Clustering • 10.4 Cluster Validation • 10.5 How to Perform k-Means Clustering Using Python • 10.5.1 k-Means Python Example Using Sklearn • 10.6 How to Perform k-Means Clustering Using R • Exercises • CHAPTER 11 REGRESSION MODELING • 11.1 The Estimation Task • 11.2 Descriptive Regression Modeling • 11.3 An Application of Multiple Regression Modeling • 11.4 How to Perform Multiple Regression Modeling Using Python • 11.5 How to Perform Multiple Regression Modeling Using Sklearn Python • 11.6 How to Perform Multiple Regression Modeling Using R • 11.7 Model Evaluation for Estimation • 11.7.1 How to Perform Stepwise Regression Using Python • 11.7.2 How to Perform Estimation Model Evaluation Using Python • 11.7.3 How to Perform Estimation Model Evaluation Using R • 11.8 Stepwise Regression • 11.8.1 How to Perform Stepwise Regression Using R • 11.9 Baseline Models for Regression • References • Exercises • CHAPTER 12 DIMENSION REDUCTION • 12.1 The Need for Dimension Reduction • 12.2 Multicollinearity • 12.3 Identifying Multicollinearity Using Variance Inflation Factors • 12.3.1 How to Identify Multicollinearity Using Python • 12.3.2 How to Identify Multicollinearity in R • 12.4 Principal Components Analysis • 12.5 An Application of Principal Components Analysis • 12.6 How Many Components Should We Extract? • 12.6.1 The Eigenvalue Criterion • 12.6.2 The Proportion of Variance Explained Criterion • 12.7 Performing PCA with  $k = 4$  • 12.8 Validation of the Principal Components • 12.9 How to Perform Principal Components Analysis Using Python • 12.10 How to Perform Principal Components Analysis Using R • 12.11 When Is Multicollinearity Not a Problem? • References • Exercises • CHAPTER 13 GENERALIZED LINEAR MODELS • 13.1 An Overview of General Linear Models • 13.2 Linear Regression As a General Linear Model • 13.3 Logistic Regression As a General Linear Model • 13.4 An Application of Logistic Regression Modeling • 13.4.1 How to Perform Logistic Regression Using Python • 13.4.2 How to Perform Logistic Regression Using R • 13.5 Poisson Regression • 13.6 An Application of Poisson Regression Modeling • 13.6.1 How to Perform Poisson Regression Using Python • 13.6.2 How to Perform Poisson Regression Using R • Reference • Exercises • CHAPTER 14 ASSOCIATION RULES • 14.1 Introduction to Association Rules • 14.2 A Simple Example of Association Rule Mining • 14.3 Support, Confidence, and Lift • 14.4 Mining Association Rules • 14.4.1 How to Mine Association Rules Using R • 14.5 Confirming Our Metrics • 14.6 The Confidence Difference Criterion • 14.6.1 How to Apply the Confidence Difference Criterion Using R • 14.7 The Confidence Quotient Criterion • 14.7.1 How to Apply the Confidence Quotient Criterion Using R • Valediction • References • Exercises • APPENDIX DATA SUMMARIZATION AND VISUALIZATION • Part 1 Summarization 1: Building Blocks of Data Analysis • Part 2 Visualization: Graphs and Tables for Summarizing and Organizing Data • A.1 Categorical Variables • A.2 Quantitative Variables • Part 3 Summarization 2: Measures of Center, Variability, and Position • Part 4 Summarization and Visualization of Bivariate Relationships • INDEX

9789363860759 | ₹ 959



## Blockchain for Dummies, 2ed | e

**Laurence**

### About the Author

Tiana Laurence is a serial entrepreneur who has founded a number of companies in the tech space. One of those companies was Factom, a leading blockchain solutions provider. She's currently managing partner at Laurence Ventures, an investing firm focused on blockchain and IoT solutions. Tiana also writes for TechTarget.

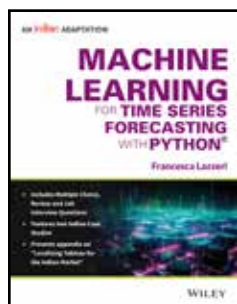
### Table of Contents

- Introduction • About This Book • Foolish Assumptions
- Icons Used in This Book • Beyond the Book • Where to Go from Here • Part 1: Getting Started with Blockchain • Chapter 1: Introducing Blockchain • Beginning at the Beginning: What Blockchains are • What blockchains do • Why blockchains matter • The Structure of Blockchains • Blockchain Applications • The Blockchain Life Cycle • Consensus: The Driving Force of Blockchains • Blockchains in Use • Current blockchain uses • Future blockchain applications • Chapter 2: Picking a Blockchain • Where Blockchains Add Substance • Determining your needs • Defining your goal • Choosing a Solution • Drawing a blockchain decision tree • Making a plan • Chapter 3: Getting Your Hands on Blockchain • Diving into Blockchain Technology • Creating a secure environment • Buying your first Bitcoin • Securing and Exchanging Your Cryptocurrency • Downloading Jaxx • Securing your Jaxx wallet • Transferring Bitcoin to Jaxx • Trading Bitcoin for Ether • Loading up your MetaMask account • Setting up a CryptoKitties account • Building a Private Blockchain with Docker and Ethereum • Preparing your computer • Building your blockchain • Part 2: Developing Your Knowledge • Chapter 4: Beholding the Bitcoin Blockchain • Getting a Brief History of the Bitcoin Blockchain • The New Bitcoin: Bitcoin Cash • Debunking Some Common Bitcoin Misconceptions • Bitcoin: The New Wild West • Fake sites • No, you first! • Get-rich-quick schemes • Mining for Bitcoins • Making Your First Paper Wallet • Chapter 5: Encountering the Ethereum Blockchain • Exploring the Brief History of Ethereum • Ethereum: The Open-Source World Wide Computer • Decentralized applications: Welcome to the future • The power of decentralized autonomous organizations • Hacking a Blockchain • Understanding smart contracts • Discovering the cryptocurrency Ether • Getting Up and Running on Ethereum • Mining for ether • Setting up your Ethereum wallet • Building Your First Decentralized Autonomous Organization • Test net and congress • Governance and voting • Uncovering the Future of DAOs • Putting money in a DAO • Building smarter smart contracts • Finding bugs in the system • Creating Your Own ERC20 Tokens • Seeing up your GitHub account • Requesting KETH on the Gitter Faucet • Creating your tokens • Chapter 6: Riding the Waves Blockchain • Seeing How the Waves Blockchain Differs from Other Blockchains • Unleashing the Full Power of Waves • Setting up your Waves wallet • Backing up your wallet • Uncovering Your Wallet's Features • Transferring crypto assets • Using a decentralized exchange • Creating and Leasing Out Your Own Cryptocurrency • Chapter 7: Finding the Factom Blockchain • A Matter of Trust • The purpose of the Factom blockchain: Publishing anything • Incentives of federation • Building on Factom • Authenticating documents and building identities using APIs • Getting to know the Factoid: Not a normal cryptocurrency • Anchoring your application • Publishing on Factom • Building transparency in the mortgage industry • Verifying physical documents: dLoc with Factom • Chapter 8: Examining the EOS Blockchain • Getting Familiar with EOS • New mining versus old mining • The 21 block producers • Setting Up EOS Voting for Block Producers • Setting up the Greymass voting tool • Voting for a block producer • Introducing the EOS Decentralized Application Collection • Everipedia: The next-generation encyclopedia • Decentralized EOS games • Part 3: Powerful Blockchain Platforms • Chapter 9: Getting Your Hands on Hyperledger • Getting to Know Hyperledger • Identifying Key Hyperledger Projects • Focusing on Fabric • Investigating the Iroha project • Diving into Sawtooth Lake • Building Your System in Fabric • Building asset tracking with Hyperledger Composer • Working with Smart Contracts on Hyperledger • Step 1: Setting up an auction network • Step 2: Setting up auction windows • Step 3: Creating an auctioneer • Step 4: Creating two participants • Step 5: Creating a new asset • Step 6: Creating a new listing • Step 7: Auctioning off the car • Step 8: Closing your auction • Chapter 10: Applying Microsoft Azure • Bletchley: The Modular Blockchain Fabric • Cryptlets for encrypting and authenticating • Utility and Contract Cryptlets and CryptoDelegates • Building in the Azure Ecosystem • Getting Started with Chain on Azure • Installing Chain's distributed ledger • Creating your own private network • Using financial services on Azure's Chain • Deploying Blockchain Tools on Azure • Exploring Ethereum on Azure • Cortana: Your



analytics machine learning tool • Visualizing your data with Power BI • Managing your access on Azure's Active Directory • Chapter 11: Getting Busy on IBM Bluemix • Business Blockchain on Bluemix • Your isolated environment • Bluemix use cases • Watson's Smart Blockchain • Building Your Starter Network on Big Blue • Part 4: Industry Impacts • Chapter 12: Financial Technology • Hauling Out Your Crystal Ball: Future Banking Trends • Moving money faster: Across borders and more • Creating permanent history • Going International: Global Financial Products • Border-free payroll • Faster and better trade • Guaranteed payments • Micropayments: The new nature of transactions • Squeezing Out Fraud • Chapter 13: Real Estate • Eliminating Title Insurance • Protected industries • Consumers and Fannie Mae • Mortgages in the Blockchain World • Reducing your origination costs • Knowing your last-known document • Forecasting Regional Trends • The United States and Europe: Infrastructure congestion • China: First out of the gate • The developing world: Roadblocks to blockchain • Chapter 14: Insurance • Precisely Tailoring Coverage • Insuring the individual • The new world of micro insurance • Witnessing for You: The Internet of Things • IoT projects in insurance • Implications of actionable big data • Taking Out the Third Party in Insurance • Decentralized security • Crowdfunded coverage • The implications of DAO insurance • Chapter 15: Government • The Smart Cities of Asia • Singapore satellite cities in India • China's big data problem • The Battle for the Financial Capital of the World • London's early foresight • The regulatory sandbox of Singapore • The Dubai 2020 initiative • Bitlicense regulatory framework: New York City • Friendly legal structure of Malta • Securing the World's Borders • The Department of Homeland Security and the identity of things • Passports of the future • The new feeder document • Chapter 16: Other Industries • Lean Governments • Singapore's Smart Nation project • Estonia's e-Residency • Better notarization in China • The Trust Layer for the Internet • Spam-free email • Owning your identity • Oracle of the Blockchain • Trusted authorship • Intellectual property rights • Part 5: The Part of Tens • Chapter 17: Ten (or So) Free Blockchain Resources • Ethereum • DigiKnow • Blockchain University • Bitcoin Core • Blockchain Alliance • Multichain Blog • HiveMind • Smith + Crown • Unchained and Unconfirmed Podcasts • Chapter 18: The Ten Rules to Never Break on the Blockchain • Don't Use Cryptocurrency or Blockchains to Skirt the Law • Keep Your Contracts as Simple as Possible • Publish with Great Caution • Back Up, Back Up, Back Up Your Private Keys • Triple-Check the Address Before Sending Currency • Take Care When Using Exchanges • Beware Wi-Fi • Identify Your Blockchain Dev • Don't Get Suckered • Don't Trade Tokens Unless You Know What You're Doing • Chapter 19: Ten Top Blockchain Projects • The R3 Consortium • T ZERO: Overstocking the Stock Market • Blockstream's Distributed Systems • MadHive • Blockdaemon • Gemini Dollar and Exchange • Decentraland • TransferWise • Lightning Network • Bitcoin Cash • Index

9788126527755 | ₹ 799



## Machine Learning for Time Series Forecasting with Python, An Indian Adaptation | New | IM | e | k

**Lazzeri**

### About the Author

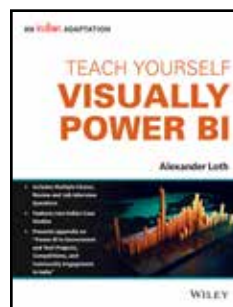
Francesca Lazzeri, PhD, is an experienced scientist and machine learning practitioner with over a decade of both academic and industry experience. She currently leads an international team of cloud AI advocates and developers at Microsoft, managing a large portfolio of customers and building intelligent automated solutions

on the cloud.

### Table of Contents

• Acknowledgments • Introduction • Chapter 1 Overview of Time Series Forecasting • Chapter 2 How to Design an End-to-End Time Series Forecasting Solution on the Cloud • Chapter 3 Time Series Data Preparation • Chapter 4 Introduction to Autoregressive and Automated Methods for Time Series Forecasting • Chapter 5 Introduction to Neural Networks for Time Series Forecasting • Chapter 6 Model Deployment for Time Series Forecasting • Case Study 1 Time Series Forecasting for Demand Planning at Flipkart • Case Study 2 Predictive Maintenance at Tata Steel • Appendix A Enhancing Time Series Forecasting for the Indian Market • Appendix B Questions • References • Index

9789363866249 | ₹ 589



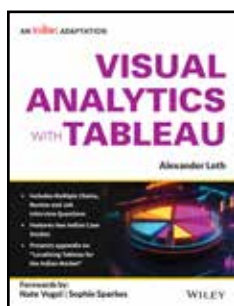
## Teach Yourself VISUALLY Power BI, An Indian Adaptation | New | IM | e | k

**Loth**

### Table of Contents

• Chapter 1 Getting Started with Power BI • What Is Power BI? • Understanding the Different Components of Power BI • Understanding Power BI as Part of the Power Platform • Install Power BI Desktop • Start and Pin Power BI Desktop • Explore the Power BI Workspace • Chapter 2 Connecting • Grasp How Power Query Editor Works with Power BI Desktop • Connect Power BI Desktop to a Local File • Save, Close, and Open Power BI Reports • Start Working with the Sample Dataset • Connect to a Power BI Dataset • Connect to a SharePoint List • Connect to a SQL Server Database • Chapter 3 Cleaning and Shaping Data • Remove Duplicate Values • Replace Values in a Column • Split a Column Using a Delimiter • Group Data • Add a Calculated Column • Add an Index Column • Chapter 4 Modeling Data in Model View • Create Dimension Tables • Create Relationships Between Tables • Create a Star Schema • Create a Hierarchical Scheme • Using the Properties Pane • Chapter 5 Creating Basic Visualizations • Create a Bar Chart • Apply Filters to Visuals • Format the Y-Axis of a Bar Chart • Format the X-Axis of a Bar Chart • Add and Format the Data Category of a Bar Chart • Move a Bar Chart's Legend and Add Gridlines • Add a Zoom Slider and Update Bar Colors • Add Data Labels to a Bar Chart • Add an Image to the Plot Area Background • Create a Line Chart or Area Chart • Format the Axes of a Line or Area Chart • Add a Legend to a Line or Area Chart • Move the Legend and Add Gridlines to a Line or Area Chart • Add a Zoom Slider and Steps to a Line or Area Chart • Add Data Markers and Labels to a Line or Area Chart • Format the Data Labels of a Line or Area Chart • Chapter 6 Creating Advanced Data Visualizations • Create and Format a Gauge Chart • Create and Format a KPI Visual • Create a Matrix Visual • Format a Matrix Visual • Format the Values and Column Headers of a Matrix Visual • Format the Row Headers of a Matrix Visual • Format the Row Subtotals and Grand Totals of a Matrix Visual • Format the Specific Column and Cell Elements of a Matrix Visual • Create a Waterfall Chart • Format a Waterfall Chart • Format the X-Axis and Legend of a Waterfall Chart • Add and Format Breakdowns in a Waterfall Chart • Create, Format, and Label a Funnel Chart • Create a Pie Chart or Donut Chart • Format a Pie Chart or Donut Chart • Create a Treemap Chart • Format a Treemap Chart • Chapter 7 Showing Geographic Data on Maps • Create a Proportional Symbol Map • Create a Choropleth Map • Add Conditional Formatting to a Choropleth Map • Enable Power BI's Preview Features • Create an Isarithmic Map • Create a Skyscraper Map • Chapter 8 Using Calculated Columns and DAX • Understanding DAX and Why You Should Use It • Add All Numbers in a Column • Perform Division • Check a Condition • Count the Number of Cells in a Column • Return the Average of All Numbers in a Column • Join Two Text Strings into One Text String • Apply Conditional Formatting in Tables • Chapter 9 Using Analytics and Machine Learning • Identify Outliers • Find Groups of Similar Data by Clustering • Create a Dataflow • Apply Binary Prediction with AutoML • Chapter 10 Creating Interactive Reports • Planning to Create a Report • Start a Report and Add a Title • Add Visuals to a Report • Add Slicers to a Report • Control Which Visuals and Slicers Interact • Enable and Control Drill-Through Actions • Split a Page into Sections • Add Bookmarks and Navigation to a Report • Chapter 11 Publishing Reports and Dashboards • Set Up a Workspace • Ask Questions About the Data • Publish a Report to the Power BI Service • Set Up Row-Level Security • Add Tiles to a Dashboard • Share a Dashboard • Schedule Data Refreshes • Publish a Report to the Web • Case Study-1 • Case Study-2 • Appendix A: Power BI in Government and Tech Projects, Competitions, and Community Engagement in India • Appendix B: Questions • Index

9789363869554 | ₹ 690



## Visual Analytics with Tableau, An Indian Adaptation | New

**Loth**

### About the Author

Francesca Lazzeri, PhD, is an experienced scientist and machine learning practitioner with over a decade of both academic and industry experience. She currently leads an international team of cloud AI advocates and developers at Microsoft, managing a large portfolio of customers and building intelligent automated solutions on the cloud.

### Table of Contents

• Preface • About the Author • About the Technical Editors • Credits • Acknowledgments • Foreword by Nate Vogel • Foreword by Sophie Sparkes • Introduction • Chapter 1: Introduction and Getting Started with Tableau • Chapter 2: Adding Data Sources in Tableau • Chapter 3: Creating Data • Chapter 4: Aggregate • Chapter 5: Table • Chapter 6: Maps • Chapter 7: Advanced Analytics: Trends, Forecasts, Clusters, and other Statistical Tools • Chapter 8: Interactive Dashboards • Chapter 9: Sharing Insights with Colleagues and the World • Chapter 10: Data Preparation with Tableau Prep • Case Study 1 • Case Study 2 • Appendix A • Appendix B • Index

9789363863477 | ₹ 689



## Introduction to Data Science: Practical Approach with R and Python | IM | BS | e | k

**Maheswari**

### About the Author

Dr. B. Uma Maheswari is an Associate Professor of the Decision Sciences stream at PSG Institute of Management, Tamil Nadu, India. An academician with around two decades of experience, she specializes in the field of strategic management, business analytics, design thinking, and entrepreneurship. She is also an

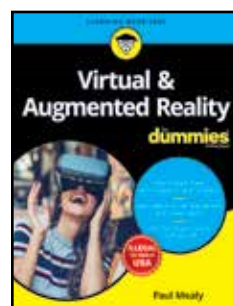
adjunct faculty of University of Toledo, USA. Dr. Maheswari has undergone trainings with various prestigious institutions across the globe.

### Table of Contents

• Chapter 1 Introduction to Data Science • 1.1 Data Science • 1.2 Brief History of Data Science • 1.3 Increasing Attention to Data Science • 1.4 Fundamental Fields of Study Related to Data Science • 1.5 Data Science and Related Terminologies • 1.6 Types of Analytics • 1.7 Applications of Data Science • 1.8 Data Science Process Model • Chapter 2 Introduction to R and Python • 2.1 Introduction • 2.2 R and RStudio Environment • 2.3 Basics of R • 2.4 Python Language and Python Environment • 2.5 Basics of Python • Chapter 3 Exploratory Data Analysis • 3.1 Introduction • 3.2 Steps in Data Preprocessing • 3.3 Understanding Data • 3.3.1 Steps Involved in EDA Using R Programming • 3.4 Looking at the Data • 3.5 Visualizing Data • 3.6 Dealing with Outliers • 3.7 Dealing with Missing Values • 3.8 Standardizing Data • 3.9 Steps Involved in EDA Using Python Programming • 3.10 Looking at the Data • 3.11 Visualization the Data • 3.12 Treatment of Outliers • Chapter 4 Data Visualization • 4.1 Introduction • 4.2 Data Visualization for Machine Learning • 4.3 Data Visualization Techniques • 4.4 Simple Data Visualization Using R • 4.5 Data Visualization Using Ggplots in R • 4.6 Data Visualization Using Python • 4.7 Matplotlib Library • 4.8 Seaborn Library • Chapter 5 Dimensionality Reduction Techniques • 5.1 Dimensionality Reduction • 5.2 Independent and Dependent Variables • 5.3 Relationship between Variables: Correlation • 5.5 Factor Analysis • 5.5.4 Rotated Factor Matrix • 5.6 Application of Factor Analysis Using Python Programming • Chapter 6 Types of Machine Learning Algorithms • 6.1 Introduction • 6.2 Supervised and Unsupervised Learning Algorithms • 6.3 Supervised Learning Algorithm • 6.4 Unsupervised Learning Algorithm • Chapter 7 Unsupervised Learning Algorithms • 7.1 Introduction • 7.2 Association Rule Mining • 7.3 Conjoint Analysis • 7.4 Clustering • 7.5 K Means Clustering • Chapter 8 Text Analytics • 8.1 Introduction • 8.2 Unstructured Data • 8.3 Word Cloud • 8.4 Sentiment Analysis • 8.5 Web and Social Media Analytics

• Chapter 9 Supervised Learning Algorithms: Linear and Logistic Regression • 9.1 Introduction • 9.2 Simple Linear Regression • 9.3 Multiple Linear Regression • 9.4 Logistic Regression • Chapter 10 Supervised Learning Algorithms: Decision Tree and Random Forest • 10.1 Decision Tree • 10.2 Classification and Regression Technique • 10.3 Random Forest • Chapter 11 Supervised Learning Algorithm: KNN, Naïve Bayes, and Linear Discriminant Analysis • 11.1 K-Nearest Neighbors • 11.2 Naïve Bayes Algorithm • 11.3 Linear Discriminant Analysis • Chapter 12 Support Vector Machines and Artificial Neural Networks • 12.1 Support Vector Machines • 12.2 Artificial Neural Networks • Chapter 13 Time Series Forecasting • 13.1 Introduction • 13.2 Time Series Data • 13.3 Visualizing the Time Series Data • 13.4 Components of Time Series Data • 13.5 Stationarity of the Data • 13.6 Exponential Smoothing Model • 13.7 Holt-Winters Model • 13.8 ARIMA Model • Chapter 14 Ensemble Methods • 14.1 Introduction • 14.2 Dealing with Imbalanced Data • 14.3 Ensemble Methods • 14.4 Bias Variance Tradeoff • 14.5 Bagging • 14.6 Boosting • 14.7 Synthetic Minority over Sampling Technique (SMOTE) • Chapter 15 Artificial Intelligence • 15.1 Introduction • 15.2 Artificial Intelligence • 15.3 Deep Learning • 15.4 Convolutional Neural Networks • 15.5 Reinforcement Learning • Chapter 16 Applications of Analytics • 16.1 Introduction • 16.2 Application of Analytics in Healthcare • 16.3 Application of Analytics in Agriculture • 16.4 Application of Analytics in Business • 16.5 Application of Analytics in Sports • 16.6 Application of Analytics in Governance • Summary • Terms to Know • Review Questions • Exercise Problems • Internet Exercises • Mini Project • References • Answers to Multiple-Choice Questions • Interview Questions and Answers • Index

9789354640506 | ₹ 889



## Virtual & Augmented Reality for Dummies | e

**Mealy**

### About the Author

Paul Mealy brings over 16 years of experience developing, managing and speaking within the interactive industry, with his primary focus on the intersection of design and technology. Mr. Mealy is currently employed as Director of Interactive at a Seattle-based interactive agency. His resume includes founding startups focused on educational mobile app development to virtual reality design and development. In addition, he has worked with virtual reality since the release of the Oculus Rift Development Kit 1 in 2013

ity design and development. In addition, he has worked with virtual reality since the release of the Oculus Rift Development Kit 1 in 2013

### Table of Contents

• Introduction • About This Book • Foolish Assumptions • Icons Used in This Book • Beyond the Book • Where to Go from Here • Part 1: Getting Started with Virtual and Augmented Reality • Chapter 1: Defining Virtual and Augmented Reality • Introducing Virtual Reality and Augmented Reality • Looking at Some Other Types of Virtual and Augmented Reality • Mixed reality • Augmented virtuality • Extended reality • Taking a Quick History Tour • The father of virtual reality • Augmented reality gets a name • Early virtual reality failures • Virtual reality breaks through • Augmented reality hits the mainstream • Evaluating the Technology Hype Cycle • Chapter 2: Exploring the Current State of Virtual Reality • Looking at the Available Form Factors • Focusing on Features • Room-scale versus stationary experience • Inside-out tracking • Haptic feedback • Audio • Considering Controllers • Toggle button • Integrated hardware touchpad • Gaze controls • Keyboard and mouse • Standard gamepads • Motion controllers • Hand tracking • Eye tracking • . . . and much more • Recognizing the Current Issues with VR • Simulator sickness • The screen-door effect • Movement in VR • Health effects • Cannibalization of the market • Assessing Adoption Rates • Chapter 3: Exploring the Current State of Augmented Reality • Looking at the Available Form Factors • Mobile devices • AR headsets • AR glasses • Considering Controllers • Touch • Gaze • Keyboard and mouse • Voice • Hand tracking • Motion controllers • Recognizing the Current Issues with Augmented Reality • Form factors and first impressions • Cost and availability • Perceived usefulness • Tracking • Field of view • Visuals • Assessing Adoption Rates • Part 2: Consuming Content in Virtual and Augmented Reality • Chapter 4: Consuming Content in Virtual Reality • Exploring Consumer-Grade Virtual Reality • High-end devices • Mid-tier devices • Low-end devices • Identifying Near-Future Hardware • HTC Vive Pro • HTC Vive Focus • Lenovo Mirage Solo • Oculus Santa Cruz • Oculus Go • Pimax 8K • LooxVR • Varjo • Comparing Current and



Future Options • Chapter 5: Consuming Content in Augmented Reality • Exploring Consumer-Grade Augmented Reality • Microsoft HoloLens • Meta 2 • Magic Leap • Mira Prism • Apple ARKit and Google ARCore • Identifying Near-Future Hardware • Heads-up displays • AR devices • Comparing Current and Future Options • Part 3: Creating Content in Virtual and Augmented Reality • Chapter 6: Evaluating Your Project • Assessing Your Project's Technology Needs • What is the elevator pitch for my project? • What are my goals and objectives? • What problem does my project uniquely solve? • Who is the target market? • What should the end-user experience be? • Choosing Virtual Reality • Strengths • Weaknesses • Choosing Augmented Reality • Strengths • Weaknesses • Chapter 7: Planning Your Virtual Reality Project • Defining Your Virtual Reality Project • Determining your project execution • Defining your audience • Determining hardware support • Defining your timeline • Exploring Design Principles in Virtual Reality • Starting up • Focusing the user's attention • Understanding the comfort zone • Giving the user control • Understanding locomotion • Providing feedback • Following the user's gaze • Avoiding simulator sickness • More best practices to consider • Defining Your Social Experience • Chapter 8: Planning Your Augmented Reality Project • Defining Your Augmented Reality Project • Determining hardware support • Defining your timeline • Exploring Design Principles in Augmented Reality • Starting up • Considering the environment • Understanding comfort zones • Interacting with objects • Exploring user interface patterns • Understanding text • Testing, testing, 1, 2, 3 • Defining Your Social Experience • Chapter 9: Creating Content for Virtual and Augmented Reality • Assessing Design Software • User experience design software • Traditional design tools • VR/AR-based design tools • Ready-made models • Capturing Real Life • Video-capture options • Still-image capture options • Audio options • Spatial audio • Assessing Development Software • Game development engines • Mobile augmented reality development • WebVR • Distributing Your Content • Virtual reality desktop headsets • Virtual reality mobile headsets • Google Cardboard • WebVR • Augmented reality headsets • Mobile augmented reality • Other options • Part 4: Virtual and Augmented Reality in the Wild • Chapter 10: Exploring Virtual Reality Use Cases • Art • Tilt Brush • Pierre Chareau exhibit • Google Arts & Culture VR • Education • Google Expeditions VR • Clouds Over Sidra • Apollo 11 VR • Entertainment • Intel True VR • The Shard • Healthcare • Beatriz: A journey through Alzheimer's disease • Virtual operating room • Psychological therapy • Gaming • Rec Room • VR arcades • Chapter 11: Exploring Augmented Reality Use Cases • Art • Facebook Building 20 • Jeff Koons and Snapchat • Education • Google Expeditions • Major League Soccer Replay • Healthcare education • Industry and Commerce • thyssenkrupp • WorkLink • Entertainment • Star Wars: Jedi Challenges • The New York Times Winter Olympics AR • Kinect Sandbox • Utilities • Perinno-Uno • Who Is It? • Part 5: The Future of Virtual and Augmented Reality • Chapter 12: Assessing the Future of Virtual Reality • Anticipating the Near-Future Changes • Evaluating the market • Looking at upcoming hardware and software • Considering Virtual Reality's "Killer App" • Predicting the Impact • Chapter 13: Assessing the Future of Augmented Reality • Analyzing Near Future Changes • Evaluating the market • Considering AR's "Killer App" • Predicting the Impact • Part 6: The Part of Tens • Chapter 14: Ten Questions about Virtual and Augmented Reality • How Will Virtual and Augmented Reality Affect Me? • Which Technology Will Win? • What If I Don't Have a Headset? • How Large Will the Virtual and Augmented Reality Consumer Markets Get? • When Should I Enter the Market as a Consumer? • When Should My Company Enter the Market? • Which Virtual Reality Headset Is Right for Me? • What Could Impede the Growth of Virtual and Augmented Reality? • Are There Lasting Physical Effects? • What Is the Future of Virtual and Augmented Reality? • Chapter 15: Ten Industries That Will Be Transformed by Virtual and Augmented Reality • Travel • Museums • Aerospace • Retail • Military • Education • Entertainment • Real Estate • Advertising and Marketing • The Unknown • Chapter 16: Ten (Or So) Mobile Apps for Experiencing Augmented Reality Today • Google Translate • Amazon AR View • Bliipar • AR City • ARise • Ingress and Pokémon Go • MeasureKit and Measure • InkHunter • Sketch AR • Find Your Car and Car Finder AR • Index

9788126577071 | ₹ 849



## Cloud and Distributed Computing : Algorithms and Systems | IM | e | k

Misra

### About the Author

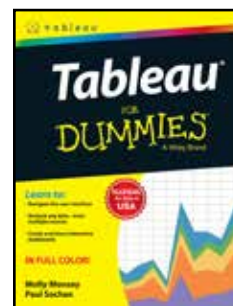
Dr. Rajiv Misra is an Associate Professor of Computer Science and Engineering at the Indian Institute of Technology Patna, India. His research focuses in distributed systems, cloud computing, big data computing, consensus in blockchain, cloud IoT-edge computing, ad hoc networks, and sensor networks. He has contributed significantly to these research areas of distributed and

cloud computing and published more than 80 papers in reputed journals and conferences, with an impact of 700 citations and an h-index of 11.

### Table of Contents

• About the Authors • Acknowledgments • List of Contributors • 1 Introduction to Cloud, Virtualization, and Virtual Machine • 1.1 Introduction to Cloud Computing • 1.2 Features of Today's Cloud • 1.3 Introduction to Virtualization • 1.4 Mitigation Techniques for VM Migration • 2 Network Virtualization and Geo-Distributed Clouds • 2.1 Introduction • 2.2 Cloud Computing and Server Virtualization • 2.3 Networking of Virtual Machines Inside the Hypervisor • 2.4 Docker • 2.5 Software-Defined Network • 2.6 Network Virtualization in Multi-Tenant Data Centers: VL2 • 2.7 Network Virtualization in Multi-Tenant Data Centers: NVP • 2.8 Geo-Distributed Cloud Data Centers • 3 Leader Election in Cloud, Distributed Systems, and Industry Systems • 3.1 Introduction • 3.2 Leader Election in Rings (Classical Distributed Algorithms) • 3.3 Ring Leader Election and Bully Leader Election Algorithms • 3.4 Classical Algorithm: Ring Election Algorithm • 3.5 Classical Algorithm: Bully Election • 3.6 Industry Systems: Google Chubby and Apache ZooKeeper • 3.7 Design of ZooKeeper • 4 Classical Distributed Algorithms and the Industry Systems • 4.1 Introduction • 4.2 Time and Clock Synchronization in Cloud Data Center • 4.3 Key Challenges • 4.4 Clock Synchronization • 4.5 Algorithms for Recording Global State and Snapshot • 4.6 Mutual Exclusion Algorithms for Distributed Systems • 5 Consensus, Paxos, and Recovery in Clouds • 5.1 Introduction • 5.2 Consensus • 5.3 Byzantine Agreement • 5.4 Failures and Recovery Approaches in Distributed Systems • 6 Cloud Storage: Key-Value Stores/NoSQL Stores and HBase • 6.1 Design of Key-Value Stores • 6.2 Design of HBase • 7 P2P Systems and Their Applications in Industry Systems • 7.1 Introduction • 7.2 Bitcoin Cryptocurrency System • 7.3 Blockchain Technology and Its Beyond Bitcoin Solutions • 8 Cloud Applications: MapReduce, Spark, and Apache Kafka • 8.1 MapReduce • 8.2 Spark • 8.3 Kafka • 9 Cloud-Native Computing • 9.1 Introduction • 9.2 Microservices • 9.3 Docker • 9.4 Kubernetes • 9.5 Introduction to Edge Computing • 9.7 Classification of Edge Computing • 10 Software-Defined Networking and Network Function Virtualization • 10.1 Introduction • 10.2 Software-Defined Networking • 10.3.3 Applications and Use Cases • 10.4 Software-Defined NFV • 10.5 Network Slicing • 10.6 Ongoing Research Opportunities • Conclusion • Multiple-Choice Questions • Fill in the Blanks • Review Questions • References • Annexure A: Capstone Projects on Cloud Computing • Annexure B: Possible Interview Questions and Answers • Annexure C: Answers to Objective Type Questions • Index

9788126520275 | ₹ 719



## Tableau for Dummies | e

Monsey

### Table of Contents

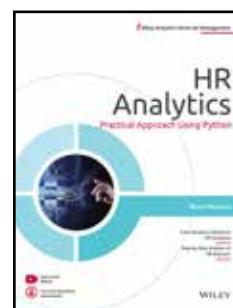
• Introduction • About This Book  
Part I: Getting Started with Tableau Desktop  
Part II: Bringing in Data • Part III: Analyzing Data • Part IV: Publishing and Sharing • Part V: Advancing to a Higher Level • Part VI: The Part of Tens • Conventions Used in This Book • Foolish Assumptions • Icons Used in This Book • Beyond the Book • Where to Go from Here • Part I: Getting Started with Tableau Desktop • Chapter

1: A Brief Introduction to Tableau Desktop • Starting with Tableau • Downloading the Tableau trial • Installing the trial software • Looking at the Tableau Workspace • Starting Tableau • Viewing a sample workbook or data source • Seeing what Tableau can really do • Chapter 2: Seeing What You Can Do with Tableau • Analyzing Data •



Looking back at data analysis • Connecting to your data in Tableau • Understanding Tableau worksheets • Starting to analyze data • Enhancing the analysis • Creating Dashboards • Telling the Story • Chapter 3 : Understanding the Basics • Getting to Know the Tableau Desktop Environment • Looking at the Tableau Start page • Understanding the Data Source Page • Using worksheets to explore data • Getting to know the Dashboard workspace • Understanding the Story workspace • Connecting to Your Data • Editing your data source • Replacing a data source • Working with Dimensions and Measures • Understanding dimensions • Understanding measures • Choosing Chart Types • Modifying Your View • Part II: Bringing in Data • Chapter 4 : Understanding Data Connections • Understanding Data Sources • Considering how data is stored • Using file-based data sources • Understanding Different Editions of Tableau Desktop • Considering Live Data versus Data Extracts • Chapter 5 : Connecting to Data • Preparing Your Data • Using the data preparation features • Targeting data sources for manual corrections • Establishing a Connection to Your Data Source • Keeping Your Data Fresh • Chapter 6 : Visualizing Data • Using the Shelves and Cards • The Columns shelf • The Rows shelf • Using a quick filter to exclude data • The Filters shelf • Pages shelf • Marks card • Modifying the View • Fitting the space • Adding annotations • Adding mark labels • Part III: Analyzing Data • Chapter 7 : Understanding the Tableau Desktop Environment • Looking at the Menus • File menu • Data menu • Worksheet menu • Dashboard menu • Story menu • Analysis menu • Map menu • Format menu • Server menu • Window menu • Help menu • Making Use of the Toolbar • Organizing Sheets • Chapter 8 : Considering Data Display Options • Using Show Me • Understanding the Chart Options in Show Me • Area charts (continuous) • Area charts (discrete) • Box-and-whisker plot • Bullet graphs • Circle views • Dual combination • Dual lines • Filled maps • Gantt • Heat maps • Highlight tables • Histogram • Horizontal bars • Lines (continuous) • Lines (discrete) • Packed bubbles • Pie charts • Scatter plots • Side-by-side bars • Side-by-side circles • Stacked bars • Symbol maps • Text tables • Treemaps • Viewing Your Data • Examining the data used in a view • Examining a subset of the data • Chapter 9: Adding Worksheets • Seeing Why Multiple Worksheets Are Useful • Naming and Organizing Worksheets • Naming worksheets • Organizing worksheets • Chapter 10: Creating Dashboards • Understanding the Purpose of Dashboards • Adding a Dashboard • Organizing Your Dashboards • Adding a logo • Adding a web page • Moving and resizing content • Ensuring Ease of Use • Synchronizing quick filters • Hiding the panel • Promoting Exploration through Actions • Using a view as a filter • Adding additional actions • Chapter 11: Building Stories • Discovering the Value of Stories • Telling Stories with Purpose • Part IV: Publishing and Sharing • Chapter 12: Publishing Workbooks • Understanding Publishing • Sharing Your Tableau Workbooks • Providing Access to Analysis • Chapter 13 : Sharing Files with Tableau Reader • Looking at the Reader App • Providing Access • Part V: Advancing to a Higher Level • Chapter 14: Advanced Visual Analytics • Using Advanced Analytics • Calculations • Parameters • Totals • Reference lines, bands, distributions, and boxes • Trend lines • Forecasting • Chapter 15: Creating Calculations • Seeing How Calculations Can Be Useful • Calculated fields • Table calculations • Creating Calculations and Parameters • Creating calculated fields • Creating table calculations and percentages • Creating parameters • Customizing Your Data with Parameters • Chapter 16: Unlocking the Language of Calculated Fields • Looking at Data Types • Understanding Functions • Considering Operators • Part VI: The Part of Tens • Chapter 17: Ten Great Tableau Tips • Don't Wait for Your Source Data to Be Perfect • Reuse Data Connections • When in Doubt, Right-Click • The Undo Button Is Your Friend • Pay Attention to Visual Cues • Leverage Your Previous Work • Visual Best Practices Are Worth Learning • Test for Performance • Keep It Simple • Save Early and Often • Chapter 18: Ten Tableau Resources • Free On-Demand Training • In-Person and Virtual Classroom Training • Community and Forums • Knowledge Base • Support • Tableau Visual Gallery • White Papers • On-Demand and Live Webinars • Events and Conferences • Tableau-Related Blogs • Index

**9789390466078 | ₹ 909**



## HR Analytics : Practical Approach Using Python | IM | e | k

**Motwani**

### About the Author

Dr. Bharti Motwani has over 23 years of experience in teaching, corporate, research and consultancy in a variety of contexts. She is an analytical professional, IT and analytics consultant, result-driven and articulate academician who can think out of the box, who loves to innovate and engage in new challenges.

### Table of Contents

- Section I HR Data Exploration, Extraction, and Visualization • Chapter 1 HR Analytics and Python • Chapter 2 Employee Data Exploration Using Core Modules and Libraries • Chapter 3 Employee Data Visualization and Dashboards Using Core Libraries • Chapter 4 Employee Data Extraction Using SQL • • Section II HR Analytics Using Basic Statistical Techniques • Chapter 5 Design Compensation and Benefit Plan Using Conjoint Analysis • Chapter 6 Forecast HR Cost Using Time Series Modeling (ARIMA) • Chapter 7 Manpower Planning Using Monte Carlo Simulation and Markov Chain • Chapter 8 Evaluate Training and Development Programs Using Compare Means • • Section III HR Analytics Using Unsupervised Machine Learning • Chapter 9 Identify Association of Employee Job Satisfaction Using Association Rule • Chapter 10 Determine Factors of Performance Appraisal System Using Dimension Reduction Algorithms • Chapter 11 Assess Employee Absenteeism Using Clustering Techniques • • Section IV HR Analytics Using Supervised Machine Learning • Chapter 12 Predict Employee Salary/Pay Rate Using Supervised Machine Learning Regression Techniques • Chapter 13 Predict Employee Attrition Using Supervised Machine Learning Classification Techniques • Chapter 14 Predict Employee Promotion Using Neural Network Model • • Section V HR Analytics for Text and Image Data • Chapter 15 Review Resume Using Text Mining • Chapter 16 Evaluate Employee Reviews Using Sentiment Analysis • Chapter 17 Automate HR Help Desk Using Chatbots • Chapter 18 Employee Recruitment and Selection Using Recommendation System • Chapter 19 Measure Employee Happiness Using Image Data Processing

**9789354240027 | ₹ 739**



## Data Analytics using Python | IM | BS | e | k

**Motwani**

### About the Author

Dr. Bharti Motwani has over 22 years of teaching, corporate, research, and consultancy in a variety of contexts. She is an author of many books related to data analytics including Data analytics with R (Wiley). She has demonstrated proficiency in guiding Ph.D. candidates, reviewing journals, editing books, and journals. She has written more than 80 research papers in leading books, national and international indexed journals of high repute. She is the recipient of Young Scientist of the Year award.

### Table of Contents

- SECTION 1 Programming in Python • Chapter 1 Introduction to Python • Chapter 2 Control Flow Statements • Chapter 3 Data Structures • Chapter 4 Modules • • SECTION 2 Core Libraries in Python • Chapter 5 Numpy Library for Arrays • Chapter 6 Pandas Library for Data Processing • Chapter 7 Matplotlib Library for Visualization • Chapter 8 Seaborn Library for Visualization • Chapter 9 SciPy Library for Statistics • Chapter 10 SQLAlchemy Library for SQL • Chapter 11 Statsmodels Library for Time Series Models • • SECTION 3 Machine Learning in Python • Chapter 12 Unsupervised Machine Learning Algorithms • Chapter 13 Supervised Machine Learning Problems • Chapter 14 Supervised Machine Learning Algorithms • Chapter 15 Supervised Machine Learning Ensemble Techniques • Chapter 16 Machine Learning for Text Data • Chapter 17 Machine Learning for Image Data • • SECTION 4 Deep Learning Applications in Python • Chapter 18 Neural Network Models (Deep Learning) • Chapter 19 Transfer Learning for Text Data • Chapter 20 Transfer Learning for Image Data • Chapter 21 Chatbots with Rasa • Chapter 22 The Road Ahead

**9788126502950 | ₹ 939**



## Data Analytics with R | IM | e | k

**Motwani**

### About the Author

Dr. Bharti Motwani is an analytical professional, IT and analytics consultant, result-driven and articulate academician who can think out of the box, with more than 21 years of experience in corporate world and academics. She has written more than 75 research papers in leading national and international journals and books, including journals indexed in Scopus. She is the recipient of Young Scientist of the Year award (2015) from the Institute of

Research and Journals. She has proved dexterousness in research methodologies and software development by conducting various seminars and workshops related to latest tools in research and software and guiding various research and software projects.

### Table of Contents

• PART 1 Basics of R • Chapter 1 Introduction to R • 1.1 Features of R • 1.2 Installation of R • 1.3 Getting Started • 1.4 Variables in R • 1.5 Input of Data • 1.6 Output in R • 1.7 In-Built Functions in R • 1.8 Packages in R • • Chapter 2 Data Types of R • 2.1 Vectors • 2.2 Matrices • 2.3 Arrays • 2.4 Lists • 2.5 Factors • 2.6 Data Frame • • Chapter 3 Programming in R • 3.1 Decision-Making Structures • 3.2 Loops • 3.3 User-Defined Functions • 3.4 User-Defined Package • 3.5 Reports using Rmarkdown • • Chapter 4 Data Exploration and Manipulation • 4.1 Missing Data Management • 4.2 Data Reshaping through Melting and Casting • 4.3 Special Functions across Data Elements • • Chapter 5 Import and Export of Data • 5.1 Import and Export of Data in Text File • 5.2 Import and Export of Data in Excel • 5.3 Import and Export of Data in XML • 5.4 Import and Export of Data in JSON • 5.5 Import and Export of Data in MySQL • 5.6 Import and Export of Data in SPSS • 5.7 Import and Export of Data in SAS • PART 2 Visualization Techniques • Chapter 6 Basic Visualization • 6.1 Pie Chart • 6.2 Bar Chart • 6.3 Histograms • 6.4 Line Chart • 6.5 Kernel Density Plots • 6.6 Quantile-Quantile (Q-Q) Plot • 6.7 Box-and-Whisker Plot • 6.8 Violin Plot • 6.9 Dot Chart • 6.10 Bubble Plot • 6.11 Image Plot • 6.12 Mosaic Plot • • Chapter 7 Advanced Visualization • 7.1 Scatter Plot • 7.2 Corrgrams • 7.3 Star and Segment Plots • 7.4 Tree Maps • 7.5 Heat Map • 7.6 Perspective and Contour Plot • 7.7 Using ggplot2 for Advanced Graphics • PART 3 Statistical Analysis • Chapter 8 Basic Statistics • 8.1 Descriptive Statistics • 8.2 Table in R • 8.3 Correlation and Covariance • 8.4 Simulation and Distributions • 8.5 Reproducing Same Data • Case Study: Web Analytics using Goal Funnels: Asset for e-Commerce Business • • Chapter 9 Compare Means • 9.1 Parametric Techniques • Case Study: Green Building Certification • Case Study: Comparison of Personal Web Store and Marketplaces for Online Selling • Case Study: Effect of Training Program on Employee Performance • Case Study: Effect of Demographics on Online Mobile Shopping Apps • 9.2 Non-Parametric Tests • • Chapter 10 Time-Series Models • 10.1 Time-Series Object in R • 10.2 Smoothing • 10.3 Seasonal Decomposition • 10.4 ARIMA Modeling • 10.5 Survival Analysis • Case Study: Foreign Trade in India • • PART 4 Machine Learning • Chapter 11 Unsupervised Machine Learning Algorithms • 11.1 Dimensionality Reduction • Case Study: Balanced Scorecard Model for Measuring Organizational Performance • Case Study: Employee Attrition in an Organization • 11.2 Clustering • Case Study: Market Capitalization Categories • Case Study: Performance Appraisal in Organizations • • Chapter 12 Supervised Machine Learning Problems • 12.1 Regression • Case Study: Relationship between Buying Intention and Awareness of Electric Vehicles • Case Study: Application of Technology Acceptance Model in Cloud Computing • Case Study: Impact of Social Networking Websites on Quality of Recruitment • Case Study: Prediction of Customer Buying Intention due to Digital Marketing • • Chapter 13 Supervised Machine Learning Algorithms • 13.1 Naïve Bayes Algorithm • Case Study: Measuring Acceptability of a New Product • 13.2 k-Nearest Neighbor's (KNN) Algorithm • Case Study: Predicting Phishing Websites • Case Study: Loan Categorization • 13.3 Support Vector Machines (SVMs) • Case Study: Fraud Analysis for Credit Card and Mobile Payment Transactions • Case Study: Diagnosis and Treatment of Diseases • 13.4 Decision Trees • Case Study: Occupancy Detection in Buildings • Case Study: Artificial Intelligence and Employment • • Chapter 14 Supervised Machine Learning Ensemble Techniques • 14.1 Bagging • Case Study: Measuring Customer Satisfaction related to Online Food Portals • Case Study: Predicting Income of a Person • 14.2 Random Forest • Case Study: Writing Recommendation/Approval Reports • Case Study: Prediction of Sports Results • 14.3 Gradient Boosting • Case Study: Impact of Online Reviews on Buying Behavior • Case Study: Effective Vacation Plan through Online Services • • Chapter 15 Machine Learning for Text Data • 15.1 Text Mining • Case Study: Spam Protection and Filtering • 15.2 Sentiment Analysis • Case Study: Determining Online

News Popularity • • Chapter 16 Neural Network Models (Deep Learning) • 16.1 Steps for Building a Neural Network Model • 16.2 Multilayer Perceptrons Model (2D Tensor) • Case Study: Measuring Quality of Products for Acceptance or Rejection • 16.3 Recurrent Neural Network Model (3D Tensor) • Case Study: Financial Market Analysis • 16.4 Convolutional Neural Network Model (4D Tensor) • Case Study: Facial Recognition in Security Systems • Answers to Objective Type Questions • Index

**9788126576463 | ₹ 889**



## Machine Learning for Text and Image Data Analysis: Practical Approach with Business Use Cases | IM | e | k

**Motwani**

### About the Author

Dr. Bharti Motwani has over 25 years of experience in teaching, corporate, research, and consultancy in a variety of contexts. She is an analytical professional, IT and analytics consultant, result-driven and articulate academician who can think out of the box, who loves to

innovate and engage in new challenges. She is an author of many books related to data analytics with Wiley Publishers including Data Analytics With R, HR Analytics: Practical Approach Using Python and Data Analytics Using Python. Her books are accepted as textbooks in IIM and other premium institutions.

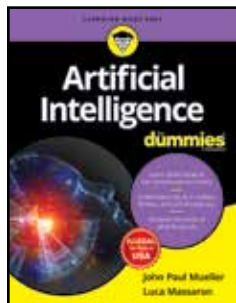
### Table of Contents

• Preface • About the Author • Section 1 Introduction to Text and Image Data Analysis • Chapter 1 Basics of Python • 1.1 Introduction to Python • 1.2 Programming in Python • 1.3 Data Structures in Python • 1.4 Basic Functions for Text Data • 1.5 Data Management • 1.6 Data Visualization • Chapter 2 Text and Image Data Pre-Processing • 2.1 Text Data Pre-Processing Using nltk Library • 2.2 Text Pre-Processing Using "spacy" Library • 2.3 Image Data Pre-Processing • Section 2 Unsupervised Machine Learning for Text and Image Data Analysis • Chapter 3 Sentiment Analysis and Topic Modeling • 3.1 Introduction • 3.2 Sentiment Analysis Using Lexicon-Based Approach • 3.3 Topic Modeling Using "Gensim" Library • Chapter 4 Content-Based Recommendation System • 4.1 Introduction • 4.2 Content-Based Recommendation System for Text Data • 4.3 Content-Based Recommendation System for Image Data • Chapter 5 Collaborative Filtering Recommendation System • 5.1 Introduction • 5.2 Collaborative Filtering Recommendation System for Text Data • 5.3 Collaborative Filtering Recommendation System for Image Data • Chapter 6 Association Rule Mining • 6.1 Introduction • 6.2 Association Rule Mining for Text Data • 6.3 Image Data analysis • Chapter 7 Cluster Analysis • 7.1 Introduction • 7.2 Cluster Analysis for Text Data • 7.3 Cluster Analysis for Image Data • Section 3 Supervised Machine Learning for Text and Image Data Analysis • Chapter 8 Supervised Machine Learning Problems • 8.1 Introduction • 8.2 Supervised Machine Learning Algorithms for Text Data Analysis • 8.3 Supervised Machine Learning Algorithms for Image Data Analysis • Chapter 9 Supervised Machine Learning Regression Techniques • 9.1 Introduction • 9.2 Supervised Machine Learning Regression Algorithms for Text Data Analysis • 9.3 Supervised Machine Learning Regression Algorithms for Image Data Analysis • Chapter 10 Supervised Machine Learning Classification Techniques • 10.1 Introduction • 10.2 Supervised Machine Learning Classification Algorithms for Text Data Analysis • 10.3 Supervised Machine Learning Classification Algorithms for Image Data Analysis • Section 4 Deep Learning for Text and Image Data Analysis • Chapter 11 Neural Network Models (Deep Learning) • 11.1 Introduction • 11.2 Neural Network Models for Text Data Analysis • 11.3 Neural Network Models for Image Data Analysis • Chapter 12 Transfer Learning for Text Data Analysis • 12.1 Introduction • 12.2 Recommendation System Using Transfer Learning for Text Data • 12.3 Cluster Analysis Using Transfer Learning for Text Data • 12.4 Supervised Machine Learning Using Transfer Learning for Text Data Analysis • 12.5 User-Defined Trained Deep Learning Model • 12.6 Text Data Extraction Using Transfer Learning for Text Data • Chapter 13 Transfer Learning for Image Data Analysis • 13.1 Introduction • 13.2 Recommendation System Using Transfer Learning for Image Data • 13.3 Cluster Analysis Using Transfer Learning for Image Data • 13.4 Supervised Machine Learning Using Transfer Learning for Image Data Analysis • 13.5 Facial Recognition Using Transfer Learning for Image Data Analysis • 13.6 Gender and Age Determination Using Transfer Learning for Image Data



Analysis • 13.7 Creating, Saving, and Loading User-Defined Model for Feature Extraction • Chapter 14 Chatbots with Rasa • 14.1 Understanding Rasa Environment and Executing Default Chatbot • 14.2 Basic Chatbot • 14.3 Chatbot with Entities and Actions • 14.4 Chatbot with Slots • 14.5 Creating Chatbot with Database • 14.6 Chatbot with Forms • 14.7 Creating Effective Chatbot • Chapter 15 The Road Ahead • 15.1 Reinforcement Learning • 15.2 Federated Learning • 15.3 Graph Neural Networks • 15.4 Generative Adversarial Network • Answer Keys to the Multiple-Choice Questions • Possible Interview Questions • Index

9789354643606 | ₹ 1169



## Artificial Intelligence for Dummies | e

Mueller

### About the Author

John Mueller is a freelance author and technical editor. He is the author of Machine Learning for Dummies and Algorithms for Dummies, which both require some knowledge of AI.

### Table of Contents

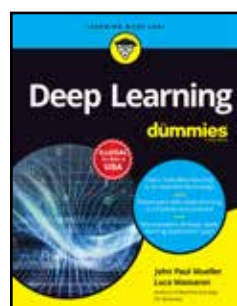
• Introduction • About This Book • Icons Used in This Book • Beyond the Book • Where to Go from Here • Part 1: Introducing AI • Chapter 1: Introducing AI • Defining the Term AI • Discerning intelligence • Discovering four ways to define AI • Understanding the History of AI • Starting with symbolic logic at Dartmouth • Continuing with expert systems • Overcoming the AI winters • Considering AI Uses • Avoiding AI Hype • Connecting AI to the Underlying Computer • Chapter 2: Defining the Role of Data • Finding Data Ubiquitous in This Age • Understanding Moore's implications • Using data everywhere • Putting algorithms into action • Using Data Successfully • Considering the data sources • Obtaining reliable data • Making human input more reliable • Using automated data collection • Manicuring the Data • Dealing with missing data • Considering data misalignments • Separating useful data from other data • Considering the Five Mistruths in Data • Commission • Omission • Perspective • Bias • Frame of reference • Defining the Limits of Data Acquisition • Chapter 3: Considering the Use of Algorithms • Understanding the Role of Algorithms • Understanding what algorithm means • Starting from planning and branching • Playing adversarial games • Using local search and heuristics • Discovering the Learning Machine • Leveraging expert systems • Introducing machine learning • Touching new heights • Chapter 4: Pioneering Specialized Hardware • Relying on Standard Hardware • Understanding the standard hardware • Describing standard hardware deficiencies • Using GPUs • Considering the Von Neumann bottleneck • Defining the GPU • Considering why GPUs work well • Creating a Specialized Processing Environment • Increasing Hardware Capabilities • Adding Specialized Sensors • Devising Methods to Interact with the Environment • Part 2: Considering the Uses of AI in Society • Chapter 5: Seeing AI Uses in Computer Applications • Introducing Common Application Types • Using AI in typical applications • Realizing AI's wide range of fields • Considering the Chinese Room argument • Seeing How AI Makes Applications Friendlier • Performing Corrections Automatically • Considering the kinds of corrections • Seeing the benefits of automatic corrections • Understanding why automated corrections don't work • Making Suggestions • Getting suggestions based on past actions • Getting suggestions based on groups • Obtaining the wrong suggestions • Considering AI-based Errors • Chapter 6: Automating Common Processes • Developing Solutions for Boredom • Making tasks more interesting • Helping humans work more efficiently • Understanding how AI reduces boredom • Considering how AI can't reduce boredom • Working in Industrial Settings • Developing various levels of automation • Using more than just robots • Relying on automation alone • Creating a Safe Environment • Considering the role of boredom in accidents • Seeing AI in avoiding safety issues • Understanding that AI can't eliminate safety issues • Chapter 7: Using AI to Address Medical Needs • Implementing Portable Patient Monitoring • Wearing helpful monitors • Relying on critical wearable monitors • Using movable monitors • Making Humans More Capable • Using games for therapy • Considering the use of exoskeletons • Addressing Special Needs • Considering the software-based solutions • Relying on hardware augmentation • Seeing AI in prosthetics • Completing Analysis in New Ways • Devising New Surgical Techniques • Making surgical suggestions • Assisting a surgeon • Replacing the surgeon with monitoring • Performing Tasks Using

Automation • Working with medical records • Predicting the future • Making procedures safer • Creating better medications • Combining Robots and Medical Professionals • Chapter 8: Relying on AI to Improve Human Interaction • Developing New Ways to Communicate • Creating new alphabets • Automating language translation • Incorporating body language • Exchanging Ideas • Creating connections • Augmenting communication • Defining trends • Using Multimedia • Embellishing Human Sensory Perception • Shifting data spectrum • Augmenting human senses • Part 3: Working with Software-Based AI Applications • Chapter 9: Performing Data Analysis for AI • Defining Data Analysis • Understanding why analysis is important • Reconsidering the value of data • Defining Machine Learning • Understanding how machine learning works • Understanding the benefits of machine learning • Being useful; being mundane • Specifying the limits of machine learning • Considering How to Learn from Data • Supervised learning • Unsupervised learning • Reinforcement learning • Chapter 10: Employing Machine Learning in AI • Taking Many Different Roads to Learning • Discovering five main approaches to AI learning • Delving into the three most promising AI learning approaches • Awaiting the next breakthrough • Exploring the Truth in Probabilities • Determining what probabilities can do • Considering prior knowledge • Envisioning the world as a graph • Growing Trees that Can Classify • Predicting outcomes by splitting data • Making decisions based on trees • Pruning overgrown trees • Chapter 11: Improving AI with Deep Learning • Shaping Neural Networks Similar to the Human Brain • Introducing the neuron • Starting with the miraculous perceptron • Mimicking the Learning Brain • Considering simple neural networks • Figuring out the secret is in the weights • Understanding the role of backpropagation • Introducing Deep Learning • Explaining the difference in deep learning • Finding even smarter solutions • Detecting Edges and Shapes from Images • Starting with character recognition • Explaining how convolutions work • Advancing using image challenges • Learning to Imitate Art and Life • Memorizing sequences that matter • Discovering the magic of AI conversations • Making an AI compete against another AI • Part 4: Working With AI in Hardware Applications • Chapter 12: Developing Robots • Defining Robot Roles • Overcoming the sci-fi view of robots • Knowing why it's hard to be a humanoid • Working with robots • Assembling a Basic Robot • Considering the components • Sensing the world • Controlling a robot • Chapter 13: Flying with Drones • Acknowledging the State of the Art • Flying unmanned to missions • Meeting the quadcopter • Defining Uses for Drones • Seeing drones in nonmilitary roles • Powering up drones using AI • Understanding regulatory issues • Chapter 14: Utilizing the AI-Driven Car • Getting a Short History • Understanding the Future of Mobility • Climbing the six levels of autonomy • Rethinking the role of cars in our lives • Getting into a Self-Driving Car • Putting all the tech together • Letting AI into the scene • Understanding it is not just AI • Overcoming Uncertainty of Perceptions • Introducing the car's senses • Putting together what you perceive • Part 5: Considering the Future of AI • Chapter 15: Understanding the Nonstarter Application • Using AI Where It Won't Work • Defining the limits of AI • Applying AI incorrectly • Entering a world of unrealistic expectations • Considering the Effects of AI Winters • Understanding the AI winter • Defining the causes of the AI winter • Rebuilding expectations with new goals • Creating Solutions in Search of a Problem • Defining a gizmo • Avoiding the infomercial • Understanding when humans do it better • Looking for the simple solution • Chapter 16: Seeing AI in Space • Observing the Universe • Seeing clearly for the first time • Finding new places to go • Considering the evolution of the universe • Creating new scientific principles • Performing Space Mining • Harvesting water • Obtaining rare earths and other metals • Finding new elements • Enhancing communication • Exploring New Places • Starting with the probe • Relying on robotic missions • Adding the human element • Building Structures in Space • Taking your first space vacation • Performing scientific investigation • Industrializing space • Using space for storage • Chapter 17: Adding New Human Occupations • Living and Working in Space • Creating Cities in Hostile Environments • Building cities in the ocean • Creating space-based habitats • Constructing moon-based resources • Making Humans More Efficient • Fixing Problems on a Planetary Scale • Contemplating how the world works • Locating potential sources of problems • Defining potential solutions • Seeing the effects of the solutions • Trying again • Part 6: The Part of Tens • Chapter 18: Ten AI-Safe Occupations • Performing Human Interaction • Teaching children • Nursing • Addressing personal needs • Solving developmental issues • Creating New Things • Inventing • Being artistic • Imagining the unreal • Making Intuitive Decisions • Investigating crime • Monitoring situations in real time • Separating fact from fiction • Chapter 19: Ten Substantial Contributions of AI to Society • Considering Human-Specific Interactions • Devising the active human foot • Performing constant monitoring • Administering medications • Developing Industrial Solutions • Using AI with 3-D printing • Advancing robot technologies • Creating New Technology Environments • Developing rare new



resources • Seeing what can't be seen • Working with AI in Space • Delivering goods to space stations • Mining extraplanetary resources • Exploring other planets • Chapter 20: Ten Ways in Which AI Has Failed • Understanding • Interpreting, not analyzing • Going beyond pure numbers • Considering consequences • Discovering • Devising new data from old • Seeing beyond the patterns • Implementing new senses • Empathizing • Walking in someone's shoes • Developing true relationships • Changing perspective • Making leaps of faith • Index

9788126576104 | ₹ 859



## Deep Learning for Dummies | e

Mueller

### About the Author

John Mueller is a freelance author and technical editor. He has writing in his blood, having produced 108 books and more than 600 articles to date. The topics range from networking to home security and from database management to heads-down programming. Some of his current books include AI for Dummies, Python for Data Science for Dummies, Machine Learning for Dummies, and Algorithms for Dummies, all of which require some

knowledge of AI.

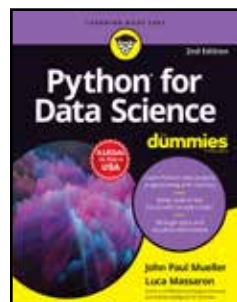
### Table of Contents

• Introduction • About This Book • Foolish Assumptions • Icons Used in This Book • Beyond the Book • Where to Go from Here • Part 1: Discovering Deep Learning • Chapter 1: Introducing Deep Learning • Defining What Deep Learning Means • Starting from Artificial Intelligence • Considering the role of AI • Focusing on machine learning • Moving from machine learning to deep learning • Using Deep Learning in the Real World • Understanding the concept of learning • Performing deep learning tasks • Employing deep learning in applications • Considering the Deep Learning Programming Environment • Overcoming Deep Learning Hype • Discovering the start-up ecosystem • Knowing when not to use deep learning • Chapter 2: Introducing the Machine Learning Principles • Defining Machine Learning • Understanding how machine learning works • Understanding that it's pure math • Learning by different strategies • Training, validating, and testing data • Looking for generalization • Getting to know the limits of bias • Keeping model complexity in mind • Considering the Many Different Roads to Learning • Understanding there is no free lunch • Discovering the five main approaches • Delving into some different approaches • Awaiting the next breakthrough • Pondering the True Uses of Machine Learning • Understanding machine learning benefits • Discovering machine learning limits • Chapter 3: Getting and Using Python • Working with Python in this Book • Obtaining Your Copy of Anaconda • Getting Continuum Analytics Anaconda • Installing Anaconda on Linux • Installing Anaconda on MacOS • Installing Anaconda on Windows • Downloading the Datasets and Example Code • Using Jupyter Notebook • Defining the code repository • Getting and using datasets • Creating the Application • Understanding cells • Adding documentation cells • Using other cell types • Understanding the Use of Indentation • Adding Comments • Understanding comments • Using comments to leave yourself reminders • Using comments to keep code from executing • Getting Help with the Python Language • Working in the Cloud • Using the Kaggle datasets and kernels • Using the Google Colaboratory • Chapter 4: Leveraging a Deep Learning Framework • Presenting Frameworks • Defining the differences • Explaining the popularity of frameworks • Defining the deep learning framework • Choosing a particular framework • Working with Low-End Frameworks • Caffe2 • Chainer • PyTorch • MXNet • Microsoft Cognitive Toolkit/CNTK • Understanding TensorFlow • Grasping why TensorFlow is so good • Making TensorFlow easier by using TFLearn • Using Keras as the best simplifier • Getting your copy of TensorFlow and Keras • Fixing the C++ build tools error in Windows • Accessing your new environment in Notebook • Part 2: Considering Deep Learning Basics • Chapter 5: Reviewing Matrix Math and Optimization • Revealing the Math You Really Need • Working with data • Creating and operating with a matrix • Understanding Scalar, Vector, and Matrix Operations • Creating a matrix • Performing matrix multiplication • Executing advanced matrix operations • Extending analysis to tensors • Using vectorization effectively • Interpreting Learning as Optimization • Exploring cost functions • Descending the error curve • Learning the right direction • Updating • Chapter 6: Laying Linear Regression Foundations • Combining Variables • Working through simple linear regression • Advancing to multiple linear regression • Including gradient descent • Seeing linear

regression in action • Mixing Variable Types • Modeling the responses • Modeling the features • Dealing with complex relations • Switching to Probabilities • Specifying a binary response • Transforming numeric estimates into probabilities • Guessing the Right Features • Defining the outcome of incompatible features • Solving overfitting using selection and regularization • Learning One Example at a Time • Using gradient descent • Understanding how SGD is different • Chapter 7: Introducing Neural Networks • Discovering the Incredible Perceptron • Understanding perceptron functionality • Touching the nonseparability limit • Hitting Complexity with Neural Networks • Considering the neuron • Pushing data with feed-forward • Going even deeper into the rabbit hole • Using backpropagation to adjust learning • Struggling with Overfitting • Understanding the problem • Opening the black box • Chapter 8: Building a Basic Neural Network • Understanding Neural Networks • Defining the basic architecture • Documenting the essential modules • Solving a simple problem • Looking Under the Hood of Neural Networks • Choosing the right activation function • Relying on a smart optimizer • Setting a working learning rate • Chapter 9: Moving to Deep Learning • Seeing Data Everywhere • Considering the effects of structure • Understanding Moore's implications • Considering what Moore's Law changes • Discovering the Benefits of Additional Data • Defining the ramifications of data • Considering data timeliness and quality • Improving Processing Speed • Leveraging powerful hardware • Making other investments • Explaining Deep Learning Differences from Other Forms of AI • Adding more layers • Changing the activations • Adding regularization by dropout • Finding Even Smarter Solutions • Using online learning • Transferring learning • Learning end to end • Chapter 10: Explaining Convolutional Neural Networks • Beginning the CNN Tour with Character Recognition • Understanding image basics • Explaining How Convolutions Work • Understanding convolutions • Simplifying the use of pooling • Describing the LeNet architecture • Detecting Edges and Shapes from Images • Visualizing convolutions • Unveiling successful architectures • Discussing transfer learning • Chapter 11: Introducing Recurrent Neural Networks • Introducing Recurrent Networks • Modeling sequences using memory • Recognizing and translating speech • Placing the correct caption on pictures • Explaining Long Short-Term Memory • Defining memory differences • Walking through the LSTM architecture • Discovering interesting variants • Getting the necessary attention • Part 3: Interacting with Deep Learning • Chapter 12: Performing Image Classification • Using Image Classification Challenges • Delving into ImageNet and MS COCO • Learning the magic of data augmentation • Distinguishing Traffic Signs • Preparing image data • Running a classification task • Chapter 13: Learning Advanced CNNs • Distinguishing Classification Tasks • Performing localization • Classifying multiple objects • Annotating multiple objects in images • Segmenting images • Perceiving Objects in Their Surroundings • Discovering how RetinaNet works • Using the Keras-RetinaNet code • Overcoming Adversarial Attacks on Deep Learning Applications • Tricking pixels • Hacking with stickers and other artifacts • Chapter 14: Working on Language Processing • Processing Language • Defining understanding as tokenization • Putting all the documents into a bag • Memorizing Sequences that Matter • Understanding semantics by word embeddings • Using AI for Sentiment Analysis • Chapter 15: Generating Music and Visual Art • Learning to Imitate Art and Life • Transferring an artistic style • Reducing the problem to statistics • Understanding that deep learning doesn't create • Mimicking an Artist • Defining a new piece based on a single artist • Combining styles to create new art • Visualizing how neural networks dream • Using a network to compose music • Chapter 16: Building Generative Adversarial Networks • Making Networks Compete • Finding the key in the competition • Achieving more realistic results • Considering a Growing Field • Inventing realistic pictures of celebrities • Enhancing details and image translation • Chapter 17: Playing with Deep Reinforcement Learning • Playing a Game with Neural Networks • Introducing reinforcement learning • Simulating game environments • Presenting Q-learning • Explaining Alpha-Go • Determining if you're going to win • Applying self-learning at scale • Part 4: The Part of Tens • Chapter 18: Ten Applications that Require Deep Learning • Restoring Color to Black-and-White Videos and Pictures • Approximating Person Poses in Real Time • Performing Real-Time Behavior Analysis • Translating Languages • Estimating Solar Savings Potential • Beating People at Computer Games • Generating Voices • Predicting Demographics • Creating Art from Real-World Pictures • Forecasting Natural Catastrophes • Chapter 19: Ten Must-Have Deep Learning Tools • Compiling Math Expressions Using Theano • Augmenting TensorFlow Using Keras • Dynamically Computing Graphs with Chainer • Creating a MATLAB-Like Environment with Torch • Performing Tasks Dynamically with PyTorch • Accelerating Deep Learning Research Using CUDA • Supporting Business Needs with Deeplearning4j • Mining Data Using Neural Designer • Training Algorithms Using Microsoft Cognitive Toolkit (CNTK) • Exploiting Full GPU Capability Using MXNet •

Chapter 20: Ten Types of Occupations that Use Deep Learning • Managing People • Improving Medicine • Developing New Devices • Providing Customer Support • Seeing Data in New Ways • Performing Analysis Faster • Creating a Better Work Environment • Researching Obscure or Detailed Information • Designing Buildings • Enhancing Safety • Index

9788126529988 | ₹ 859



## Python for Data Science for Dummies, 2ed | e

Mueller

### Table of Contents

• Introduction • About This Book • Foolish Assumptions • Icons Used in This Book • Beyond the Book • Where to Go from Here • Part 1: Getting Started With Data Science and Python • Chapter 1: Discovering the Match between Data Science and Python • Defining the Sexiest Job of the 21st Century • Considering the emergence of data science • Outlining the core competencies of a

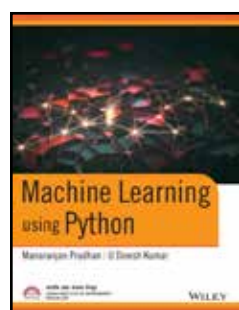
data scientist • Linking data science, big data, and AI • Understanding the role of programming • Creating the Data Science Pipeline • Preparing the data • Performing exploratory data analysis • Learning from data • Visualizing • Obtaining insights and data products • Understanding Python's Role in Data Science • Considering the shifting profile of data scientists • Working with a multipurpose, simple, and efficient language • Learning to Use Python Fast • Loading data • Training a model • Viewing a result • Chapter 2: Introducing Python's Capabilities and Wonders • Why Python? • Grasping Python's Core Philosophy • Contributing to data science • Discovering present and future development goals • Working with Python • Getting a taste of the language • Understanding the need for indentation • Working at the command line or in the IDE • Performing Rapid Prototyping and Experimentation • Considering Speed of Execution • Visualizing Power • Using the Python Ecosystem for Data Science • Accessing scientific tools using SciPy • Performing fundamental scientific computing using NumPy • Performing data analysis using pandas • Implementing machine learning using Scikit-learn • Going for deep learning with Keras and TensorFlow • Plotting the data using matplotlib • Creating graphs with NetworkX • Parsing HTML documents using BeautifulSoup • Chapter 3: Setting Up Python for Data Science • Considering the Off-the-Shelf Cross-Platform Scientific Distributions • Getting Continuum Analytics Anaconda • Getting Enthought Canopy Express • Getting WinPython • Installing Anaconda on Windows • Installing Anaconda on Linux • Installing Anaconda on Mac OS X • Downloading the Datasets and Example Code • Using Jupyter Notebook • Defining the code repository • Understanding the datasets used in this book • Chapter 4: Working with Google Colab • Defining Google Colab • Understanding what Google Colab does • Considering the online coding difference • Using local runtime support • Getting a Google Account • Creating the account • Signing in • Working with Notebooks • Creating a new notebook • Opening existing notebooks • Saving notebooks • Downloading notebooks • Performing Common Tasks • Creating code cells • Creating text cells • Creating special cells • Editing cells • Moving cells • Using Hardware Acceleration • Executing the Code • Viewing Your Notebook • Displaying the table of contents • Getting notebook information • Checking code execution • Sharing Your Notebook • Getting Help • Part 2: Getting Your Hands Dirty With Data • Chapter 5: Understanding the Tools • Using the Jupyter Console • Interacting with screen text • Changing the window appearance • Getting Python help • Getting IPython help • Using magic functions • Discovering objects • Using Jupyter Notebook • Working with styles • Restarting the kernel • Restoring a checkpoint • Performing Multimedia and Graphic Integration • Embedding plots and other images • Loading examples from online sites • Obtaining online graphics and multimedia • Chapter 6: Working with Real Data • Uploading, Streaming, and Sampling Data • Uploading small amounts of data into memory • Streaming large amounts of data into memory • Generating variations on image data • Sampling data in different ways • Accessing Data in Structured Flat-File Form • Reading from a text file • Reading CSV delimited format • Reading Excel and other Microsoft Office files • Sending Data in Unstructured File Form • Managing Data from Relational Databases • Interacting with Data from NoSQL Databases • Accessing Data from the Web • Chapter 7: Conditioning Your Data • Juggling between NumPy and pandas • Knowing when to use NumPy • Knowing when to use pandas • Validating Your

Data • Figuring out what's in your data • Removing duplicates • Creating a data map and data plan • Manipulating Categorical Variables • Creating categorical variables • Renaming levels • Combining levels • Dealing with Dates in Your Data • Formatting date and time values • Using the right time transformation • Dealing with Missing Data • Finding the missing data • Encoding missingness • Imputing missing data • Slicing and Dicing: Filtering and Selecting Data • Slicing rows • Slicing columns • Dicing • Concatenating and Transforming • Adding new cases and variables • Removing data • Sorting and shuffling • Aggregating Data at Any Level • Chapter 8: Shaping Data • Working with HTML Pages • Parsing XML and HTML • Using XPath for data extraction • Working with Raw Text • Dealing with Unicode • Stemming and removing stop words • Introducing regular expressions • Using the Bag of Words Model and Beyond • Understanding the bag of words model • Working with n-grams • Implementing TF-IDF transformations • Working with Graph Data • Understanding the adjacency matrix • Using NetworkX basics • Chapter 9: Putting What You Know in Action • Contextualizing Problems and Data • Evaluating a data science problem • Researching solutions • Formulating a hypothesis • Preparing your data • Considering the Art of Feature Creation • Defining feature creation • Combining variables • Understanding binning and discretization • Using indicator variables • Transforming distributions • Performing Operations on Arrays • Using vectorization • Performing simple arithmetic on vectors and matrices • Performing matrix vector multiplication • Performing matrix multiplication • Part 3: Visualizing Information • Chapter 10: Getting a Crash Course in Matplotlib • Starting with a Graph • Defining the plot • Drawing multiple lines and plots • Saving your work to disk • Setting the Axis, Ticks, Grids • Getting the axes • Formatting the axes • Adding grids • Defining the Line Appearance • Working with line styles • Using colors • Adding markers • Using Labels, Annotations, and Legends • Adding labels • Annotating the chart • Creating a legend • Chapter 11: Visualizing the Data • Choosing the Right Graph • Showing parts of a whole with pie charts • Creating comparisons with bar charts • Showing distributions using histograms • Depicting groups using boxplots • Seeing data patterns using scatterplots • Creating Advanced Scatterplots • Depicting groups • Showing correlations • Plotting Time Series • Representing time on axes • Plotting trends over time • Plotting Geographical Data • Using an environment in Notebook • Getting the Basemap toolkit • Dealing with deprecated library issues • Using Basemap to plot geographic data • Visualizing Graphs • Developing undirected graphs • Developing directed graphs • Part 4: Wrangling Data • Chapter 12: Stretching Python's Capabilities • Playing with Scikit-learn • Understanding classes in Scikit-learn • Defining applications for data science • Performing the Hashing Trick • Using hash functions • Demonstrating the hashing trick • Working with deterministic selection • Considering Timing and Performance • Benchmarking with timeit • Working with the memory profiler • Running in Parallel on Multiple Cores • Performing multicore parallelism • Demonstrating multiprocessing • Chapter 13: Exploring Data Analysis • The EDA Approach • Defining Descriptive Statistics for Numeric Data • Measuring central tendency • Measuring variance and range • Working with percentiles • Defining measures of normality • Counting for Categorical Data • Understanding frequencies • Creating contingency tables • Creating Applied Visualization for EDA • Inspecting boxplots • Performing t-tests after boxplots • Observing parallel coordinates • Graphing distributions • Plotting scatterplots • Understanding Correlation • Using covariance and correlation • Using nonparametric correlation • Considering the chi-square test for tables • Modifying Data Distributions • Using different statistical distributions • Creating a Z-score standardization • Transforming other notable distributions • Chapter 14: Reducing Dimensionality • Understanding SVD • Looking for dimensionality reduction • Using SVD to measure the invisible • Performing Factor Analysis and PCA • Considering the psychometric model • Looking for hidden factors • Using components, not factors • Achieving dimensionality reduction • Squeezing information with t-SNE • Understanding Some Applications • Recognizing faces with PCA • Extracting topics with NMF • Recommending movies • Chapter 15: Clustering • Clustering with K-means • Understanding centroid-based algorithms • Creating an example with image data • Looking for optimal solutions • Clustering big data • Performing Hierarchical Clustering • Using a hierarchical cluster solution • Using a two-phase clustering solution • Discovering New Groups with DBScan • Chapter 16: Detecting Outliers in Data • Considering Outlier Detection • Finding more things that can go wrong • Understanding anomalies and novel data • Examining a Simple Univariate Method • Leveraging on the Gaussian distribution • Making assumptions and checking out • Developing a Multivariate Approach • Using principal component analysis • Using cluster analysis for spotting outliers • Automating detection with Isolation Forests • Part 5: Learning From Data • Chapter 17: Exploring Four Simple and Effective Algorithms • Guessing the Number: Linear Regression • Defining the family of linear models • Using more variables • Understanding limitations and problems • Moving to Logistic Regression • Applying logistic regression • Considering when classes



are more • Making Things as Simple as Naïve Bayes • Finding out that Naïve Bayes isn't so naïve • Predicting text classifications • Learning Lazily with Nearest Neighbors • Predicting after observing neighbors • Choosing your k parameter wisely • Chapter 18: Performing Cross-Validation, Selection, and Optimization • Pondering the Problem of Fitting a Model • Understanding bias and variance • Defining a strategy for picking models • Dividing between training and test sets • Cross-Validating • Using cross-validation on k folds • Sampling stratifications for complex data • Selecting Variables Like a Pro • Selecting by univariate measures • Using a greedy search • Pumping Up Your Hyperparameters • Implementing a grid search • Trying a randomized search • Chapter 19: Increasing Complexity with Linear and Nonlinear Tricks • Using Nonlinear Transformations • Doing variable transformations • Creating interactions between variables • Regularizing Linear Models • Relying on Ridge regression (L2) • Using the Lasso (L1) • Leveraging regularization • Combining L1 & L2: Elasticnet • Fighting with Big Data Chunk by Chunk • Determining when there is too much data • Implementing Stochastic Gradient Descent • Understanding Support Vector Machines • Relying on a computational method • Fixing many new parameters • Classifying with SVC • Going nonlinear is easy • Performing regression with SVR • Creating a stochastic solution with SVM • Playing with Neural Networks • Understanding neural networks • Classifying and regressing with neurons • Chapter 20: Understanding the Power of the Many • Starting with a Plain Decision Tree • Understanding a decision tree • Creating trees for different purposes • Making Machine Learning Accessible • Working with a Random Forest classifier • Working with a Random Forest regressor • Optimizing a Random Forest • Boosting Predictions • Knowing that many weak predictors win • Setting a gradient boosting classifier • Running a gradient boosting regressor • Using GBM hyperparameters • Part 6: The Part of Tens • Chapter 21: Ten Essential Data Resources • Discovering the News with Subreddit • Getting a Good Start with KDnuggets • Locating Free Learning Resources with Quora • Gaining Insights with Oracle's Data Science Blog • Accessing the Huge List of Resources on Data Science Central • Learning New Tricks from the Aspirational Data Scientist • Obtaining the Most Authoritative Sources at Udacity • Receiving Help with Advanced Topics at Conductrics • Obtaining the Facts of Open Source Data Science from Masters • Zeroing In on Developer Resources with Jonathan Bower • Chapter 22: Ten Data Challenges You Should Take • Meeting the Data Science London + Scikit-learn Challenge • Predicting Survival on the Titanic • Finding a Kaggle Competition that Suits Your Needs • Honing Your Overfit Strategies • Trudging Through the MovieLens Dataset • Getting Rid of Spam E-mails • Working with Handwritten Information • Working with Pictures • Analyzing Amazon.com Reviews • Interacting with a Huge Graph • Index

9788126524938 | ₹ 849



## Machine Learning using Python | IM | BS | e | k

**Pradhan**

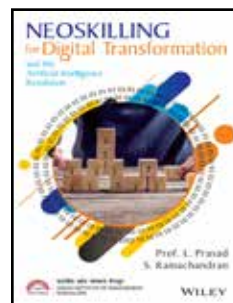
### Table of Contents

• Preface • Acknowledgements • • 1 Introduction To Machine Learning • 1.1 Introduction to Analytics and Machine Learning • 1.2 Why Machine Learning? • 1.3 Framework for Developing Machine Learning Models • 1.4 Why Python? • 1.5 Python Stack for Data Science • 1.6 Getting Started with Anaconda Platform • 1.7 Introduction to Python • 2 Descriptive Analytics • 2.1

Working with DataFrames in Python • 2.2 Handling Missing Values • 2.3 Exploration of Data using Visualization • 3 Probability Distributions And Hypothesis Tests • 3.1 Overview • 3.2 Probability Theory – Terminology • 3.3 Random Variables • 3.4 Binomial Distribution • 3.5 Poisson Distribution • 3.6 Exponential Distribution • 3.7 Normal Distribution • 3.7.5 Other Important Distributions • 3.8 Central Limit Theorem • 3.9 Hypothesis Test • 3.10 Analysis of Variance (ANOVA) • • 4 Linear Regression • 4.1 Simple Linear Regression • 4.2 Steps in Building a Regression Model • 4.3 Building Simple Linear Regression Model • 4.4 Model Diagnostics • 4.5 Multiple Linear Regression • • 5 Classification Problems • 5.1 Classification Overview • 5.2 Binary Logistic Regression • 5.3 Credit Classification • 5.4 Gain Chart and Lift Chart • 5.5 Classification Tree (Decision Tree Learning) • • 6 Advanced Machine Learning • 6.1 Overview • 6.2 Gradient Descent Algorithm • 6.3 Scikit-Learn Library for Machine Learning • 6.4 Advanced Regression Models • 6.5 Advanced Machine Learning Algorithms • • 7 Clustering • 7.1 Overview • 7.2 How Does Clustering Work? • 7.3 K-Means Clustering • 7.4 Creating Product Segments Using Clustering • 7.5

Hierarchical Clustering • • 8 Forecasting • 8.1 Forecasting Overview • 8.2 Components of Time-Series Data • 8.3 Moving Average • 8.4 Decomposing Time Series • 8.5 Auto-Regressive Integrated Moving Average Models • • 9 Recommender Systems • 9.1 Overview • 9.2 Association Rules (Association Rule Mining) • 9.3 Collaborative Filtering • 9.4 Using Surprise Library • 9.5 Matrix Factorization • • 10 Text Analytics • 10.1 Overview • 10.2 Sentiment Classification • 10.3 Naïve-Bayes Model for Sentiment Classification • 10.4 Using TF-IDF Vectorizer • 10.5 Challenges of Text Analytics • • Conclusion • Exercises • References • Index

9788126579907 | ₹ 739



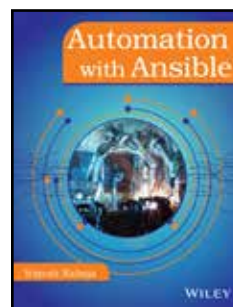
## Neoskilling for Digital Transformation | e | k

**Prasad**

### Table of Contents

Preface • About the Authors • Acknowledgments • Chapter 1 The Need for Neoskilling – Beyond Reskilling • 1.1 What Is Neoskilling? • 1.2 Meeting the Challenges • 1.3 The MINIMEC Trap • 1.4 Create, Capture, Deliver Value • 1.5 Competing Values Framework • 1.6 The Theory of Business (ToB) • 1.7 Michael Porter's Value Chain and Digital Skills • 1.8 Flow and Matching of Skills • Chapter 2 Ownership – The Buck Stops Here • 2.1 The Role of Leaders • 2.2 Industry Ownership for Reskilling • 2.3 Government Owning Reskilling • 2.4 Professionals Owning Reskilling • 2.5 The Challenges Faced for Reskilling • 2.6 Accountability in the Organization • 2.7 Metrics to Measure the Impact • • Chapter 3 The Hierarchy of Reskilling • 3.1 Hard Skills vs. Soft Skills for Interpersonal Roles • 3.2 Mental Metamorphosis for Forming Well-Meshed Teams • 3.3 How Strategic Is Reskilling? • 3.4 Skill Anticipation for Neoskilling • 3.5 The Cycle of Skilling • 3.6 The Impact of Automation • 3.7 Using Perrow's Classification of Technology for Determining Employability • Chapter 4 Socially Inclusive Reskilling – Digital for All • 4.1 Reskilling beyond Enterprises – Stages of Inclusive Growth • 4.2 Skill Development for Reaping Digital Dividends • 4.3 Approaches to Socially Inclusive Reskilling • 4.4 Technology for Socially Inclusive Reskilling • Chapter 5 Industry Analysis • 5.1 Digitization across Industry Sectors • 5.2 Information and Communication Technology – Most Impacted • 5.3 Banking, Financial Services and Insurance (BFSI) – Waiting to Be Impacted the Most • 5.4 Automotive and Engineering – The Most to Innovate • 5.5 Consumer Packaged Goods – B2B2C Model with e-Commerce • 5.6 Process-Based Industries – Inward Looking • 5.7 Industry-Specific Reskilling Efforts • Chapter 6 Conclusion – Making It Happen • 6.1 Travails of Implementing Reskilling in Interorganizational Networks • 6.2 The Political Economy Framework • 6.3 Organizational Citizenship Behavior for Motivation • 6.4 Change Management Imbibing a Culture for Lifelong Learning • 6.5 Second-Order Environment • 6.6 Measuring the Digital Spend • 6.7 The Mythological Perspective • References • • Appendix: Survey Questionnaire • Index

9788126577156 | ₹ 1019



## Automation with Ansible | e | k

**Raheja**

### About the Author

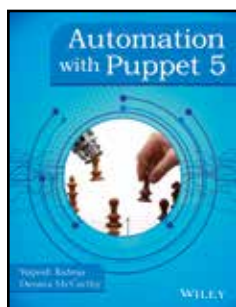
Yogesh Raheja is a certified DevOps and Cloud expert with a decade of IT experience. He is a Techno freak, who possesses expertise in various technologies like Operating Systems, Source Code Management, Build & Release tools, CI / CD tools (Continuous Integration / Deployment / Delivery), Containers (Docker, Kubernetes), Configuration Management Tools (Puppet / Chef / SaltStack / Ansible) and various public and private Clouds (AWS, Azure, GCP and OpenStack).

### Table of Contents

• Preface • Acknowledgments • About the Author • • Chapter 1 Introduction to Configuration Management with Ansible • 1.1 Ansible: An Introduction • 1.2 Current

IT Automation State • 1.3 Configuration Management • 1.4 Ansible History • 1.5 Introducing Ansible • 1.6 How Ansible Works • 1.7 Dataflow • • Chapter 2 Understanding of Ansible Framework • 2.1 Case Study • 2.2 Ansible Way of Configuration Management • 2.3 Infrastructure as a Code (IaC) • 2.4 Idempotency • 2.5 Ansible Terminology • • Chapter 3 Ansible Deployment • 3.1 Pre-Requisites for Controller Node • 3.2 Installation and Configuration • 3.3 Ansible Configuration File • 3.4 Pre-Requisites for Managed Node • 3.5 Ansible Inventory • 3.6 Ansible Communication • 3.7 Ansible Architecture • • Chapter 4 Ad-Hoc Execution with Ansible • 4.1 Ansible Modules • 4.2 Ad-Hoc Remote Executions • 4.3 Ansible Commands • 4.4 Connections and Privilege Escalations • • Chapter 5 Ansible Playbooks • 5.1 YAML Structure • 5.2 Ansible Playbooks • 5.3 Playbooks Structure • 5.4 Playbooks Syntax Checks • 5.5 Playbooks Smoke Test • 5.6 Playbooks Real-Time Run • 5.7 Playbook Examples 1 • • Chapter 6 Variables in Ansible • 6.1 Ansible Variables: An Introduction • 6.1.1 Defining Variable in Ansible Code • 6.2 Use Cases • 6.3 Ansible Facts • 6.4 Facts in Playbooks • 6.5 Disabling Facts • • Chapter 7 Conditionals, Loops and Handlers • 7.1 Conditionals in Ansible • 7.2 Loops in Ansible • 7.3 Handlers in Ansible • • Chapter 8 Ansible Roles • 8.1 Introduction • 8.2 Directory Structure • 8.3 Role Creation • 8.4 Include and Dependency Management • • Chapter 9 Ansible Vault • 9.1 Introduction • 9.2 Real-Time Example with Ansible Vault • • Chapter 10 Ansible Galaxy • 10.1 Ansible Galaxy: An Overview • 10.2 Real-Time Example with Ansible Galaxy • • Chapter 11 Ansible Playbook Optimization • 11.1 Copy and Fetch Modules • 11.2 Facts • 11.3 Forks • 11.4 Serial & Max\_Fail\_Percentage • 11.5 Asynchronous Action and Pooling • 11.6 Delegate • 11.7 Ignore Failed Commands • 11.8 Tags • 11.9 Jinja2 Templates • 11.10 Dry-Run • • Chapter 12 Ansible Tower • 12.1 Introduction • 12.2 Tower Installation • 12.3 Tower Dashboard • • References • Summary • Test Your Knowledge • What We Have Learnt – Reinforcing Some Points

9788126570331 | ₹ 1009



## Automation with Puppet 5 | e | k

**Raheja**

### About the Author

Yogesh Raheja is a certified DevOps and Cloud expert with a decade of IT experience. He is a Technofreak who possesses expertise in various technologies like Operating Systems, Source Code Management, Build & Release Tools, CI/CD Tools (Continuous Integration/Deployment/Delivery), Containers (Docker, Kubernetes), Configuration Management Tools (Puppet/Chef/SaltStack/Ansible) and various public and private Clouds

(AWS, Azure, GCP, and OpenStack).

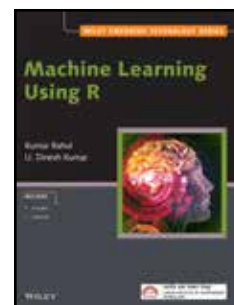
Dennis McCarthy is a certified Red Hat RHCSA & RHCE and Certified AWS Solutions Architect Associate. He works as a contract Linux/DevOps Engineer for large multinational banks and financial institutions. He loves automating any manual processes and using the tools that make automation possible.

### Table of Contents

• Preface • Acknowledgments • About the Authors • Chapter 0 Defining IT Automation • 0.1 What is "IT Automation"? • Chapter 1 Introduction to Puppet • 1.1 Puppet: An Introduction • 1.2 Current IT Automation State • 1.3 Why Configuration Management? • 1.4 Why Puppet? • 1.5 How Puppet Works • 1.6 Puppet Dataflow • Chapter 2 Understanding Puppet Framework • 2.1 Simple Case Study • 2.2 Puppet Way of Configuration Management • 2.3 Infrastructure as Code (IaC) • 2.4 Idempotency • 2.5 Puppet Terminology • Chapter 3 Puppet Deployment • 3.1 Pre-Requisites for Puppet Master • 3.2 Puppet Master Installation and Configuration • 3.3 Puppet Master Configuration File and Services • 3.4 Pre-Requisites for Puppet Agent • 3.5 Puppet Agent Installation and Configuration • 3.6 Puppet Certification Management • 3.7 Puppet Architecture • • Chapter 4 Puppet Resources • 4.1 About Puppet Resources • 4.2 Resource Declaration • 4.3 Resource Attributes • 4.4 Puppet Code Creation Process • 4.5 Multi-Resource Puppet Code • 4.6 Puppet Resource Relationship (Dependency Management) • • Chapter 5 Puppet Classes and Manifests • 5.1 About Puppet Classes • 5.2 Defining and Declaring Puppet Classes • 5.3 Puppet Code Syntax Checks • 5.4 Puppet Manifests • 5.5 site.pp File in Main Manifests • 5.6 Puppet Smoke Test or Dry Run Test • 5.7 Puppet Real-Time Run • 5.8 Node Definitions in Puppet • 5.9 Real-Time Puppet Examples • • Chapter 6 Puppet Variables • 6.1 About Puppet Variables • 6.2 Use Cases • 6.3 Variable Scope • 6.4 Puppet Facts • 6.5 Facts in Variables • 6.6 Conditionals, Case Statements, and

Arrays in Puppet • 6.7 Custom Facts • Chapter 7 Puppet Modules • 7.1 About Puppet Module • 7.2 Puppet Module Tool • 7.3 Puppet Module Creation Process • 7.4 Module Directory Structure • 7.5 First Puppet Module Run • 7.6 Puppet Modules with Static Files and Variables • Chapter 8 Puppet Nested Classes • 8.1 Puppet Nested Classes Overview • 8.2 Nested Classes Example • 8.3 Class Inheritance in Puppet • 8.4 Parameterized Classes in Puppet • 8.5 Inheritance and Parameterized Example • Chapter 9 Puppet Roles and Profiles • 9.1 Introduction • 9.2 Roles and Profiles Creation • 9.3 Real-Time Example • Chapter 10 Data Separation in Puppet • 10.1 About Hiera in Puppet • 10.2 Configuring Hiera • 10.3 Testing and Implementing Hiera • 10.4 Hiera with Custom Facts • • Chapter 11 Extended Puppet Concepts • 11.1 Marionette Collective • 11.2 Operations with Marionette Collective • 11.3 Defined Resource Type Overview • 11.4 ERB Template Overview • 11.5 File Line • 11.6 Puppet Environments • • Chapter 12 Puppet Forge • 12.1 About Puppet Forge • 12.2 Forge Utility • 12.3 Puppet Module Operations Using Forge • • Summary • Test Your Knowledge • Appendix Puppet References - Foreman and YAML • A.1 Foreman: An Open-Source GUI for Puppet • A.2 YAML Structure

9788126572748 | ₹ 1009



## Machine Learning Using R | IM | e | k

**Rahul**

### About the Author

Kumar Rahul is an Engineering graduate from National Institute of Technology, Jaipur, and an alumnus of Indian Institute of Management Bangalore (IIMB). His professional career spans more than 16 years in the corporate and academic fields. Rahul is passionate about exploring data using a variety of tools and techniques. He has worked with companies like Satyam Computers,

Nokia Siemens, and Deloitte Consulting and has also been a founding member of a few start-ups.

### Table of Contents

• Chapter 1 Machine Learning and R • 1.1 Introduction to Analytics and Machine Learning • 1.2 Why Machine Learning Algorithms? • 1.3 Framework for Development of Machine Learning Algorithms • 1.4 Introduction to R • 1.5 Popularity Index for R • 1.6 R Installations – Getting Started • 1.7 RStudio • 1.8 Understanding RStudio IDE • 1.9 Anaconda • 1.10 Anaconda Navigator • Chapter 2 Data Preprocessing • 2.1 Data Preprocessing and Descriptive Analytics Using data.frame in R • 2.2 IPL Dataset Description • 2.3 Loading Dataset to R • 2.4 Operations on data.table • 2.5 Group by Operations • 2.6 Keys and Binary Search-Based Subset • 2.7 Join operations • 2.8 Data Table, Data Frame, and Package DT • Chapter 3 Data Visualization • 3.1 Data Visualization in R • 3.2 IPL Dataset Description • 3.3 Install Packages • 3.4 Invoke packages • 3.5 Exploration of Data Using Visualization • Chapter 4 Probability and Distributions • 4.1 Overview • 4.2 Probability Theory – Terminology • 4.3 Random Variable • 4.4 Binomial Distribution • 4.5 Poisson Distribution • 4.6 Exponential Distribution • 4.7 Normal Distribution • 4.8 Central Limit Theorem • 4.9 Hypothesis Testing • 4.10 Analysis of Variance (ANOVA) • Chapter 5 Supervised Learning Algorithm: Linear Regression • 5.1 Simple Linear Regression • 5.2 Steps for Regression Model Building • 5.3 Building Simple Linear Regression Model • 5.4 Example: Predicting MBA Salary from Marks in Grade 10 • 5.5 Model Diagnostics • 5.6 Making Predictions and Measuring Accuracy • 5.7 Multiple Linear Regression • 5.8 Predicting the SOLD PRICE (Auction Price) of Players in Indian Premier League • 5.9 Developing Multiple Linear Regression Model • 5.10 Model Diagnostic • 5.11 Making Predictions and Measuring Accuracy • Chapter 6 Classification Problems • 6.1 Classification Overview • 6.2 Binary Logistic Regression • 6.3 Predicting Which Employee Will Leave the Organization Using Logistic Regression • 6.4 Model Diagnostic • 6.5 Gain Chart and Lift Chart • 6.6 Decision Tree Learning 216 • 6.7 Model Selection • Chapter 7 Advanced Machine Learning • 7.1 Overview • 7.2 How Do Machines Learn? • 7.3 Gradient Descent • 7.4 Bias-Variance Trade-off • 7.5 Strategy to Improve ML Models – Bias Variance Trade-off • 7.6 Machine Learning – Regression Using glmnet Package • 7.7 Machine Learning – Regression Using Caret • 7.8 Results summary • 7.9 Machine Learning – Logistic Regression Using glmnet • Chapter 8 Ensemble Methods • 8.1 Overview • 8.2 Random Forest • 8.3 Class Imbalance Problem • 8.4 Random Forest Using h2o Package • 8.5 Gradient Boosted Machine – Regression • 8.6 Gradient Boosting Machine – Classification • 8.7 Gradient Boosting Machine using h2o Package • 8.8 XGBoost using



h2o Package• Chapter 9 Text Analytics• 9.1 Overview• 9.2 Data Scrapping• 9.3 Regular Expression• 9.4 Packages for Text Analytics• 9.5 Data Import• 9.6 Text Preprocessing• 9.7 Twitter Data Visualization• 9.8 Sentiment Analysis• 9.9 Sentiment Analysis with Negative Words• 9.10 Document Term Matrix• 9.11 Topic Modelling• • Summary• Exercises• Bibliography• Further Readings• Index

9789354246111 | ₹ 949



## Full Stack Java Development with Spring MVC, Hibernate, jQuery, and Bootstrap | e | k

**Ramgir**

### About the Author

Mayur Ramgir has more than 18 years of experience in the software industry, working at various levels. He is a Sun Certified Java Programmer and Oracle Certified SQL Database Expert. He has completed MS in computational science and engineering from Georgia Tech, USA,

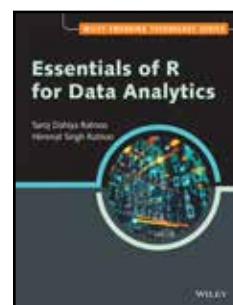
and M.Sc. in multimedia application and virtual environments from University of Sussex, UK. He has also attended in-class courses in various Universities like MIT Applied Software Security Certificate and University of Oxford System and Software Security Certificate.

### Table of Contents

• Chapter 1 Introduction to Full Stack Development• 1.1 Introduction• 1.2 What is Full Stack Web Development?• 1.3 Introduction to Web Application Development• 1.4 Front-End Technologies• 1.5 Back-End Technologies (Server-Side)• 1.6 Introduction to Back-end Development with Java 11• 1.7 Introduction to Model View Controller (MVC)• 1.8 Introduction to Web Services: API-Based Architecture with REST• 1.9 Communication Between Front-End and Back-End• 1.10 Introduction to Object Relational Mapping (ORM) with Hibernate• Chapter 2 Getting Started with Full Stack Development: A Project Idea• 2.1 Introduction• 2.2 Project Outline• 2.3 What is E-Commerce?• 2.4 Required Entities• 2.5 Entity Relationship Diagram• 2.6 UML Class Diagram• 2.7 Flowchart• 2.8 Front-End Page Flow Design• 2.9 Back-End Web Services API Endpoints• Chapter 3 Introduction to Hyper Text Markup Language• 3.1 Overview of HTML• 3.2 Getting Started with HTML Code• 3.3 Important Components of HTML• 3.4 Text Formatting Tags• 3.5 Quotations• 3.6 Comments• 3.7 Links• 3.8 Images• 3.9 Tables• 3.10 Lists• 3.11 Attributes to Style HTML Elements• Chapter 4 Introduction to Cascading Style Sheets• 4.1 Introduction• 4.2 Overview of CSS• 4.3 Relationship Between HTML and CSS• 4.4 How Does CSS Work?• 4.5 Syntax• 4.6 Different Methods to Integrate CSS with HTML• 4.7 Colors• 4.8 Backgrounds in CSS• 4.9 Setting up Height and Width of an Element• 4.10 Box Model• 4.11 CSS Outline• 4.12 Text in CSS• 4.13 Fonts• 4.14 Links in CSS• 4.15 Lists in CSS• 4.16 Tables in CSS• 4.17 Responsiveness• 4.18 Position Property in CSS• 4.19 Navigation Bars• 4.20 Dropdown• 4.21 Forms• Chapter 5 Introduction to jQuery• 5.1 Overview of jQuery• 5.2 Configuration of jQuery• 5.3 Syntax• 5.4 Selectors• 5.5 Events• 5.6 Effects• 5.7 Working with HTML• 5.8 jQuery with CSS• 5.9 Traversing• Chapter 6 Introduction to Bootstrap• 6.1 Overview of Bootstrap• 6.2 Structure of a Bootstrap-enabled Webpage• 6.3 Grids• 6.4 Typography• 6.5 Colors• 6.6 Images• 6.7 Jumbotron• 6.8 Alerts• 6.9 Buttons• 6.10 Button Groups• 6.11 Progress Bars• 6.12 Pagination• 6.13 Cards• 6.14 Navigation Menus• 6.15 Navigation Bar• 6.16 Forms• 6.17 Carousel• 6.18 Media Objects• Chapter 7 Build Pages for MyEShop with HTML and CSS• 7.1 Setting up Environment• 7.2 Identify the Pages• 7.3 Getting Started with HTML Pages• 7.4 Adding CSS to the HTML Page• Chapter 8 Use of jQuery on HTML CSS• 8.1 Getting Started with jQuery• 8.2 Home Page with jQuery• Chapter 9 Use of Bootstrap to Make HTML Responsive• 9.1 Setting up Environment• Chapter 10 Introduction to Java Language• 10.1 Overview of Java• 10.2 Basic Java Concepts• 10.3 Principles of Object-Oriented Programming in Java• 10.4 Programming in Java• 10.5 Java Packages• 10.6 New Features in Java 9• 10.7 Eclipse IDE for Programming• Chapter 11 Language Syntax and Elements of Language• 11.1 Building Blocks of Java• 11.2 Calling the Main Method• 11.3 String Options• 11.4 Arrays• 11.5 Enums• 11.6 Wrapper Classes• 11.7 Autoboxing and Unboxing• 11.8 Developing Logic• 11.9 Control Flow• 11.10 Loops• 11.11 Branching• Chapter 12 Object-Oriented Programming• 12.1 Introduction• 12.2 Object-Oriented Programming Principles• 12.3 Object-Oriented Programming Principles in Application• 12.4 Understanding an Interface• 12.5 Overriding and Overloading• 12.6 Coupling and Cohesion• 12.7 Implementation in Java• 12.8 Future of Object-Oriented Programming

12.9 Understanding the World• • Chapter 13 Generics and Collections• 13.1 Introduction• 13.2 Generic Programming• 13.3 Collections• 13.4 Implementing Collection Classes• 13.5 List of Key Methods for Arrays and Collections• Chapter 14 Error Handling• 14.1 Introduction• 14.2 Understanding Error Handling• 14.3 Logical Errors• 14.4 Syntactical Errors• 14.5 Semantic Errors• 14.6 Importance of Error Handling• 14.7 Checked versus Runtime Exceptions• • Chapter 15 Garbage Collection• 15.1 Introduction• 15.2 Garbage Collection in Java• 15.3 Major Garbage Collection• 15.4 G1 and CMS Garbage Collectors• 15.5 Advantages of Garbage Collection in Java• 15.6 Making Objects Eligible for Garbage Collection• 15.7 JEP 318 – Epsilon: A No-Op Garbage Collector• Chapter 16 Strings, I/O Operations, and File Management• 16.1 Introduction• 16.2 Role of Strings in Java• 16.3 Types of String Operations• 16.4 StringBuilder and String Buffer Explained• 16.5 Java I/O• 16.6 File Management in Java• Chapter 17 Data Structure and Integration in Program• 17.1 Introduction• 17.2 Introduction to Data Structures• 17.3 Classification of Data Structures• Chapter 18 Lambdas and Functional Programming• 18.1 Introduction• 18.2 Functional Programming• 18.3 Functional Programming in Java• 18.4 Object-Oriented versus Functional Programming• 18.5 Lambdas• 18.6 Date and Time API• Chapter 19 Multithreading and Reactive Programming• 19.1 Introduction• 19.2 Reactive Programming• 19.3 Reactive Programming• 19.4 What is Multithreading?• 19.5 Concurrency• 19.6 Understanding Deadlock• 19.7 Concurrent Data Structures• 19.8 Multithreading Examples• 19.9 Designing Concurrent Java Programs• Chapter 20 Introduction to Spring and Spring MVC• 20.1 Spring Framework• 20.2 Spring Architecture• 20.3 Spring MVC• 20.4 Interception• 20.5 Chain of Resolvers• 20.6 View Resolution• 20.7 Multiple View Pages• 20.8 Multiple Controllers• 20.9 Model Interface• 20.10 RequestParam• 20.11 Form Tag Library• 20.12 Form Text Field• 20.13 CRUD Example• 20.14 File Upload in Spring MVC• 20.15 Validation in Spring MVC• 20.16 Validation with Regular Expression• 20.17 Validation with Numbers• Chapter 21 Introduction to Hibernate• 21.1 Introduction• 21.2 Architecture• 21.3 Installation and Configuration• 21.4 Java Objects in Hibernate• 21.5 Inheritance Mapping• 21.6 Collection Mapping• 21.7 Mapping with Map• 21.8 Hibernate Query Language• 21.9 Caching• 21.10 Spring Integration• Chapter 22 Develop Web Services for the APIs• 22.1 Setting up Environment• 22.2 Creating a New Project• 22.3 Creating Models• 22.4 Creating Data Access Object• 22.5 Creating Controller• Chapter 23 Develop Models with Hibernate• 23.1 Installing MySQL• 23.2 Create Database and Tables• 23.3 Making DAO to Perform CRUD• Summary• Multiple-Choice Questions• Review Questions• Exercises• Project Idea• Recommended Readings• Annexure A: Consuming Web Services• Annexure B: Possible Interview Questions and Answers• Annexure C: Answers to Objective Type Questions• Index

9788126519910 | ₹ 1219



## Essentials of R for Data Analytics | IM | e | k

**Ratnoo**

### About the Author

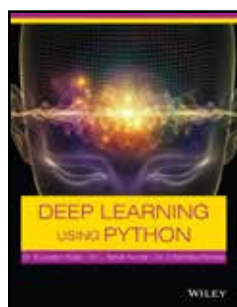
Saroj Dahiya Ratnoo is a Professor in the Department of Computer Science and Engineering, Guru Jambheshwar University of Science and Technology, Hisar, Haryana.

### Table of Contents

• Preface• Acknowledgments• About the Authors• Chapter 1 Introduction to HR Analytics• 1.1 Introduction• 1.2 About the R Environment• 1.3 Starting R and RStudio• 1.4 Entering and Executing Commands• 1.5 Setting Variables• 1.6 Knowing about Objects• 1.7 Structure of Objects• 1.8 Managing Objects in R's Workspace• 1.9 Creating Sequences• 1.10 Operator Precedence• 1.11 Setting Working Directory• 1.12 Making and Executing Code from Script Files• 1.13 Packages in R• Chapter 2 Getting Help in R• 2.1 Introduction• 2.2 Top-Level Help• 2.3 Help On Functions• 2.4 Searching Documentation Through Keywords• 2.5 Getting Help from Web• 2.6 Searching for Relevant Packages• 2.7 Getting Help from R Mailing Lists• Chapter 3 Vectors and Factors in R• 3.1 Introduction• 3.2 Vectors• 3.3 Factors• Chapter 4 Matrices in R• 4.1 Introduction• 4.2 Arrays• 4.3 Creating Matrices• 4.4 Naming the Dimensions of a Matrix• 4.5 Accessing Elements of Matrices• 4.6 Arithmetic Operations on Matrices• 4.7 Concatenating Matrices• 4.8 Replicating Matrices• 4.9 Other Useful Operations on Matrices• Chapter 5 Lists and Data Frames in R• 5.1 Introduction• 5.2 Lists in R• 5.3 Data Frames in R• Chapter 6 Strings and Dates in R• 6.1 Introduction• 6.2 Handling Strings•

6.3 Handling Date and Time • Chapter 7 Input Output in R • 7.1 Introduction • 7.2 Reading Data from Console • 7.3 Reading Data from Files • 7.4 Displaying Data to Screen • 7.5 Saving Objects to Files • 7.6 Writing Data to Files • Chapter 8 Conditional Statements and Loops in R • 8.1 Introduction • 8.2 Control Structures for Conditional Execution • 8.3 Looping Structures in R • Chapter 9 Writing Functions in R • 9.1 Introduction • 9.2 Functions in R • 9.3 Defining a Function • 9.4 Anonymous Functions • 9.5 Scope of objects • 9.6 Return Value of a Function • 9.7 Named and Default Arguments • 9.8 Passing Arguments to a Function • 9.9 The ... Arguments • 9.10 Modifying a Data Frame Using a Function • 9.11 Defining New Binary Operators • Chapter 10 An Introduction to Graphics in R • 10.1 Introduction • 10.2 Pressure Dataset • 10.3 Iris Dataset • 10.4 My First Plot • 10.5 Adding Elements • 10.6 Controlling the Type of Scatter Plot • 10.7 Controlling the Types of Lines and Points • 10.8 Adding Grids • 10.9 Customizing Axes • 10.10 Scatter Plot with Groups in Data • 10.11 Adding Legend • 10.12 Adding a Regression Line • 10.13 Creating Separate Scatter Plot for Each Factor Level • 10.14 Customizing Margins • 10.15 Adding Text • 10.16 Saving Your Plot • 10.17 Working with Multiple Graphics Devices • 10.18 Plotting Scatter Plot of all Variables in a Dataset • 10.19 Combining Multiple Plots in a Graphics Window • 10.20 Graphics Parameters • 10.21 A Customized Colourful Plot • Chapter 11 Making Graphs and Charts in R • 11.1 Introduction • 11.2 Frequency Distribution of Categorical Data: Making Bar Charts • 11.3 Frequency Distributions of Continuous Data: Making Histograms • 11.4 Five-Number Summary: Making Box Plots • 11.5 Visualizing Relationships in Continuous Data: Scatter Plot and Line Charts • 11.6 Plotting Functions • 11.7 Confirming Data Distribution: Making Q-Q Plots • 11.8 Other Plots and Charts • 11.9 Contour Plots • Chapter 12 Graphics using ggplot2 • 12.1 Introduction • 12.2 Scatter Plots • 12.3 Geometric Objects in ggplot2: Creating Different Plots • 12.4 Overall Appearance of a Plot • 12.5 Other Resources and References • Chapter 13 Data Transformations in R • 13.1 Introduction • 13.2 Datasets • 13.3 Transformation Functions in "dplyr" • 13.4 Data Transformation in Action on iris Dataset • 13.5 Answering Questions on flights Dataset • Chapter 14 Predictive Analytics: Classification in R • 14.1 Introduction • 14.2 Classification • 14.3 Some Popular Classification Models • 14.4 Implementing Classification in R • Chapter 15 Predictive Analytics: Regression in R • 15.1 Introduction • 15.2 Simple Linear Regression Model • 15.3 Determination of R<sup>2</sup> and B<sup>1</sup> • 15.4 Multiple Linear Regression • 15.5 Predictive Modelling Using Regression • 15.6 Simple Linear Regression Predictive Modelling in R • 15.7 Modelling with Multiple Linear Regression in R • 15.8 Regression Modelling with Higher Order Polynomial Terms • 15.9 Regression Modelling with Interaction Term • Appendix • Additional Resources Index

9789390421923 | ₹ 569



## Deep Learning Using Python | IM | e | k

Rose

### About the Author

Dr. S. Lovelyn Rose completed her PhD with Anna University, Chennai, under the faculty of Information and Communication Engineering. Her professional career of 16 years has been with PSG College of Technology. She has authored a book Data Structures, which has been very well received. She has several publications in national and international journals and conferences. Her

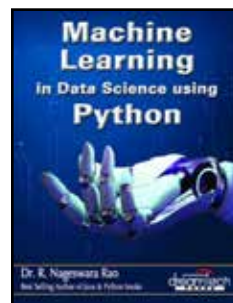
subject expertise and interests include data structures and algorithms, algorithm design techniques, machine learning and deep learning. She has been a keynote speaker and resource person for various national and international conferences and workshops in her area of expertise.

### Table of Contents

- 1. Fundamentals of Neural Networks • 1.1 Introduction • 1.2 Types of Machine Learning • 1.3 Overview of Artificial Neural Networks • 2. Convolutional Neural Network • 2.1 Introduction • 2.2 Components of CNN Architecture • 2.3 Rectified Linear Unit (ReLU) Layer • 2.4 Exponential Linear Unit (ELU, or SELU) • 2.5 Unique Properties of CNN • 2.6 Architectures of CNN • 2.7 Applications of CNN • • 3. Recurrent Neural Network: Basic Concepts • 3.1 Introduction • 3.2 Simple Recurrent Neural Network • 3.3 LSTM Implementation • 3.4 Gated Recurrent Unit (GRU) • 3.5 Deep Recurrent Neural Network • • 4. Autoencoder • 4.1 Introduction • 4.2 Features of Autoencoder • 4.3 Types of Autoencoder • • 5. Restricted Boltzmann Machine • 5.1 Boltzmann Machine • 5.2 RBM

Architecture • 5.3 Example • 5.4 Types of RBM • • 6. Open-Source Frameworks for Deep Learning • 6.1 Python – An Introduction • 6.2 Environmental Setup • 6.3 Deep Learning with Python • 6.4 Scientific Python (SciPy) • 6.5 Frameworks • 6.6 Hardware Support for Deep Learning • • 7. Applications of Deep Learning • 7.1 Introduction • 7.2 Image Classification Using CNN • 7.3 Visual Speech Recognition Using 3D-CNN • 7.4 Stock Market Prediction Using Recurrent Neural Network • 7.5 Next-Word Prediction Using RNN-LSTM • 7.6 Tamil Handwritten Character Optical Recognition Using CRNN • 7.7 Future Scope • • Summary • Review Questions • Assignment Problems • References

9788126579914 | ₹ 729



## Machine Learning in Data Science Using Python | BS

Rao

### About the Author

Dr. R. Nageswara Rao, the author of the best sellers 'Core Python Programming' and 'Core Java – an integrated approach' comes out with this remarkable new book to fulfill the needs of students and professionals in Machine Learning and Data Science. Dr R. Nageswara Rao started his teaching career in 1993 as HOD, Dept of Computers under Andhra and Osmania Universities. He

worked as a Project Manager and shifted to teaching C, C++ and then Java for more than 2,00,000+ students at Ameerpet, Hyderabad.

### Table of Contents

- Part 1: Python for Machine Learning and Data Science • Chapter 1: Fundamentals of Python • Chapter 2: Datatypes in Python • Chapter 3: Operators in Python • Chapter 4: Input and Output • Chapter 5: Control Statements • Chapter 6: Numpy Arrays • Chapter 7: Functions in Python • Chapter 8: Modules, Packages and Libraries • Chapter 9: Introduction to OOPS • Chapter 10: Classes, Objects and Methods • Chapter 11: Data Storage in Files • Chapter 12: Data Analysis Using Pandas • Chapter 13: Advanced Data Analysis using Pandas • Chapter 14: Data Visualization using Matplotlib • Chapter 15: Data Visualization using Seaborn • • Part 2: Machine Learning in Data Science 747 • Chapter 16: Introduction to Machine Learning • Chapter 17: Exploratory Data Analysis (EDA) • Chapter 18: Outliers • Chapter 19: Simple Linear Regression • Chapter 20: Multiple Linear Regression • Chapter 21: One Hot Encoding • Chapter 22: Polynomial Linear Regression • Chapter 23: Ridge Regression • Chapter 24: Lasso Regression • Chapter 25: Elasticnet Regression • Chapter 26: Logistic Regression • Chapter 27: Support Vector Machine (SVM) • Chapter 28: Naive Bayes Classification • Chapter 29: KNN Classifier • Chapter 30: Decision Trees • Chapter 31: Random Forest • Chapter 32: K-Means Clustering • Chapter 33: Apriori Algorithm • Chapter 34: Principal Component Analysis (PCA) • Chapter 35: K-Fold Cross Validation • Chapter 36: Model Selection • • Part 3: Deep Learning and AI in Data Science • Chapter 37: Introduction to Deep Learning • Chapter 38: Creating Neural Networks in Python • Chapter 39: Tensorflow and Keras • Chapter 40: Creating ANN Using Tensorflow and Keras • Chapter 41: Convolutional Neural Network (CNN) • Chapter 42: Recurrent Neural Network (RNN) • Chapter 43: Natural Language Processing (NLP) • Chapter 44: Computer Vision • • Program Index

9789391540463 | ₹ 999



## Big Data MBA Driving Business Strategies with Data Science, An Indian Adaptation | New | IM | e | k

Schmarzo

### About the Author

BILL SCHMARZO is the chief technology officer of the Big Data Practice of EMC Global Services. He is responsible for setting the strategy and defining the big data service offerings and capabilities for EMC Global Services. He also works directly with organizations to help them identify where and how to start their big

data journeys. In addition, Schmarzo is the author of Big Data: Understanding How Data Powers Big Business from Wiley.



## Table of Contents

• Part I Business Potential of Big Data • Chapter 1 The Big Data Business Mandate • Chapter 2 Big Data Business Model Maturity Index • Chapter 3 The Big Data Strategy Document • Chapter 4 The Importance of the User Experience • • Part II Data Science • Chapter 5 Differences Between Business Intelligence and Data Science • Chapter 6 Data Science • Chapter 7 The Data Lake • • Part III Data Science for Business Stakeholders • Chapter 8 Thinking Like a Data Scientist • Chapter 9 "By" Analysis Technique • Chapter 10 Score Development Technique • Chapter 11 Monetization Exercise • Chapter 12 Metamorphosis Exercise • • Part IV Building Cross-Organizational Support • Chapter 13 Power of Envisioning • Chapter 14 Organizational Ramifications • Chapter 15 Stories • • Case Study 1 Optimizing Agricultural Yield with Big Data – AgriTech Corp • Case Study 2 Revolutionizing E-Commerce Personalization – ShopMax • Appendix A Adapting Big Data Strategies for the Indian Market • Appendix B Questions • Index

9789363863088 | ₹ 739



## Blockchain Technology | IM | e | k

Saurabh

### About the Author

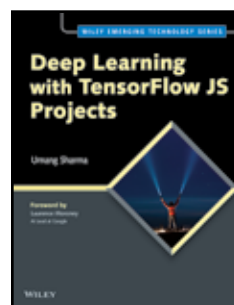
Kumar Saurabh was Principal Architect and Head – Digital ITS (Innovation, Transformation and Solution) at CenturyLink, and Principal Architect and Head – Strategic Cloud Solutions group at Tech Mahindra. He has been Panelist, Chair, Keynote Speaker, Editorial Member, and Tutorial Presenter at various forums throughout the globe. He has authored multiple research papers published in various international and national journals and proceedings.

## Table of Contents

• Foreword • Preface • About The Authors • Special Acknowledgements • Chapter 1 Basics of Blockchain • 1.1 Introduction • 1.2 Concept of Blockchain • 1.3 History • 1.4 Definition of Blockchain • 1.5 Fundamentals of Blockchain • 1.6 Characteristics of Blockchain • 1.7 Consensus in Trust-Building Exercise • 1.8 Public, Private, and Hybrid Blockchains • 1.9 Distributed Ledger Technologies • 1.10 DLT Decentralized Applications and Databases • 1.11 Architecture of Blockchain • 1.12 Transactions • 1.13 Chaining Blocks • 1.14 Value Proposition of Blockchain Technology • Chapter 2 Decentralized System • 2.1 Introduction • 2.2 Distributed Decentralized Databases • 2.3 Decentralized Enterprise • 2.4 Decentralization • 2.5 Disintermediation • 2.6 Decentralized Enterprise Regulation • Chapter 3 Hash Functions • 3.1 Introduction • 3.2 Hashing • 3.3 Message Authentication Code • 3.4 Secure Hash Algorithms (SHA-1) • 3.5 Secure Hash Algorithm Version 3 • 3.6 Distributed Hash Tables • 3.7 Hashing and Data Structures • 3.8 Hashing in Blockchain Mining • Chapter 4 Consensus • 4.1 Introduction • 4.2 Consensus Approach • 4.3 Consensus Algorithms • 4.4 Byzantine Agreement Methods • Chapter 5 Blockchain Components • 5.1 Introduction • 5.2 Ethereum • 5.3 History • 5.4 Ethereum Virtual Machine • 5.5 Working of Ethereum • 5.6 Ethereum Clients • 5.7 Ethereum Key Pairs • 5.8 Ethereum Addresses • 5.9 Ethereum Wallets • 5.10 Ethereum Transactions • 5.11 Ethereum Languages • 5.12 Ethereum Development Tools • Chapter 6 Cryptography • 6.1 Introduction • 6.2 Cryptography • 6.3 Cryptography Primitives • 6.4 Symmetric Cryptography • 6.5 Asymmetric Cryptography • Chapter 7 Smart Contracts • 7.1 Introduction • 7.2 Smart Contracts • 7.3 Absolute and Immutable • 7.4 Contractual Confidentiality • 7.5 Law Implementation and Settlement • 7.6 Characteristics • 7.7 Internet of Things • 7.8 Utilities: Smart Grid • 7.9 Proofs of Origin • 7.10 Supply Chain Management • 7.11 Medical Sciences • 7.12 Finance • 7.13 Media and Entertainment • 7.14 Public Services • 7.15 Legal Services • 7.16 Darknet • 7.17 The Future • Chapter 8 Bitcoins • 8.1 Introduction • 8.2 Working of Bitcoin • 8.3 Merkle Trees • 8.4 Bitcoin Block Structure • 8.5 Bitcoin Address • 8.6 Bitcoin Transactions • 8.7 Bitcoin Network • 8.8 Bitcoin Wallets • 8.9 Bitcoin Payments • 8.10 Bitcoin Clients • 8.11 Bitcoin Supply • Chapter 9 Decentralized Applications • 9.1 Introduction • 9.2 Today's Web Applications Requirement • 9.3 Mining in Blockchain Bitcoin • 9.4 Blocks Validation and Identification • 9.5 Bitcoins Creation • 9.6 Mining Hardware • 9.7 Mining Software • 9.8 Running Miner Software • 9.9 Executing Several Miners • 9.10 Bitcoins Management • 9.11 Reasons for Bitcoin Mining • 9.12 Swarm • 9.13 Robotic Possibilities • 9.14 Sidechain Hopping • 9.15 Blockchain Forks • Chapter 10 Blockchain Vertical Solutions and Use Cases • 10.1 Blockchain • 10.2 Blockchain in Insurance • 10.3 Life Insurance and Claim Processing in Case of Death • 10.4 Healthcare • 10.5 Assets Management • 10.6 Financial Institutional

Assets • 10.7 Smart Assets • 10.8 Electronic Currency • 10.9 Manufacturing • Chapter 11 Blockchain and Allied Technologies • 11.1 Blockchain and Cloud Computing • 11.2 Characteristics of Blockchain Cloud • 11.3 Blockchain and Artificial Intelligence • 11.4 Blockchain and IoT • 11.5 Blockchain and Machine Learning • 11.6 Blockchain and Robotic Process Automation • Annexure A When Blockchain Smart Contracts Need Large Files • Annexure B Ethereum Essentials: MetaMask and Remix • Annexure C Interview Questions and Answers • Annexure D Multiple-Choice Questions and Answers • Bibliography • Glossary Of Terms • Index

9788126557660 | ₹ 789



## Deep Learning with TensorFlow JS Projects | e | k

Sharma

### About the Author

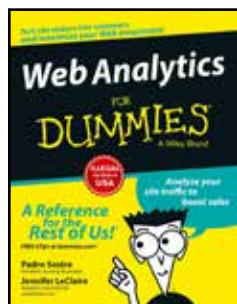
Umang Sharma is a Senior Data Scientist with years of experience building Deep Learning solutions in multiple areas of Computer Vision, Natural Language Processing, Reinforcement Learning, among others. He has developed some of the cutting-edge AI solutions in multiple industries such as finance, power, retail and currently works for a leading tech product firm, Tom Tom. He was a National Science Academies' Summer research fellow.

## Table of Contents

• Foreword • Preface • About the Authors • • Chapter 1 Getting Started with TensorFlow JS and ML Web Apps • 1.1 Introduction • 1.2 Using TF.js in Your Web App • 1.3 API Overview of TF.js and its Usage • 1.4 Doing Deep Learning in JavaScript • 1.5 Engines behind TF.js • 1.6 Capabilities of TF.js • 1.7 Visualizing Data in TF.js • 1.8 ML Web App Architecture • Chapter 2 Creating a Web App to Perform Sentiment Analysis • 2.1 Introduction • 2.2 Technical Requirements • 2.3 Project Overview • 2.4 Sentiment Analysis: Problem and the Solution • 2.5 Getting Started • 2.6 Building the Sentimental Analysis Web App • 2.7 Word Embeddings • 2.8 Configuring and Training the Model • 2.9 Completing the Train.js • 2.10 Creating the UI of the Web Apps • 2.11 Loading the Pre-Trained Models • 2.12 Creating Index.js of the App • 2.13 Binding the Code and Launching the Application • 2.14 Training and Creating Visualizations • Chapter 3 Building a Self-Learning Web App to Perform Addition Using RNNs and GRU • 3.1 Introduction • 3.2 Recurrent Neural Networks: RNNs • 3.3 Project Overview: The Addition Problem • 3.4 Technical Requirements • 3.5 Creating the Self Learning Addition Web App • 3.6 Long Term Dependencies and their Solutions • 3.7 Sequence to Sequence Encoder-Decoder Architectures • 3.8 Building the Neural Net • 3.9 Creating the Backend Engine of the App • Chapter 4 Creating the Web App for Text Generation Using LSTM • 4.1 Introduction • 4.2 Technical Requirements • 4.3 Understanding the Text Generation Problem • 4.4 Long Short-Term Memory Networks • 4.5 Resolving Text Generation Problem Using LSTM • 4.6 Project Overview • Chapter 5 Building Webcam-Based PacMan Game on Your Browser Using MobileNet • 5.1 Introduction • 5.2 Technical Requirements • 5.3 The Need for Computationally Efficient CNNs • 5.4 Introducing MobileNet Class of Architectures • 5.5 Getting Started • 5.6 Building the Webcam-Based PacMan Web App Using MobileNet • Chapter 6 Building Real-Time Pose and Body Parts Detector Using PoseNet • 6.1 Introduction • 6.2 Technical Requirements • 6.3 Pose Estimation Problem • 6.4 Atrous Convolutions • 6.5 FRCNN Overview • 6.6 The PoseNet • 6.7 The Output of Google PoseNet • 6.8 Getting Started with Pose Estimation Project • 6.9 Building the Pose Estimation Web-App • 6.10 Deploying PoseNet in Production • Chapter 7 Getting Invisible and Adding Cool Features to Images Using BodyPix • 7.1 Introduction • 7.2 Technical Requirements • 7.3 Understanding Image Segmentation • 7.4 The BodyPix Model and its Capabilities • 7.5 Idea Behind BodyPix • 7.6 Adding Effects to Pictures Using BodyPix • 7.7 Getting Started • 7.8 Building the BodyPix Demo Web-App • Chapter 8 Building a Synthetic Images Generator Using GANs • 8.1 Introduction • 8.2 Technical Requirements • 8.3 Generative Modeling and Basics of Image Statistics • 8.4 Generative Adversarial Networks • 8.5 Auxiliary Classifier GANs (ACGANs) • 8.6 Project Overview • 8.7 Building a Web App to Generate Synthetic Images Using ACGANs • 8.8 Visualizing the Training using TensorBoard • 8.9 Tweaking the Hyper-Parameters • Chapter 9 Building an App to Encode, Decode, and Generate Images Using Variational Autoencoder • 9.1 Introduction • 9.2 Autoencoders • 9.3 Variational Autoencoders (VAEs) • 9.4 Project Overview • 9.5 Getting Started • 9.6

The MNIST Fashion Dataset • 9.7 Building the VAE Web-App • Chapter 10 Building a Solution to Pole-Cart Problem Using Reinforcement Learning • 10.1 Introduction • 10.2 Technical Requirements • 10.3 Introduction to Reinforcement Learning • 10.4 Policy Gradient Method • 10.5 The Pole-Cart Problem • 10.6 Building the Cart Pole Web App • Summary • Multiple Choice Questions • Review Questions • Exercises • Index

9789354642401 | ₹ 919



## Web Analytics for Dummies

**Sostre**

### About the Author

Pedro Sostre is a New Media entrepreneur who's done everything from consulting to design for a major dot-com to launching his own Web development and consulting firm. He's managed web projects for companies like CBS Sportsline, BMW Motorcycles, Reebok and Motorola. Pedro is also a columnist for Revenue magazine and is regularly quoted in media outlets, including Microsoft.com, Web Host Industry Review, and Internet advertising hot spot Adotas. Pedro's is also a Yahoo! Search Marketing Ambassador and Google Adwords Qualified Professional.

### Table of Contents

• Introduction • Part I: Getting Started with Web Analytics • Chapter 1: Understanding Web Analytics • Chapter 2: Steering Clear of Common Terminology Confusion • Chapter 3: Getting Your Hands Dirty with Web Data • Part II: Choosing the Right Web Analytics Solution • Chapter 4: Web Analytics Tools You Can Use • Chapter 5: Investing in Web Analytics Tools • Chapter 6: Discovering Niche Solutions • Part III: Searching for Statistical Treasure • Chapter 7: Taking Out the Trash • Chapter 8: Reviewing Site Referrers • Chapter 9: Getting to Know Your Visitors • Chapter 10: Identifying Your Most Important Pages • Chapter 11: Key Performance Indicators Insights • Part IV: Knowledge Is Power -- Making Analytics Work for You • Chapter 12: Sifting through Search Data • Chapter 13: Increasing Web Site Visibility • Chapter 14: Revisiting Your Online Advertising Strategy • Chapter 15: Chronicling Your Web Analytics History • Chapter 16: Fine-Tuning Your Web Site • Part V: The Part of Tens • Chapter 17: Ten Web Analytics Myths, Mistakes, and Pitfalls • Chapter 18: Ten Reasons Why Web Analytics Will Revolutionize E-Business • Chapter 19: Ten Web Analytics Best Practices 325 • Appendix: Web Analytics Glossary • Index

9789354643323 | ₹ 849



## Machine Learning | IM | e | k

**Srinivasaraghavan**

### About the Author

Anuradha Srinivasaraghavan is an academician in the University of Mumbai. Her prime interests are in the areas of machine learning, soft computing, data mining, and databases. She actively participates in content development of the subjects. She also participates in research avenues in the areas of machine learning and soft computing. She completed her postgraduate in 2008 in Computer Engineering. Since then, she has been

working in the areas of machine learning, data mining, soft computing, and artificial intelligence.

### Table of Contents

• Part 1 Basics of Machine Learning • Chapter 1 Introduction to Machine Learning • 1.1 What is Machine Learning? • 1.2 Where is Machine Learning Used? • 1.3 Applications of Machine Learning • 1.4 Types of Machine Learning • • Chapter 2 Model and Cost Function • 2.1 Introduction • 2.2 Representation of a Model • 2.3 Cost Function Notation for Measuring the Accuracy of a Hypothesis Function • 2.4 Measuring Accuracy of a Hypothesis Function • 2.5 Minimizing the Cost Function for a Single-Variable Function • 2.6 Minimizing the Cost Function for a Two-Variable Function • 2.7 Role of Gradient Function in Minimizing a Cost Function • Chapter 3 Basics of Vectors and Matrices •

3.1 Introduction • 3.2 Notations • 3.3 Types of Matrices • 3.4 Matrix Operations • 3.5 Determinant of a Matrix • 3.6 Inverse of a Matrix • Chapter 4 Basics of Python • 4.1 Introduction • 4.2 Installing Python • 4.3 Anaconda • 4.4 Running Jupyter Notebook • 4.5 Python 3: Basic Syntax • 4.6 Python Identifiers • 4.7 Basic Operators in Python • 4.8 Python Decision-Making • 4.9 Python Loops • 4.10 Numerical Python (NumPy) • 4.11 NumPy Matplotlib • 4.12 Introduction to Pandas • 4.13 Introduction to Scikit-Learn • Chapter 5 Data Preprocessing • 5.1 Overview of Data Preprocessing • 5.2 Data Cleaning • 5.3 Data Integration • 5.4 Data Transformation • 5.5 Data Reduction or Dimensionality Reduction • Part 2 Supervised Learning Algorithms • Chapter 6 Artificial Neural Networks • 6.1 Introduction • 6.2 Evolution of Neural Networks • 6.3 Biological Neuron • 6.4 Basics of Artificial Neural Networks • 6.5 Activation Functions • 6.6 McCulloch-Pitts Neuron Model • Chapter 7 Linear Regression • 7.1 Introduction to Supervised Learning and Regression • 7.2 Statistical Relation between Two Variables and Scatter Plots • 7.3 Steps to Establish a Linear Regression • 7.4 Evaluation of Model Estimators • 7.5 Solved Problems on Linear Regression • Chapter 8 Logistic Regression • 8.1 Introduction to Logistic Regression • 8.2 Scenarios Which Require Logistic Regression • 8.3 Odds • 8.4 Building Logistic Regression Model (Logit Function) • 8.5 Maximum Likelihood Estimation • 8.6 Example of Logistic Regression • Chapter 9 Decision Tree • 9.1 Introduction to Classification and Decision Tree • 9.2 Problem Solving Using Decision Trees • 9.3 Basic Decision Tree Learning Algorithm • 9.4 Popularity of Decision Tree Classifiers • 9.5 Steps to Construct a Decision Tree • 9.6 Classification Using Decision Trees • 9.7 Issues in Decision Trees • 9.8 Rule-Based Classification • 9.9 Pruning the Rule Set • Chapter 10 Support Vector Machines • 10.1 Introduction to Support Vector Machines • 10.2 Linear Support Vector Machines • 10.3 Optimal Hyperplane • 10.4 Basics of Vectors • 10.5 Radial Basis Functions • Chapter 11 Bayesian Classification • 11.1 Introduction to Bayesian Classifiers • 11.2 Naive Bayes Classifier • 11.3 Bayesian Belief Networks • 11.4 k-Nearest Neighbor (KNN) • 11.5 Measuring Classifier Accuracy • Chapter 12 Hidden Markov Model • 12.1 Introduction to Hidden Markov Model • 12.2 Issues in Hidden Markov Model • Part 3 Unsupervised Algorithms • Chapter 13 Introduction to Unsupervised Learning Algorithms • 13.1 Introduction to Clustering • 13.2 Types of Clustering • 13.3 Partitioning Methods of Clustering • 13.4 Hierarchical Methods • Part 4 Optimization Techniques • Chapter 14 Optimization • 14.1 Introduction to Optimization • 14.2 Classification of Optimization Problems • 14.3 Linear vs Nonlinear Programming Problems • 14.4 Unconstrained Minimization Problems • 14.5 Gradient-Based Methods (Descent Methods) • 14.6 Introduction to Derivative-Free Optimization • 14.7 Derivative-Based vs Derivative-Free Optimization • • Summary • Multiple-Choice Questions • Very Short Answer Questions • Short Answer Questions • Review Questions • Answers • Appendices • Bibliography • Index

9788126578511 | ₹ 749



## Data Visualization: Storytelling Using Data | IM | BS | e | k

**Sringswara**

### About the Author

Sharada Sringswara is an adjunct faculty member at the Indian Institute of Management Bangalore – Data Centre and Analytics Lab (IIMB-DCAL) and Associate Partner at Acuver Consulting Private Limited. Currently She is a seasoned analytics executive with hands-on and leadership experience in building business models with an understanding of the digital technology landscape.

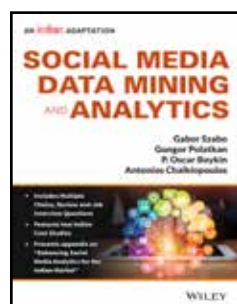
### Table of Contents

• The sequence of chapters is designed to create a strong foundation for learners. • The first few chapters introduce visualization, importance of visualization and storytelling, and then build on the concepts learnt in the previous chapters. • The graphs and charts used in the chapters were created in Tableau and Python. • The sequence of chapters is designed to create a strong foundation for learners. • The first few chapters introduce visualization, importance of visualization and storytelling, and then build on the concepts learnt in the previous chapters. • The graphs and charts used in the chapters were created in Tableau and Python. • Preface • About the Authors • Acknowledgement • • Chapter 1 Introduction to Visualization • 1.1 What Is Data Visualization? • 1.2 Why Do We Have to Visualize Data? • 1.3 How Do We Visualize? • 1.4 Seven Stages of Visualizing Data • 1.5 Usage of Visualization • 1.6 Types of Charts • 1.7 Common



Chart Selection Questions • Chapter 2 Visualization Best Practices • 2.1 Importance of Data Visualization • 2.2 Data Types • 2.3 Effectiveness of Visual Encodings • 2.4 Color • 2.5 Edward Tufte's Design Principles • 2.6 Can Chart Junk be Useful? • Chapter 3 Visualization of Structured Data • 3.1 Introduction • 3.2 Exploratory Analysis • 3.3 Modelling • 3.4 Visualization during Deployment • 3.5 Business Operation Dashboard • Chapter 4 Visualization of Unstructured Data • 4.1 Introduction • 4.2 Importance of Text Data Visualization • 4.3 Challenges of Text Data Visualization • 4.4 Various Forms of Text Data • 4.5 Text Data Pre-processing Pipeline • 4.6 Visualizing Text Data • 4.7 Visualizing Conversations • Chapter 5 Visual Storytelling • 5.1 Introduction • 5.2 Why Storytelling Matters • 5.3 Science behind Storytelling • 5.4 Presentation Types • 5.5 Death by Presentation • Chapter 6 Storytelling Framework • 6.1 Introduction • 6.2 Importance of Business Storytelling • 6.3 Storytelling Frameworks • 6.4 Data Storytelling • 6.5 Narrative Types • 6.6 Dimensions of Narrative Storytelling • 6.7 Data Story Types • 6.8 Analytics Dashboard • Chapter 7 Misleading with Charts • 7.1 Introduction • 7.2 Pre-attentive Processing of Visual Attributes • 7.3 Types of Misleading Charts • 7.4 More Examples of Misleading Visualization • Summary • Key Terms • Assignment Material • References

9789354643132 | ₹ 1029



## Social Media Data Mining and Analytics, An Indian Adaptation | New | e

**Szabo**

### About the Author

Gabor Szabo works on large-scale data analysis and modeling problems in social networks, self-organized online ecosystems, transportation systems, and autonomous driving. Previously, his research focus was on the description of randomly organized networks in online communities and biological systems at Harvard Medical

School, the University of Notre Dame, and HP Labs. After that he built distributed algorithms to understand and predict user behavior at Twitter. He has created models for resource allocation in Lyft's ride-sharing network, and most recently he led a team at Tesla's Autopilot.

### Table of Contents

• Preface • About the Author • About the Technical Editors • Credits • Acknowledgments • Introduction • Chapter 1 Users: The Who of Social Media • Chapter 2 Networks: The How of Social Media • Chapter 3 Temporal Processes: The When of Social Media • Chapter 4 Content: The What of Social Media • Chapter 5 Processing Large Datasets • Chapter 6 Learn, Map, and Recommend • Chapter 7 Conclusions • Case Study 1: Flipkart's Social Media Strategy • Case Study 2: Zomato's Use of Social Media Analytics • Appendix A • Appendix B: Questions • Index

9789363866546 | ₹ 649



## Real-World DevOps Practices, A Case Study Approach | New | IM

**Thangaraju**

### About the Author

Dr. B. Thangaraju is a professor at the International Institute of Information Technology, Bangalore (IIITB), with over 28 years of experience in Operating Systems Internals, Linux System and Kernel Programming, Embedded and Real-Time Linux, Linux System Administration, and DevOps. Throughout his distinguished career, Dr. Thangaraju has held key posi-

tions in academia and industry, including the Head of the Architects Team at Talent Transformation, Wipro Technologies, Bangalore, India.

### Table of Contents

• Preface • About the Book • Organisation of the Book • Who Should Read This Book? • How to Use This Book • About the Author • Acknowledgment • Part 1 Understanding

DevOps • 1 DevOps Fundamentals • 1.1 Introduction to DevOps • 1.1.1 History of DevOps • 1.1.2 Definition of DevOps • 1.1.3 DevOps: Key Components • 1.1.4 DevOps: Key Advantages • 1.1.5 Enterprise Application Evolving Themes • 1.1.6 Why DevOps has Become Essential in Modern Software Development? • 1.2 DevOps: Key Principles • 1.2.1 Automation: The Role of Automation in Streamlining Processes • 1.2.2 Dev and Ops: Collaboration and Integration • 1.2.3 Continuous Delivery: The Concept of Continuous Delivery and Its Benefits • 1.2.4 Monitoring and Feedback: Real-Time Monitoring and the Feedback Loop in DevOps • 1.3 DevOps Toolchains • 1.3.1 Robust DevOps Toolchain • 1.4 Challenges in Adopting DevOps • 1.4.1 Challenges in Adopting DevOps for Legacy Systems • 1.4.2 Strategies to Overcome DevOps Challenges in Legacy Systems • 1.5 Measuring DevOps Success • 1.6 DevOps Myths • 1.6.1 Common Myths About DevOps • Summary • Exercise • Further Reading • Part 2 DevOps Tool Chains Overviews • 2 DevOps Tools: Version Control to Monitoring • 2.1 Version Control System • 2.1.1 Introduction • 2.1.2 Version Control System: Key Features • 2.1.3 Significance of Version Control in Collaborative Development • 2.1.4 Global Information Tracker (Git) • 2.1.5 Frequently Used Git Commands • 2.1.6 Version Control System: A Look at Other Tools • 2.2 Continuous Integration (CI) Tools • 2.2.1 Introduction • 2.2.2 Continuous Integration: Process and Advantages • 2.2.3 Establishing Effective Continuous Integration • 2.2.4 Exploring Popular CI Tools • 2.3 Build Automation Tools • 2.3.1 Introduction • 2.3.2 Criteria for Choosing Build Automation Tools • 2.3.3 Commonly Used Build Automation Tools • 2.4 Testing Automation Tools • 2.4.1 Introduction • 2.4.2 Role of Testing Automation in Software Development • 2.4.3 Various Types of Testing • 2.4.4 Testing Automation Tools: Key Features and Evaluation Criteria • 2.4.5 Test Automation Tools: A Selected List • 2.5 Deployment Automation Tool • 2.5.1 Benefits and Objectives of Deployment Automation • 2.5.2 Deployment Automation: Challenges Addressed • 2.5.3 Deployment Automation: Core Elements • 2.5.4 Deployment Automation Tools: A Selected List • 2.5.5 Auto DevOps • 2.5.6 Continuous Delivery vs Continuous Deployment • 2.6 DevOps: Monitoring Tools • 2.6.1 DevOps Monitoring: Key Components • 2.6.2 Monitoring Tools: Enhancing the DevOps Lifecycle • 2.6.3 Metrics, Logs, and Traces: Key Concepts in DevOps Monitoring • 2.6.4 Why Metrics, Logs, and Traces Matter? • 2.6.5 Diverse Monitoring Tools • 2.6.6 Application Performance Monitoring (APM) Tools • 2.6.7 Log Management Tools • 2.6.8 Distributed Tracing Tools • 2.6.9 Tool Selection: Essential Factors • 2.6.10 Tool Selection for Use Cases and Tech Stacks • 2.6.11 Steps for Integrating Monitoring Tools with Existing Infrastructure • 2.6.12 Key Considerations for Defining Metrics and Key Performance Indicator (KPIs) in Monitoring • 2.6.13 Effective Alerting and Notification Strategies • 2.6.14 Implementing Automated Responses to Detected Issues • Summary • Exercise • Multiple Choice Questions • 3 Ansible: Configuration Management with Effective Practices • 3.1 Introduction • 3.2 Configuration Management: Key Features • 3.3 Understanding IaC: Two Approaches • 3.3.1 Declarative Approach (Functional) • 3.3.2 Imperative Approach (Procedural) • 3.4 IaC: Push and Pull Methodologies • 3.4.1 'Push' Method • 3.4.2 'Pull' Method • 3.5 Ansible: Simplifying Automation and Configuration Management • 3.5.1 Ansible: Key Features • 3.5.2 Use Cases for Ansible • 3.5.3 Ansible: Key Components • 3.5.4 Ansible: Architecture • 3.5.5 Ansible: Installation • 3.6 Integrate Ansible with Jenkins • 3.7 Understanding the Role of the Inventory File in Ansible Automation • 3.7.1 Inventory File Creation • 3.8 Illustrating Ansible Syntax and Playbooks for Common System Operations • 3.8.1 Container Web Server Creation • 3.8.2 Advanced Ansible Techniques and Best Practices • 3.9 Ansible Debugging • 3.9.1 Understanding Ansible Debugging • 3.9.2 Key Debugging Techniques • 3.10 Ansible Best Practices • 3.10.1 List of a Few Other Popular Configuration Management Tools • Summary • Exercise • Multiple Choice Questions • 4 Docker Fundamentals and Beyond • 4.1 Introduction to Virtualisations • 4.1.1 Advantages of Virtualisation • 4.1.2 Evolution of the Infrastructure Path • 4.2 Introduction to Container • 4.2.1 Containerisation: Key Concepts • 4.3 Container: Internal Mechanisms • 4.4 Docker: A Comprehensive Introduction • 4.5 Docker Engine: Core Components and Container Architecture • 4.6 Docker: Architecture • 4.7 Virtual Machine Vs Docker • 4.8 Docker Installation • 4.8.1 Basic Docker Commands • 4.9 Dockerfile • 4.9.1 Why Dockerfile is Essential for Creating Docker Containers? • 4.9.2 Exploring Dockerfiles • 4.9.3 Docker Buildx: Enhanced Docker Image Building • 4.9.4 Using Docker Buildx • 4.9.5 Dockerfile for Serving "Hello, World!" with Nginx • 4.9.6 Multi-Stage Build • 4.9.7 .dockerignore • 4.9.8 Alpine Base Image: An Introduction • 4.10 Docker Compose: A Comprehensive Introduction • 4.10.1 Docker Compose: Key Features • 4.10.2 Why Use Docker Compose? • 4.10.3 Docker Compose: Key Elements • 4.10.4 Docker Compose: Installation • 4.10.5 Docker Compose YAML Configuration • 4.10.6 Defining Services • 4.10.7 Docker Compose: Network Integration • 4.10.8 Managing Volumes • 4.10.9 Environment Variables and Secrets • 4.10.10 Scaling Services • 4.10.11 Docker Compose Commands • 4.10.12 Best Practices and Tips • 4.11 Containerisation Tools Similar to Docker • 4.12 Docker Compose vs. Kubernetes • Summary • Exercise • Multiple Choice



Questions • Further Reading • 5 Kubernetes in DevOps: Managing Containerised Applications • 5.1 Kubernetes: A Historical Overview • 5.2 Kubernetes: An Introduction • 5.2.1 Kubernetes: Advantages and Key Features • 5.3 Kubernetes Architecture • 5.3.1 Synchronisation and Interaction of the Various Components of Kubernetes Worker Node • 5.3.2 Kubernetes Installation • 5.4 Minikube • 5.4.1 Minikube: Architecture • 5.4.2 Minikube: Advantages • 5.4.3 Installing Minikube in Ubuntu Virtual Machine • 5.4.4 Kubernetes YAML Files and Commonly Used Instructions • 5.5 Exploration of Kubernetes Concepts and Practical Implementations • 5.5.1 Namespaces in Kubernetes • 5.5.2 Kubernetes Deployment • 5.5.3 Kubernetes Services: Concepts, Features, and Management • 5.5.4 Pod Replica in Kubernetes • 5.5.5 Updating the Deployment: Changing the Image and Rollback Mechanism • 5.5.6 LoadBalancer Service Type • 5.5.7 Kubernetes Networking • 5.5.8 Persistent Volume in Kubernetes • 5.5.9 ConfigMaps in Kubernetes • 5.5.10 Secrets • 5.5.11 Pod Lifecycle Management • 5.5.12 Init Containers in Kubernetes: An Overview • 5.5.13 Sidecar Containers in Kubernetes • 5.5.14 CronJobs in Kubernetes • 5.5.15 Kubernetes: Live Updates • 5.5.16 Failover Mechanisms in Kubernetes • 5.5.17 Resource Quotas and Resource Limits in Kubernetes • 5.5.18 Horizontal Pod Autoscaler (HPA) in Kubernetes • 5.6 Debugging Kubernetes • 5.6.1 Pod Debugging • 5.6.2 Service Debugging • 5.6.3 Node Debugging • 5.6.4 Network Debugging • 5.6.5 Resource Management Debugging • 5.6.6 Storage Debugging • 5.6.7 Security Debugging • 5.6.8 Using Logs and Metrics • 5.7 Integrating Kubernetes with Jenkins • 5.8 Popular Container Orchestration Tools • Summary • Exercises • Multiple Choice Questions • Further Reading • 6 Jenkins Unleashed: Features, Configuration, and Implementation Mastery • 6.1 Jenkins: History and Introduction • 6.1.1 Jenkins: Configuration • 6.1.2 Jenkins: Architecture • 6.1.3 Jenkins: Key Features • 6.2 Jenkins: Installation and Configuration • 6.2.1 Jenkins: Accessing and Initialising • 6.3 Build Triggers • 6.3.1 Build Periodically • 6.3.2 Custom Workspace • 6.3.3 Demonstrating Custom Workspace Setup in Jenkins • 6.3.4 Parameterised Job • 6.3.5 Trigger Builds Remotely • 6.3.6 Using Poll SCM to Monitor Source Code Management • 6.3.7 GitHub Hook Trigger for GITSCM Polling • 6.3.8 Orchestrating Job Dependencies in Jenkins • 6.4 Email Notification • 6.4.1 Email Notification: Configuring • 6.4.2 Types of Email Notifications • 6.4.3 Email Notifications: Advantages • 6.4.4 Illustrating Email Notification in Jenkins • 6.5 Role-Based Authentication Strategy • 6.5.1 Key Features • 6.5.2 Advantages of Role-Based Authentication Strategy • 6.5.3 Setting Up Role-Based Authentication • 6.5.4 Example Scenarios of Role-Based Authentication • 6.5.5 Implementation of Role-Based Authentication for User Management in Jenkins • 6.6 Jenkins Distributed Architecture • 6.6.1 Jenkins Distributed Architecture: Configuration • 6.6.2 Jenkins Distributed Architecture: Advantages • 6.6.3 Configuring a Jenkins Distributed Architecture with Docker Containers • 6.7 Jenkins Pipeline • 6.7.1 Jenkins Pipeline: Architectures • 6.7.2 Creating and Visualising a Jenkins Pipeline Demo • 6.8 Debugging in Jenkins • Summary • Exercise • Multiple Choice Questions • Further Reading • Part 3 Real-World Case Study Approach • 1 Transforming Theory into Practice: A DevOps Journey with a Calculator Program • C1.1 Introduction • C1.2 Objective • C1.3 DevOps Solution • C1.4 Getting Started with Project Creation and Maven • C1.4.1 Executing Maven Commands • C1.5 Integrating the XML into pom.xml • C1.6 Integrating Version Control with Git and GitHub • C1.7 Setting up Version Control and Preparing for Commit • C1.8 Pushing Local Changes to the Remote Repository • C1.9 Jenkins Integration • C1.10 Implementation of the Calculator Program • C1.11 Executing the Pipeline Automatically Using Git SCM Polling & NGROK • C1.12 Extracting the Log File from a Running Container • C1.13 Conclusion • 2 Transformation Through DevOps: Evolving 'E-Bill Pay' Utilities Operations and Customer Experience • C2.1 Introduction • C2.2 Objectives • C2.3 DevOps Solution • C2.3.1 Application Architecture • C2.3.2 Implementation • C2.3.3 Implementation of DevOps Tools • C2.3.4 Continuous Integration (Jenkins) Pipeline • C2.4 Docker Containerisation • C2.4.1 Docker Compose • C2.4.2 Deployment using Ansible • C2.4.3 Logging and Monitoring with ELK Stack • C2.5 Monitoring • C2.5.1 Monitoring System Performance Using 'Count of Records (Transactions)' • C2.6 Conclusion • C2.7 Future Roadmap • Further Reading • 3 Revolutionising Mental Health Services: A DevOps Implementation Journey with Book My Buddy • C3.1 Introduction • C3.2 Challenges • C3.2.1 User Experience Challenges • C3.2.2 Buddy-Specific Challenges • C3.2.3 Administrative Challenges • C3.3 Overview and Significance of the MERN Stack • C3.3.1 Brief about the MERN components • C3.3.2 Significant Features and Benefits of the MERN Stack • C3.4 Objectives • C3.5 DevOps Solution • C3.5.1 DevOps Tool Chain • C3.5.2 Source Code Directory Structure • C3.6 Implementation • C3.6.1 Unit Testing • C3.6.2 Kubernetes and Docker Compose • C3.6.3 Docker Compose • C3.6.4 Ansible Deployment • C3.6.5 Ansible using Kubernetes • C3.6.6 Utilising Winston for Effective Logging in MERN Stack Applications • C3.6.7 Jenkins Pipeline • C3.6.8 ELK Screenshots for Application Performance Monitoring • C3.7

Conclusion • 4 Pioneering Healthcare Data Management: MedWeb's Innovative Consent System • C4.1 Introduction • C4.1.1 The Challenge • C4.1.2 Key Project Features • C4.2 Block Diagram of the MedWeb Application • C4.2.1 Patient • C4.2.2 Healthcare Providers • C4.2.3 Guardian/Legal Representative • C4.2.4 Emergency Personnel • C4.2.5 Consent Management System (CMS) • C4.2.6 Electronic Health Record (EHR) System • C4.2.7 Admin • C4.3 Problem Statement • C4.4 Adoption of DevOps Practices • C4.4.1 Objectives • C4.4.2 DevOps Solution • C4.5 Experimental Details • C4.5.1 Development and Local Testing • C4.5.2 Build and Packaging • C4.5.3 Source Code Management with GitHub • C4.5.4 Containerization • C4.5.5 Continuous Integration (CI) and Continuous Delivery (CD) • C4.5.6 Deployment • C4.5.7 Container Orchestration Using Kubernetes • C4.5.8 Logging • C4.5.9 Monitoring and Visualisation • C4.6 Results and Discussion • C4.7 Visualisation • C4.7.1 Top 11 Operations vs. PatientID • C4.7.2 Top 5 PatientID and Percentage of Info/Error Occurrences • C4.8 Challenges Encountered During Implementation and Their Resolutions • C4.8.1 Minikube Deployment Challenges • C4.8.2 GitHub Webhook Integration • C4.8.3 Dynamic Connection Details in application.yml • C4.8.4 Direct Access to Kubernetes Services • C4.8.5 JUnit Test Case Failures and Compilation • C4.9 Conclusion • C4.10 Future Roadmap • C4.10.1 Continuous Integration and Continuous Deployment Pipeline • C4.10.2 Proactive Monitoring and Incident Response • C4.10.3 Feedback and Iteration • C4.10.4 Infrastructure Scaling • 5 Enhancing Assessment Excellence through DevOps-Powered Peer Grading • C5.1 Introduction • C5.2 Objectives • C5.3 Proposed DevOps-Driven Solution • C5.4 Implementation Strategy • C5.5 Navigating Challenges • C5.6 Architecture Diagram • C5.7 Experimental Details • C5.7.1 Source Code Management • C5.7.2 Continuous Integration • C5.7.3 Containerization • C5.7.4 Container Orchestration and Deployment • C5.7.5 Minikube Usage • C5.7.6 Azure and Azure Kubernetes Service for Cloud Deployment • C5.7.7 Jenkins Pipeline Script Explanation • C5.8 Application Dashboard • C5.9 Continuous Monitoring • C5.10 Benefits • C5.11 Conclusion • C5.12 Future Roadmap • \*6 Transforming Education with NoteShare • \*7 Fashion Pal's Digital Transformation • \*8 Optimising Academic Package Handling • \*9 Streamlining Expense Management with 'Splitter' • \*10 Revolutionising Crowdfunding with CrowdContract • \*11 Ekart: A Microservices-Driven E-Commerce Platform • \*12 Optimising TA Management with DevOps • \*13 Qubejudge: A Pluggable Code Execution Platform • \*14 Revolutionising Food Courts with BAWARCHI • \*15 Transforming Idle Lands with AutoSpot • \*16 Enhancing Gameplay with DevOps and Machine Learning • Index • \* Available online

9789357465946 | ₹ 939



## Emerging Technologies for Engineers | New | IM | e | k

Thareja

### About the Author

Reema Thareja, Assistant Professor at the School of Open Learning, University of Delhi, has 20+ years of teaching experience and is an accomplished author in computer science, covering topics like AI, data science, and programming languages (C, C++, Python). She has published 26 papers in top journals, holds four patents, and serves as a reviewer and conference committee

member. Dr. Thareja also created "Jrma," a mobile app for computer science quizzes available on Android and iOS.

### Table of Contents

• Chapter 1 Artificial Intelligence (AI) • 1.1 Introduction • 1.2 Introduction to Artificial Intelligence [AI] • 1.2.1 Broad Spectrum of AI • 1.2.2 The Significance of AI: Why Learn AI? • 1.2.3 What Is AI? • 1.2.4 History of AI • 1.2.5 Types of AI • 1.2.6 Levels of AI • 1.2.7 AI Tools and Platforms • 1.3 Applications of AI • 1.3.1 Industry-Specific AI Applications • 1.3.2 Agriculture • 1.3.3 Business • 1.3.4 Health • 1.3.5 Education • Summary • Keywords • Objective Questions • Descriptive Questions • Suggested Readings • e-References • Chapter 2 Internet of Things (IoT) • 2.1 Introduction • 2.2 Overview of IoT • 2.2.1 History of IoT • 2.2.2 Evolution of IoT • 2.2.3 IoT Standards and Frameworks • 2.2.4 Sensors • 2.3 Understanding IoT: Functionality and Use Cases • 2.3.1 Components of IoT • 2.3.2 Architecture of IoT • 2.3.3 IoT Devices • 2.3.4 IoT Networks • 2.3.5 Applications of IoT • 2.3.6 IoT Based Smart Farming • Summary • Keywords • Objective Questions • Descriptive Questions • Suggested Readings •



e-References • Chapter 3 Cloud Computing • 3.1 Introduction • 3.2 What is Cloud Computing? • 3.2.1 Cloud Computing: Overview • 3.2.2 Cloud Computing: Nature and Benefits • 3.2.3 Cloud Service Models • 3.2.4 Other Cloud Services • 3.2.5 Virtualisation and Containerization • 3.2.6 Cloud Security • 3.3 Cloud Platforms • 3.3.1 Types of Cloud Platforms • 3.3.2 AWS • 3.3.3 Google Cloud Platform (GCP) • 3.3.4 Microsoft Azure • 3.3.5 Vendor Offering – IBM • Summary • Keywords • Objective Questions • Descriptive Questions • Suggested Readings • Chapter 4 Blockchain • 4.1 Introduction to Blockchain • 4.1.1 Blockchain Transparency • 4.1.2 Need of Blockchain • 4.1.3 Is Blockchain Secure? • 4.1.4 Fundamentals of Blockchain • 4.1.5 Principles and Technologies • 4.1.6 Cryptocurrencies • 4.1.7 Bitcoin • 4.1.8 Public Ledgers • 4.1.9 Smart Contracts • 4.1.10 Blockchain Applications and Use Cases • 4.2 Understanding Blockchain and Other Aspects • 4.2.1 Benefits of Blockchains • 4.2.2 Drawbacks of Blockchains • 4.2.3 Block in a Block Chain • 4.2.4 Blockchain Transactions • 4.2.5 Distributed Consensus • 4.2.6 Permissioned Model of Block chain • 4.2.7 Overview of Security Aspects of Blockchain • Summary • Keywords • Objective Questions • Descriptive Questions • e-References • Chapter 5 Digital Manufacturing • 5.1 Introduction • 5.2 The History and Survey of 3D Printing • 5.2.1 What is 3D Printing? • 5.2.2 Common 3D Printing Methods • 5.2.3 Design Principles • 5.2.4 Emerging Trends in 3D Printing • 5.2.5 Limitations of 3D Printing • 5.2.6 Introduction of Drones, Engineering Disciplines • 5.2.7 Multirotor Drone Assembly Course/Regulations and Procedures for Becoming a Drone Pilot • Summary • Keywords • Objective Questions • Descriptive Questions • e-References • Chapter 6 Robotics • 6.1 Introduction • 6.1.1 Key Components of a Robot • 6.1.2 Classification of Robots • 6.1.3 Control Systems • 6.1.4 Kinematics Systems • 6.1.5 Robot Manipulators • 6.1.6 Social Issues and Safety • 6.2 Robot Anatomy and Motion Analysis • 6.2.1 Anatomy of a Robot • 6.2.2 Robot Configurations • 6.2.3 Types of Robotic Movements • 6.2.4 Degrees of Freedom • Summary • Keywords • Objective Questions • Descriptive Questions • Suggested Readings • e-References • Chapter 7 Data Science • 7.1 Introduction to Data Science • 7.2 Overview of Data Science • 7.2.1 Introduction to Data Science • 7.2.2 Types of Data • 7.2.3 Introduction to Data Science Mindset • 7.2.4 Data Science Process • 7.2.5 Data Science Toolkit • 7.3 Fundamentals of Data Science • 7.3.1 Data Analysis • 7.3.2 Data Structures • 7.3.3 Data Visualisation • 7.3.4 Data Mining • 7.3.5 Applications of Data Science • Summary • Keywords • Objective Questions • Descriptive Questions • Suggested Readings • Chapter 8 Cyber Security • 8.1 Overview of Cybersecurity • 8.1.1 Introduction to Cyber Security • 8.1.2 Layers of Security • 8.1.3 Challenges and Constraints • 8.1.4 Computer Crimes and Criminals • 8.1.5 CIA Triad • 8.1.6 Cyber Assets • 8.1.7 Cyber Threats • 8.2 Cryptography and Cryptanalysis • 8.2.1 Introduction to Cryptography • 8.2.2 Symmetric Key Cryptography • 8.2.3 Asymmetric Key Cryptography • 8.2.4 Hash Functions • 8.2.5 Cryptanalysis • 8.2.6 Digital Signatures • 8.2.7 Overview of Firewalls • Summary • Keywords • Objective Questions • Descriptive Questions • Suggested Readings • e-References • Chapter 9 3D Printing and Design • 9.1 3D Printing (Additive Manufacturing) • 9.1.1 Introduction • 9.1.2 Process • 9.1.3 Classification • 9.1.4 Advantages • 9.1.5 Additive vs. Conventional Manufacturing Processes • 9.1.6 Real-Life Applications • 9.2 Cad for Additive Manufacturing • 9.2.1 CAD Data Formats • 9.2.2 Data translation • 9.2.3 Data Loss • 9.2.4 STL Format • Summary • Keywords • Objective Questions • Suggested Readings • e-References • Chapter 10 Ethics and Professionalism of Emerging Technologies • 10.1 Introduction • 10.1.1 Ethical Concerns in Emerging Technologies • 10.1.2 Technology and Ethics • 10.1.3 General Ethical Principles • 10.1.4 Professional Responsibilities • 10.2 Privacy in Technologies • 10.2.1 Privacy Threats from Today's Computer Systems • 10.2.2 Data Privacy • 10.2.3 Data Privacy Laws and GDPR • 10.2.4 Digital Privacy • 10.2.5 Emerging Ethical Dilemmas in Science and Technology • 10.2.6 Ethical Dimensions and Dilemmas in • Emerging Technologies • 10.2.7 Communication Privacy • 10.2.8 Ethical and Regulatory Challenges • 10.2.9 Emerging Technologies Shaping Privacy • 10.2.10 Encryption and Decryption • Summary • Keywords • Objective Questions • Descriptive Questions • Suggested Readings • e-References • Chapter 11 Virtual Reality • 11.1 Introduction to Virtual Reality • 11.1.1 Types of Virtual Reality • 11.1.2 Virtual Reality and Virtual Environment • 11.1.3 Computer Graphics • 11.1.4 Real-Time Computer Graphics • 11.1.5 Flight Simulation • 11.1.6 Virtual Environment Requirements • 11.1.7 Benefits of Virtual Reality • 11.1.8 Real-Life Application • Summary • Keywords • Objective Questions • Descriptive Questions • Suggested Readings • e-References • Chapter 12 Future Trends • 12.1 Emerging Future Trends And Other Emerging Technologies • 12.1.1 Augmented Reality (AR) and Virtual Reality (VR) • 12.1.2 5G Telecom • 12.1.3 5G in India, Application and Use Cases • 12.1.4 Brain Computer Interface, Application, Model and Global Market • 12.1.5 Brain-Computer Interface and Human Brain • 12.2 Other Emerging Technologies • 12.2.1 Quantum Computing • 12.2.2 Nanotechnology • 12.2.3 3D Printing • 12.2.4 Autonomic Computing • 12.2.5 Embedded Systems • Summary • Keywords • Objective Questions • Descriptive Questions • Suggested Readings • e-References • Index

9789363869158 | ₹ 739



## Internet of Things, 2ed | IM | e | k

**Vasudevan**

### About the Author

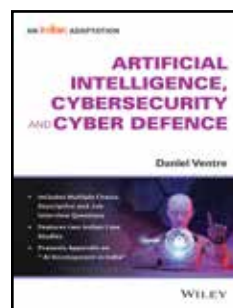
Shriram K. Vasudevan is an Embedded System Engineer with 13 years of experience in IT and academics. He has authored 40 books for various reputed publishers across the globe. He has also written a lot of research papers. He is the winner of the Hack Harvard Hackathon, Harvard University, 2019 in the Elderly Care category. He has also been awarded/recognized by Intel, IEL (India), Wipro, Infosys, ICTACT, and VIT University for his technical contributions.

cal contributions.

### Table of Contents

• Dedication • Preface • About the Authors • List of Video Content • Chapter 1 Introduction to Internet of Things • 1.1 Introduction and Definition of Internet of Things • 1.2 IoT Growth – A Statistical View • 1.3 Application Areas of IoT • 1.4 Characteristics of IoT • 1.5 Things in IoT • 1.6 IoT Stack • 1.7 Enabling Technologies • 1.8 IoT Challenges • 1.9 IoT Levels • 1.10 Is Cyber Physical System the same as IoT? • 1.11 Wireless Sensor Network versus IoT • Chapter 2 Introduction to Sensors, Microcontrollers, and Their Interfacing • 2.1 Introduction to Sensor Interfacing • 2.2 Types of Sensors • 2.3 Controlling Sensors through Webpages • 2.4 Microcontrollers: A Quick Walkthrough • 2.5 Advanced RISC Machine • Chapter 3 Protocols for IoT – Messaging and Transport Protocols • 3.1 Introduction • 3.2 Messaging Protocols • 3.3 XMPP and DDS Protocols • 3.4 Transport Protocols • Chapter 4 Protocols for IoT – Addressing and Identification • 4.1 Introduction • 4.2 Internet Protocol Version 4 (IPv4) • 4.3 Internet Protocol Version 6 (IPv6) • 4.4 IPv6 – A Quick Overview • 4.5 Internet Protocol Version 5 (IPv5) • 4.6 Uniform Resource Identifier (URI) • Chapter 5 Cloud for IoT • 5.1 Introduction • 5.2 IoT with Cloud – Challenges • 5.3 Selection of Cloud Service Provider: An Overview • 5.4 Introduction to Fog Computing • 5.5 Cloud Computing: Security Aspects • Chapter 6 Data Analytics – Visualising the Power of Data from IoT • 6.1 Introduction • 6.2 Data Analysis • 6.3 Machine Learning • 6.4 Types of Machine Learning Models • 6.5 Model Building Process • 6.6 Modelling Algorithms • 6.7 Model Performance • 6.8 Big Data Platform • 6.9 Big Data Pipeline • 6.10 Real Life Projects • 6.11 Recommendation in IoT Gadgets • Chapter 7 Application Building with IoT • 7.1 Introduction • 7.2 Smart Perishable Tracking with IoT and Sensors • 7.3 Smart Healthcare – Elderly Fall Detection with IoT and Sensors • 7.4 Smart Inflight Lavatory Maintenance with IoT • 7.5 IoT-Based Application to Monitor Water Quality • 7.6 Smart Warehouse Monitoring • 7.7 Smart Retail – IoT Possibilities in the Retail Sector • 7.8 Prevention of Drowsiness of Drivers by IoT-Based Smart Driver Assistance Systems • 7.9 System to Measure Collision Impact in an Accident with IoT • 7.10 Integrated Vehicle Health Management • Further Reading • Annexure A1 Getting Familiarized with Arduino IDE • Annexure A2 Getting Familiarized with Raspberry Pi • Annexure B Analysis and Study of IoT Security: Case Study Examples • Annexure C Sensors and Applications – A Quick Summary • Annexure D Interview Questions and Answers • Annexure E Objective Type Questions and Answers • Index

9789388991018 | ₹ 789



## Artificial Intelligence, Cybersecurity and Cyber Defence, An Indian Adaptation | New

**Ventre**

### About the Author

Daniel Ventre received his PhD in Political Science from the Université de Versailles Saint-Quentin-en-Yvelines, France. He is a researcher at CESDIP (Centre de Recherche sur le Droit et les Institutions Pénales) Laboratory, France. His research focuses on cybersecurity and cyber defense policies and theories.

### Table of Contents

• Table of Contents • Preface to Indian Adaptation • Introduction • Chapter 1. On the Origins of Artificial Intelligence • Chapter 2. Concepts and Discourses • Chapter 3. Artificial Intelligence and Defense Issues • Conclusions • Case Study 1. Flipkart's

Social Media Data Mining and Analytics Success • Case Study 2. Zomato's Social Media Data Mining and Analytics Success • Appendices • Appendix 1. A Chronology of AI • Appendix 2. AI in Joint Publications (Department of Defense, United States) • Appendix 3. AI in the Guidelines and Instructions of the Department of Defense (United States) • Appendix 4. AI in U.S. Navy Instructions • Appendix 5. AI in U.S. Marine Corps Documents • Appendix 6. AI in U.S. Air Force Documents • Appendix 7 • Appendix 8. Questions • References • Index

9789363867291 | ₹ 499



## Wiley Innovation Black Book Enterprise 4.0, 2020 | e | k

WIAC

### About the Author

Wiley Innovation Black Book 2020 has been authored by 23 top industry leaders and technology innovators

### Table of Contents

• Prologue • Making Conscious Choices -Digital Strategy and Transformation • Business Who, What and How's in Age of Digital- Business Models for Enterprise 4.0 • Creating Power Customers, Not Power Brands • Marketing and Brand Management in Enterprise 4.0 • The Investment Mindset-Re-imagining Leadership in the Digital Economy • Learning 2.0 to Fuel Industry 4.0- From an industrial mode to an agricultural mode • Remaining Relevant - Defining a Career Strategy in the Digital World • Innovation that Reinvents Enterprises-The Significance of Research in Enterprises of the Future • Evading the Vanity Build -Building Meaningful Products in the Enterprise World • Innovative by Design- Creating winning customer experience for Digital Enterprises • From Snake Oil seller to a Trusted Advisor-Sales and Business Development in Enterprise 4.0 • Digitally Delivered-Intelligent Supply Chain Management • Empowering a New Age Workforce-Talent Management 4.0 • Create the Change You Anticipate-Evolving to HR 4.0 • Being Risk Intelligent-The Chief Risk Officer's Perspective • Reimagining GRC- Risk, Governance and Compliance in Enterprise 4.0 • Financing' The Digital Enterprise-Transforming the Finance Function in Enterprise 4.0 • Trojan Horses for Managing Disruptions-Working with Accelerators and Incubators • Connected, Borderless Businesses - Digital Ecosystems for Enterprise 4.0 • Universities as Not-for- Profit Enterprises- A Winning Model for Universities of the Future • Microcosm of the Enterprise- GCCs of the future • Unleashing the Transformative Power of Innovation- A Perspective on GCCs • Transforming 'Transformation' - The Rise and Rise of Global Capability Centers (GCCs)

9788126566624 | ₹ 1059



## Internet of Things: Concepts and Applications, An Indian Adaptation | e | k

Wiley Editorial

### About the Author

Simone Cirani is a Co-Founder and Head of IoT at Caligoo Inc., Chicago, IL, USA.

### Table of Contents

• Preface • 1. Introduction to Internet of Things • 1.1 Importance of Connecting Things and Challenges • 1.2 Opportunities • 1.3 Connecting devices • 1.4 IoT Forum • 1.5 Summary • 2. Internet of Things Architecture • 2.1 Basic Layer Architecture • 2.2 IoT Network Layer Entities • 2.3 Sensors and Actuators • 2.4 Techniques for Data Acquisition and Control • 2.5 Edge Layer • 2.6 Cloud Data Management Architecture • 2.7 Data Storage Layer • 2.8 Summary • 3. IoT Reference Layers and Protocol Stacks • 3.1 The ISO/OSI Model • 3.2 IoT Perspective • 3.3 TCP/IP Model and IoT Reference Model • 3.4 Physical Layer Protocols • 3.5 Summary • 4. IoT Enabling Platforms • 4.1 Edge Device Platforms • 4.2 IoT Gateway Devices • 4.3 IoT Cloud Platforms • 4.5 Processors • 4.6 Softwares: OpenWSN, TinyOS, FreeRTOS, Contiki • 4.7 Summary • 5. Security and Privacy in IoT •

5.1 Security Issues and Threat Models • 5.2 Security Mechanisms Overview • 5.3 Privacy Issues in the IoT • 5.4 End to End Communication Security • 5.5 Layer Wise Security Issues Analysis of IoT • 5.6 Machine Learning and its Importance in IoT Security • 5.7 Challenges, Open issues and Future Scope • 5.8 Summary • 6. Computing Tools • 6.1 Big Data Analytics • 6.2 Artificial Intelligence as an Enabler • 6.3 Machine Learning • 6.4 Summary • 7. 5G an IoT Enabler • 7.1 Roadmap to 5G • 7.2 5G Layered Architecture • 7.3 5G the Enabler • 7.4 Basic Device Architecture of IoT Devices • 7.5 5G in Various Used Cases • 7.6 Summary • 8. Applications and Case Study • 8.1 Overview • 8.2 Healthcare • 8.3 Transportation/Logistics • 8.4 Smart Cities • 8.5 Industry Control • 8.6 Agriculture • 8.7 Summary • Appendix • Index

9789354247842 | ₹ 639

## BIG DATA



## Big Data and Analytics, 2ed | IM | BS | e | k

Acharya

### About the Author

Seema Acharya is a Senior Lead Principal with the Education, Training and Assessment department of Infosys Limited. She is a technology evangelist, a learning strategist, and an author with over 15+ years of IT experience in learning/education services. She has designed and delivered several large-scale competency development programs across the globe involving

organizational competency need analysis, conceptualization, design, development and deployment of competency development programs. She is an educator by choice and vocation, and has rich experience in both academia and the software industry.

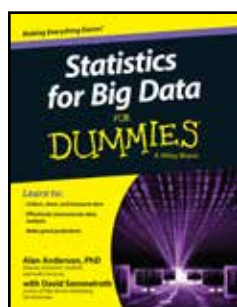
### Table of Contents

• Chapter 1 Types of Digital Data • What's in Store? • 1.1 Classification of Digital Data • Chapter 2 Introduction to Big Data • What's in Store? • 2.1 Characteristics of Data • 2.2 Evolution of Big Data • 2.3 Definition of Big Data • 2.4 Challenges with Big Data • 2.5 What is Big Data? • 2.6 Other Characteristics of Data Which are not Definitional Traits of Big Data • 2.7 Why Big Data? • 2.8 Are We Just an Information Consumer or Do We also Produce Information? • 2.9 Traditional Business Intelligence (BI) versus Big Data • 2.10 A Typical Data Warehouse Environment • 2.11 A Typical Hadoop Environment • 2.12 What is New Today? • 2.13 What is Changing in the Realms of Big Data? • Chapter 3 Big Data Analytics • What's in Store? • 3.1 Where do we Begin? • 3.2 What is Big Data Analytics? • 3.3 What Big Data Analytics Isn't? • 3.4 Why this Sudden Hype Around Big Data Analytics? • 3.5 Classification of Analytics • 3.6 Greatest Challenges that Prevent Businesses from Capitalizing on Big Data • 3.7 Top Challenges Facing Big Data • 3.8 Why is Big Data Analytics Important? • 3.9 What Kind of Technologies are we Looking Toward to Help Meet the Challenges Posed by Big Data? • 3.10 Data Science • 3.11 Data Scientist...Your New Best Friend!!! • 3.12 Terminologies Used in Big Data Environments • 3.13 Basically Available Soft State Eventual Consistency (BASE) • 3.14 Few Top Analytics Tools • Chapter 4 The Big Data Technology Landscape • What's in Store? • 4.1 NoSQL (Not Only SQL) • 4.2 Hadoop • Remind Me • Point Me (Books) • Connect Me (Internet Resources) • Test Me • Chapter 5 Introduction to Hadoop • What's in Store? • 5.1 Introducing Hadoop • 5.2 Why Hadoop? • 5.3 Why not RDBMS? • 5.4 RDBMS versus Hadoop • 5.5 Distributed Computing Challenges • 5.6 History of Hadoop • 5.7 Hadoop Overview • 5.8 Use Case of Hadoop • 5.9 Hadoop Distributors • 5.10 HDFS (Hadoop Distributed File System) • 5.11 Processing Data with Hadoop • 5.12 Managing Resources and Applications with Hadoop YARN (Yet Another Resource Negotiator) • 5.13 Interacting with Hadoop Ecosystem • Chapter 6 Introduction to MongoDB • What's in Store? • 6.1 What is MongoDB? • 6.2 Why MongoDB? • 6.3 Terms Used in RDBMS and MongoDB • 6.4 Data Types in MongoDB • 6.5 MongoDB Query Language • Chapter 7 Introduction to Cassandra • What's in Store? • 7.1 Apache Cassandra – An Introduction • 7.2 Features of Cassandra • 7.3 CQL Data Types • 7.4 CQLSH • 7.5 Keyspaces • 7.6 CRUD (Create, Read, Update, and Delete) Operations • 7.7 Collections • 7.8 Using a Counter • 7.9 Time to Live (TTL) • 7.10 Alter Commands • 7.11 Import and Export • 7.12 Querying System Tables • 7.13 Practice Examples • Chapter 8 Introduction to MAPREDUCE Programming • What's in Store? • 8.1 Introduction • 8.2 Mapper • 8.3 Reducer • 8.4 Combiner • 8.5 Partitioner • 8.6 Searching • 8.7 Sorting • 8.8 Compression • Chapter 9 Introduction to Hive • What's in Store? • 9.1 What is Hive? • 9.2 Hive Architecture • 9.3



Hive Data Types • 9.4 Hive File Format • 9.5 Hive Query Language (HQL) • 9.6 RCFile Implementation • 9.7 SerDe • 9.8 User-Defined Function (UDF) • Chapter 10 Introduction to Pig • What's in Store? • 10.1 What is Pig? • 10.2 The Anatomy of Pig • 10.3 Pig on Hadoop • 10.4 Pig Philosophy • 10.5 Use Case for Pig: ETL Processing • 10.6 Pig Latin Overview • 10.7 Data Types in Pig • 10.8 Running Pig • 10.9 Execution Modes of Pig • 10.10 HDFS Commands • 10.11 Relational Operators • 10.12 Eval Function • 10.13 Complex Data Types • 10.14 Piggy Bank • 10.15 User-Defined Functions (UDF) • 10.16 Parameter Substitution • 10.17 Diagnostic Operator • 10.18 Word Count Example using Pig • 10.19 When to use Pig? • 10.20 When not to use Pig? • 10.21 Pig at Yahoo! • 10.22 Pig versus Hive • Chapter 11 JasperReport using Jaspersoft • What's in Store? • 11.1 Introduction to JasperReports • 11.2 Connecting to MongoDB NoSQL Database • 11.3 Connecting to Cassandra NoSQL Database • Chapter 12 Introduction to Machine Learning • What's in Store? • 12.1 Introduction to Machine Learning • 12.2 Machine Learning Algorithms • Chapter 13 Few Interesting Differences • What's in Store? • 13.1 Difference between Data Warehouse and Data Lake • 13.2 Difference between RDBMS and HDFS • 13.3 Difference between HDFS and HBase • 13.4 Hadoop MapReduce versus Pig • 13.5 Difference between Hadoop MapReduce and Spark • 13.6 Difference between Pig and Hive • Chapter 14 Big Data Trends in 2019 and Beyond • What's in Store? • 14.1 Rise of the New Age "Data Curators" • 14.2 CDOs are Stepping Up • 14.3 Dark Data in the Cloud • 14.4 Streaming the IoT for Machine Learning • 14.5 Edge Computing • 14.6 Open Source • 14.7 Hadoop is Fundamental and will Remain So! • 14.8 Chatbots will Get Smarter • 14.9 Container(ed) Revolution • 14.10 Commoditization of Visualization • • Glossary • Index

9788126579518 | ₹ 789



## Statistics for Big Data for Dummies | e

Anderson

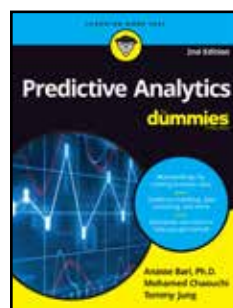
### About the Author

Alan Anderson is a professor of economics and finance at Fordham University and New York University. He's a veteran economist, risk manager and fixed income analyst.

### Table of Contents

• Introduction • Part I: Introducing Big Data Statistics • Chapter 1: What is Big Data and What Do You Do With It? • Chapter 2: Characteristics of Big Data: The Three Vs • Chapter 3: Using Big Data: The Hot Applications • Chapter 4: Understanding Probabilities • Chapter 5: Basic Statistical Ideas • Part II: Preparing and Cleaning Data • Chapter 6: Dirty Work: Preparing Your Data for Analysis • Chapter 7: Figuring the Format: Important Computer File Formats • Chapter 8: Checking Assumptions: Testing for Normality • Chapter 9: Dealing with Missing or Incomplete Data • Chapter 10: Sending Out a Posse: Searching for Outliers • Part III: Exploratory Data Analysis (EDA) • Chapter 11: An Overview of Exploratory Data Analysis (EDA) • Chapter 12: A Plot to Get Graphical: Graphical Techniques • Chapter 13: You're the Only Variable for Me: Univariate Statistical Techniques • Chapter 14: To All the Variables We've Encountered: Multivariate Statistical Techniques • Chapter 15: Regression Analysis • Chapter 16: When You've Got the Time: Time Series Analysis • Part IV: Big Data Applications • Chapter 17: Using Your Crystal Ball: Forecasting with Big Data • Chapter 18: Crunching Numbers: Performing Statistical Analysis on Your Computer • Chapter 19: Seeking Free Sources of Financial Data • Part V: The Part of Tens • Chapter 20: Ten (or So) Best Practices in Data Preparation • Chapter 21: Ten (or So) Questions Answered by Exploratory Data Analysis (EDA) • Index

9788126558223 | ₹ 749



## Predictive Analytics for Dummies, 2ed | e

Bari

### About the Author

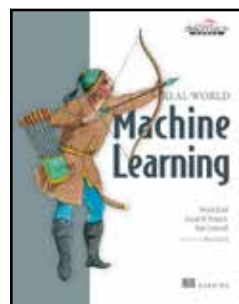
Dr. Anasse Bari has over five years of large-scale software architecture experience in designing and implementing software systems under different platforms. He is a Fulbright scholar, a software engineer, and a data mining expert. Dr. Bari works for the World Bank Group in Washington DC.

### Table of Contents

• Introduction • Part 1: Getting Started with Predictive Analytics • Chapter 1: Entering the Arena • Exploring Predictive Analytics • Mining data • Highlighting the model • Adding Business Value • Endless opportunities • Empowering your organization • Starting a Predictive Analytics Project • Business knowledge • Data-science team and technology • The Data • Ongoing Predictive Analytics • Forming Your Predictive Analytics Team • Hiring experienced practitioners • Demonstrating commitment and curiosity • Surveying the Marketplace • Responding to big data • Working with big data • Chapter 2: Predictive Analytics in the Wild • Online Marketing and Retail • Recommender systems • Personalized shopping on the Internet • Implementing a Recommender System • Collaborative filtering • Content-based filtering • Hybrid recommender systems • Target Marketing • Targeting using predictive modeling • Uplift modeling • Personalization • Online customer experience • Retargeting • Implementation • Optimizing using personalization • Similarities of Personalization and Recommendations • Content and Text Analytics • Chapter 3: Exploring Your Data Types and Associated Techniques • Recognizing Your Data Types • Structured and unstructured data • Static and streamed data • Identifying Data Categories • Attitudinal data • Behavioral data • Demographic data • Generating Predictive Analytics • Data-driven analytics • User-driven analytics • Connecting to Related Disciplines • Statistics • Data mining • Machine learning • Chapter 4: Complexities of Data • Finding Value in Your Data • Delving into your data • Data validity • Data variety • Constantly Changing Data • Data velocity • High volume of data • Complexities in Searching Your Data • Keyword-based search • Semantic-based search • Contextual search • Differentiating Business Intelligence from Big-Data Analytics • Exploration of Raw Data • Identifying data attributes • Exploring common data visualizations • Tabular visualizations • Word clouds • Flocking birds as a novel data representation • Graph charts • Common visualizations • Part 2: Incorporating Algorithms in Your Models • Chapter 5: Applying Models • Modeling Data • Models and simulation • Categorizing models • Describing and summarizing data • Making better business decisions • Healthcare Analytics Case Studies • Google Flu Trends • Cancer survivability predictors • Social and Marketing Analytics Case Studies • Target store predicts pregnant women • Twitter-based predictors of earthquakes • Twitter-based predictors of political campaign outcomes • Tweets as predictors for the stock market • Predicting variation of stock prices from news articles • Analyzing New York City's bicycle usage • Predictions and responses • Data compression • Prognostics and its Relation to Predictive Analytics • The Rise of Open Data • Chapter 6: Identifying Similarities in Data • Explaining Data Clustering • Converting Raw Data into a Matrix • Creating a matrix of terms in documents • Term selection • Identifying Groups in Your Data • K-means clustering algorithm • Clustering by nearest neighbors • Density-based algorithms • Finding Associations in Data Items • Applying Biologically Inspired Clustering Techniques • Birds flocking: Flock by Leader algorithm • Ant colonies • Chapter 7: Predicting the Future Using Data Classification • Explaining Data Classification • Introducing Data Classification to Your Business • Exploring the Data-Classification Process • Using Data Classification to Predict the Future • Decision trees • Algorithms for Generating Decision Trees • Support vector machine • Ensemble Methods to Boost Prediction Accuracy • Naïve Bayes classification algorithm • The Markov Model • Linear regression • Neural networks • Deep Learning • Part 3: Developing A Roadmap • Chapter 8: Convincing Your Management to Adopt Predictive Analytics • Making the Business Case • Gathering Support from Stakeholders • Presenting Your Proposal • Chapter 9: Preparing Data • Listing the Business Objectives • Processing Your Data • Identifying the data • Cleaning the data • Generating any derived data • Reducing the dimensionality of your data • Applying principal component analysis • Leveraging singular value decomposition • Working with Features • Structuring Your Data • Extracting, transforming and loading your data • Keeping the data up to date • Outlining testing and test data • Chapter 10: Building a Predictive Model • Getting Started • Defining your business objectives • Preparing your

data • Choosing an algorithm • Developing and Testing the Model • Going Live with the Model • Chapter 11: Visualization of Analytical Results • Visualization as a Predictive Tool • Evaluating Your Visualization • Visualizing Your Model's Analytical Results • Visualizing hidden groupings in your data • Visualizing data classification results • Visualizing outliers in your data • Visualization of Decision Trees • Visualizing predictions • Novel Visualization in Predictive Analytics • Big Data Visualization Tools • Tableau • Google Charts • Plotly • Infogram • Part 4: Programming Predictive Analytics • Chapter 12: Creating Basic Prediction Examples • Installing the Software Packages • Installing Python • Installing the machine-learning module • Installing the dependencies • Preparing the Data • Making Predictions Using Classification Algorithms • Creating a supervised learning model with SVM • Creating a supervised learning model with logistic regression • Creating a supervised learning model with random forest • Comparing the classification models • Chapter 13: Creating Basic Examples of Unsupervised Predictions • Getting the Sample Dataset • Using Clustering Algorithms to Make Predictions • Comparing clustering models • Creating an unsupervised learning model with K-means • Creating an unsupervised learning model with DBSCAN • Creating an unsupervised learning model with mean shift • Chapter 14: Predictive Modeling with R • Programming in R • Installing R • Installing RStudio • Getting familiar with the environment • Learning just a bit of R • Making Predictions Using R • Predicting using regression • Using classification to predict • Classification by random forest • Chapter 15: Avoiding Analysis Traps • Data Challenges • Outlining the limitations of the data • Dealing with extreme cases (outliers) • Data smoothing • Curve fitting • Keeping the assumptions to a minimum • Analysis Challenges • Part 5: Executing Big Data • Chapter 16: Targeting Big Data • Major Technological Trends in Predictive Analytics • Exploring predictive analytics as a service • Aggregating distributed data for analysis • Real-time data-driven analytics • Applying Open-Source Tools to Big Data • Apache Hadoop • Apache Spark • Chapter 17: Getting Ready for Enterprise Analytics • Analytics as a Service • Google Analytics • IBM Watson • Microsoft Revolution R Enterprise • Preparing for a Proof-of-Value of Predictive Analytics Prototype • Prototyping for predictive analytics • Testing your predictive analytics model • Part 6: The Part of Tens • Chapter 18: Ten Reasons to Implement • Predictive Analytics • Chapter 19: Ten Steps to Build a Predictive Analytic Model • Index

9788126567935 | ₹ 799



## Real-World Machine Learning

**Brink**

### About the Author

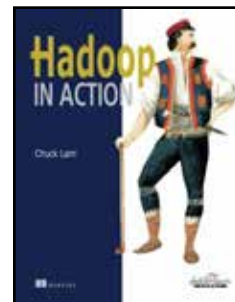
Henrik Brink, Joseph Richards and Mark Fetherolf are experienced data scientists engaged in the daily practice of machine learning.

### Table of Contents

• 1. What is machine learning? • 1.1 Understanding how machines learn • 1.2 Using data to make decisions • 1.3 Following the ML workflow: from data to deployment • 1.4 Boosting model performance with advanced techniques • 1.5 Summary • 1.6 Terms from this chapter • 2. Real-world data • 2.1 Getting started: data collection • 2.2 Preprocessing the data for modeling • 2.4 Summary • 2.5 Terms from this chapter • 3. Modeling and prediction • 3.1 Basic machine-learning modeling • 3.2 Classification: predicting into buckets • 3.3 Regression: predicting numerical values • 3.4 Summary • 3.5 Terms from this chapter • 4. Model evaluation and optimization • 4.1 Model generalization: assessing predictive accuracy for new data • 4.2 Evaluation of classification models • 4.3 Evaluation of regression models • 4.4 Model optimization through parameter tuning • 4.5 Summary • 4.6 Terms from this chapter • 5. Basic feature engineering • 5.1 Motivation: why is feature engineering useful? • 5.2 Basic feature-engineering processes • 5.3 Feature selection • 5.4 Summary • 5.5 Terms from this chapter • 6. Example: NYC taxi data • 6.1 Data: NYC taxi trip and fare information • 6.2 Modeling • 6.3 Summary • 6.4 Terms from this chapter • 7. Advanced feature engineering • 7.1 Advanced text features • 7.2 Image features • 7.3 Time-series features • 7.4 Summary • 7.5 Terms from this chapter • 8. Advanced NLP example: movie review sentiment • 8.1 Exploring the data and use case • 8.2 Extracting basic NLP features and building the initial model • 8.3 Advanced algorithms and model deployment considerations • 8.4 Summary • 8.5 Terms from this chapter • 9. Scaling machine-learning workflows • 9.1 Before scaling up • 9.2 Scaling ML modeling pipelines • 9.3 Scaling predictions • 9.4 Summary • 9.5 Terms from this chapter • 10. Example: digital display advertising • 10.1

Display advertising • 10.2 Digital advertising data • 10.3 Feature engineering and modeling strategy • 10.4 Size and shape of the data • 10.5 Singular value decomposition • 10.6 Resource estimation and optimization • 10.7 Modeling • 10.8 K-nearest neighbors • 10.9 Random forests • 10.10 Other real-world considerations • 10.11 Summary • 10.12 Terms from this chapter • 10.13 Recap and conclusion

9789351199496 | ₹ 799



## Hadoop in Action

**Chuck**

### About the Author

Chuck Lam is a Senior Engineer at RockYou! He has a PhD in pattern recognition from Stanford University.

### Table of Contents

• Hadoop-A Distributed Programming Framework • Introducing Hadoop • Starting Hadoop • Components of Hadoop • Hadoop In Action • Writing basic MapReduce programs • Advanced MapReduce • Programming Practices • Cookbook • Managing Hadoop • Hadoop Gone Wild • Running Hadoop in the cloud • Programming with Pig • Hive and the Hadoop herd • Case studies

9788177228137 | ₹ 899



## Introducing Data Science: Big Data, Machine Learning, and More, Using Python Tools | BS

**Cielien**

### About the Author

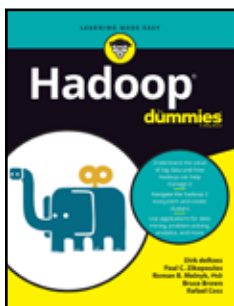
Davy Cielien, Arno D. B. Meysman, and Mohamed Ali are the founders and managing partners of Optimately and Maiton, where they focus on developing data science projects and solutions in various sectors.

### Table of Contents

• 1. Data science in a Big Data world • 1.1. Benefits and uses of data science and Big Data • 1.2. Facets of data • 1.3. The data science process • 1.4. The Big Data ecosystem and data science • 1.5. An introductory working example of Hadoop • 1.6. Summary • 2. The data science process • 2.1. Overview of the data science process • 2.2. Step 1: defining research goals and creating a project charter • 2.3. Step 2: retrieving data • 2.4. Step 3: cleansing, integrating, and transforming data • 2.5. Step 4: exploratory data analysis • 2.6. Step 5: Build the models • 2.7. Step 6: Presenting findings and building applications on top of them • 2.8. Summary • 3. Machine learning • 3.1. What is machine learning and why should you care about it? • 3.2. The modelling process • 3.3. Types of machine learning • 3.4. Semi-supervised learning • 3.5. Summary • 4. Handling large data on a single computer • 4.1. The problems you face when handling large data • 4.2. General techniques for handling large volumes of data • 4.3. General programming tips for dealing with large datasets • 4.4. Case study 1: predicting malicious URLs • 4.5. Case study 2: building a recommender system inside a database • 4.6. Summary • 5. First steps in Big Data • 5.1. Distributing data storage and processing with frameworks • 5.2. Case study: assessing risk when loaning money • 5.3. Summary • 6. Join the NoSQL movement • 6.1. Introduction to NoSQL • 6.2. Case study: what disease is that? • 6.3. Summary • 7. The rise of graph databases • 7.1. Introducing connected data and graph databases • 7.2. Introducing Neo4j: a graph database • 7.3. Connected data example: a recipe recommendation engine • 7.4. Summary • 8. Text mining and text analytics • 8.1. Text mining in the real world • 8.2. Text mining techniques • 8.3. Case study: classifying Reddit posts • 8.4. Summary • 9. Data visualization to the end user

9789351199373 | ₹ 849





## Hadoop for Dummies | e

**Deroos**

### About the Author

Roman B. Melnyk is a senior member of the DB2 Information Development team. Paul Zikopoulos is the executive for Technical Sales in IBM Information Management, and an award winning speaker and author of 16 books. Dirk deRoos is the world-wide technical sales lead for IBM's Hadoop offering: InfoSphere BigInsights.

### Table of Contents

- Introduction • Part I: Getting Started with Hadoop • Chapter 1: Introducing Hadoop and Seeing What It's Good For • Chapter 2: Common Use Cases for Big Data in Hadoop • Chapter 3: Setting Up Your Hadoop Environment • Part II: How Hadoop Works • Chapter 4: Storing Data in Hadoop: The Hadoop Distributed File System • Chapter 5: Reading and Writing Data • Chapter 6: MapReduce Programming • Chapter 7: Frameworks for Processing Data in Hadoop: YARN and MapReduce • Chapter 8: Pig: Hadoop Programming Made Easier • Chapter 9: Statistical Analysis in Hadoop • Chapter 10: Developing and Scheduling Application Workflows with Oozie • Part III: Hadoop and Structured Data • Chapter 11: Hadoop and the Data Warehouse: Friends or Foes? • Chapter 12: Extremely Big Tables: Storing Data in HBase • Chapter 13: Applying Structure to Hadoop Data with Hive • Chapter 14: Integrating Hadoop with Relational Databases Using Sqoop • Chapter 15: The Holy Grail: Native SQL Access to Hadoop Data • Part IV: Administering and Configuring Hadoop • Chapter 16: Deploying Hadoop • Chapter 17: Administering Your Hadoop Cluster • Part V: The Part of Tens • Chapter 18: Ten Hadoop Resources Worthy of a Bookmark • Chapter 19: Ten Reasons to Adopt Hadoop • Index

**9788126550517 | ₹ 739**



## Big Data, Black Book: Covers Hadoop 2, MapReduce, Hive, YARN, Pig, R and Data Visualization | BS | e

### DT Editorial Services

### About the Author

DT Editorial Services has seized the market of computer books, bringing excellent content in software development to the fore. The team is committed to excellence—excellence in the quality of content, excellence in the dedication of its authors and editors, excellence in the

attention to detail, and excellence in understanding the needs of its readers.

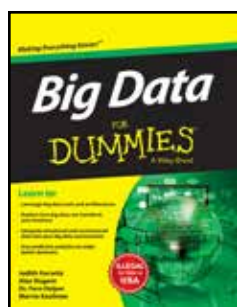
### Table of Contents

- Introduction • Book Preview • Chapter 1: Getting an Overview of Big Data • What is Big Data? • History of Data Management – Evolution of Big Data • Structuring Big Data • Elements of Big Data • Big Data Analytics • Careers in Big Data • Future of Big Data • Summary • Quick Revise • Chapter 2: Exploring the Use of Big Data in Business Context • Use of Big Data in Social Networking • Use of Big Data in Preventing Fraudulent Activities • Use of Big Data in Detecting Fraudulent Activities in Insurance Sector • Use of Big Data in Retail Industry • Summary • Quick Revise • Chapter 3: Introducing Technologies for Handling Big Data • Distributed and Parallel Computing for Big Data • Introducing Hadoop • Cloud Computing and Big Data • In-Memory Computing Technology for Big Data • Summary • Quick Revise • Chapter 4: Understanding Hadoop Ecosystem • Hadoop Ecosystem • Hadoop Distributed File System • MapReduce • Hadoop YARN • Introducing HBase • Combining HBase and HDFS • Hive • Pig and Pig Latin • Sqoop • ZooKeeper • Flume • Oozie • Summary • Quick Revise • Chapter 5: Understanding MapReduce Fundamentals and HBase • The MapReduce Framework • Techniques to Optimize MapReduce Jobs • Uses of MapReduce • Role of HBase in Big Data Processing • Summary • Quick Revise • Chapter 6: Understanding Big Data Technology Foundations • Exploring the Big Data Stack • Virtualization and Big Data • Virtualization Approaches • Summary • Quick Revise • Chapter 7: Storing Data in Databases and Data Warehouses • RDBMS and Big Data • Non-Relational Database • Polyglot Persistence • Integrating Big Data with Traditional Data Warehouses • Big Data

- Analysis and Data Warehouse • Changing Deployment Models in Big Data Era • Summary • Quick Revise • Chapter 8: Processing Your Data with MapReduce • Recollecting the Concept of MapReduce Framework • Developing Simple MapReduce Application • Points to Consider while Designing MapReduce • Summary • Quick Revise • Chapter 9: Customizing MapReduce Execution and Implementing MapReduce Program • Controlling MapReduce Execution with InputFormat • Reading Data with Custom RecordReader • Organizing Output Data with OutputFormats • Customizing Data with RecordWriter • Optimizing MapReduce Execution with Combiner • Controlling Reducer Execution with Partitioners • Customizing the MapReduce Execution in Terms of YARN • Implementing a MapReduce Program for Sorting Text Data • Summary • Quick Revise • Chapter 10: Testing and Debugging MapReduce Applications • Debugging Hadoop MapReduce Locally • Performing Unit Testing for MapReduce Applications • Performing Local Application Testing with Eclipse • Logging for Hadoop Testing • Application Log Processing • Defensive Programming in MapReduce • Summary • Quick Revise • Chapter 11: Understanding Hadoop YARN Architecture • Background of YARN • Advantages of YARN • YARN Architecture • Working of YARN • YARN Schedulers • Backward Compatibility with YARN • YARN Configurations • YARN Commands • YARN Containers • Registry • Log Management in Hadoop 1 • Summary • Quick Revise • Chapter 12: Exploring Hive • Introducing Hive • Getting Started with Hive • Hive Services • Data Types in Hive • Built-In Functions in Hive • Hive DDL • Data Manipulation in Hive • Data Retrieval Queries • Using JOINS in Hive • Summary • Quick Revise • Chapter 13: Analyzing Data with Pig • Introducing Pig • Running Pig • Getting Started with Pig Latin • Working with Operators in Pig • Debugging Pig • Working with Functions in Pig • Error Handling in Pig • Summary • Quick Revise • Chapter 14: Using Oozie • Introducing Oozie • Installing and Configuring Oozie • Understanding the Oozie Workflow • Oozie Coordinator • Oozie Bundle • Oozie Parameterization with EL • Oozie Job Execution Model • Accessing Oozie • Oozie SLA • Summary • Quick Revise • Chapter 15: NoSQL Data Management • Introduction to NoSQL • Types of NoSQL Data Models • Schema-Less Databases • Materialized Views • Distribution Models • Sharding • Summary • Quick Revise • Chapter 16: Data Movement with Flume and Sqoop • Flume Architecture • Sqoop • Importing Data • Sqoop2 vs Sqoop • Summary • Quick Revise • Chapter 17: Introduction to Mahout • What is Mahout? • Machine Learning • Collaborative Filtering (Recommendation) • Clustering • Classification • Mahout Algorithms • Environment for Mahout • Summary • Quick Revise • Chapter 18: Understanding Analytics and Big Data • Comparing Reporting and Analysis • Types of Analytics • Points to Consider during Analysis • Developing an Analytic Team • Understanding Text Analytics • Summary • Quick Revise • Chapter 19: Analytical Approaches and Tools to Analyze Data • Analytical Approaches • History of Analytical Tools • Introducing Popular Analytical Tools • Comparing Various Analytical Tools • Installing R • Installing RStudio • Summary • Quick Revise • Chapter 20: Exploring R • Exploring Basic Features of R • Exploring RGUI • Exploring RStudio • Handling Basic Expressions in R • Variables in R • Working with Vectors • Storing and Calculating Values in R • Creating and Using Objects • Interacting with Users • Handling Data in R Workspace • Executing Scripts • Creating Plots • Accessing Help and Documentation in R • Summary • Quick Revise • Chapter 21: Reading Datasets and Exporting Data from R • Using the c() Command • Using the scan() Command • Reading Multiple Data Values from Large Files • Reading Data from RStudio • Exporting Data from R • Summary • Quick Revise • Chapter 22: Manipulating and Processing Data in R • Selecting the Most Appropriate Data Structure • Creating Data Subsets • Merging Datasets in R • Sorting Data • Putting Your Data into Shape • Managing Data in R Using Matrices • Managing Data in R Using Data Frames • Summary • Quick Revise • Chapter 23: Working with Functions and Packages in R • Using Functions Instead of Scripts • Using Arguments in Functions • Built-in Functions in R • Introducing Packages • Working with Packages • Summary • Quick Revise • Chapter 24: Performing Graphical Analysis in R • Using Plots • Saving Graphs to External Files • Advanced Features of R • Summary • Quick Revise • Chapter 25: Integrating R and Hadoop and Understanding Hive • RHadoop—An Integration of R and Hadoop • Text Mining in RHadoop • Data Analysis Using the MapReduce Technique in RHadoop • Data Mining in Hive • Summary • Quick Revise • Chapter 26: Data Visualization-I • Ways of Representing Visual Data • Techniques Used for Visual Data Representation • Types of Data Visualization • Applications of Data Visualization • Visualizing Big Data • Tools Used in Data Visualization • Tableau Products • Summary • Quick Revise • Chapter 27: Data Visualization with Tableau (Data Visualization-II) • Introduction to Tableau Software • Tableau Desktop Workspace • Data Analytics in Tableau Public • Using Visual Controls in Tableau Public • Overview of Tableau 9.0 • Summary • Quick Revise • Chapter 28: Social Media Analytics and Text Mining • Introducing Social Media • Introducing Key Elements of Social Media • Introducing Text Mining • Understanding Text Mining

Process • Sentiment Analysis • Performing Social Media Analytics and Opinion Mining on Tweets • Summary • Quick Revise • Chapter 29: Mobile Analytics • Introducing Mobile Analytics • Introducing Mobile Analytics Tools • Performing Mobile Analytics • Challenges of Mobile Analytics • Summary • Quick Revise • Chapter 30: Finding a Job in the Big Data Market • Importance and Scope of Big Data Jobs • Big Data Opportunities • Skill Assessment for Big Data Jobs • Roles and Responsibilities in Big Data Jobs • Gaining a Foothold in the Big Data Market • Basic Educational Requirements for Big Data Jobs • Basic Technological Requirements for Big Data Jobs • Tools Supporting Big Data • Consultants and In-House Specialists in Big Data • Tactics for Searching Big Data Jobs • Preparing for Interviews • Obtaining Big Data Jobs through Social Media • Summary • Quick Revise • Big Data Practical • Appendix A: Cassandra • Appendix B: ZooKeeper • Index

9789351199311 | ₹ 1249



## Big Data for Dummies | e

**Hurwitz**

### About the Author

Judith Hurwitz is President and CEO of Hurwitz & Associates, specializing in cloud computing, service management, information management, and business strategy

### Table of Contents

• Getting Started with Big Data • Technology Foundations for Big Data • Big Data Management • Analytics and Big Data • Big Data Implementation • Big Data Solutions in the Real World • The Part of Tens

9788126543281 | ₹ 749



## R in Action, 2ed

**Kabacoff**

### About the Author

Dr. Rob Kabacoff is a seasoned researcher and teacher who specializes in data analysis. He also maintains the popular Quick-R website at statmethods.net.

### Table of Contents

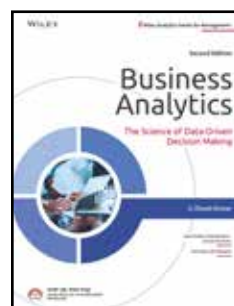
• Part 1 Getting started • 1 Introduction to R • 1.1 Why use R? • 1.2 Obtaining and installing R • 1.3 Working with R • 1.4 Packages • 1.5 Batch processing • 1.6 Using output as input: reusing results • 1.7 Working

with large datasets • 1.8 Working through an example • 1.9 Summary • 2 Creating a dataset • 2.1 Understanding datasets • 2.2 Data structures • 2.3 Data input • 2.4 Annotating datasets • 2.5 Useful functions for working with data objects • 2.6 Summary • 3 Getting started with graphs • 3.1 Working with graphs • 3.2 A simple example • 3.3 Graphical parameters • 3.4 Adding text, customized axes and legends • 3.5 Combining graphs • 3.6 Summary • 4 Basic data management • 4.1 A working example • 4.2 Creating new variables • 4.3 Recoding variables • 4.4 Renaming variables • 4.5 Missing values • 4.6 Date values • 4.7 Type conversions • 4.8 Sorting data • 4.9 Merging datasets • 4.10 Subsetting datasets • 4.11 Using SQL statements to manipulate data frames • 4.12 Summary • 5 Advanced data management • 5.1 A data-management challenge • 5.2 Numerical and character functions • 5.3 A solution for the data-management challenge • 5.4 Control flow • 5.5 User-written functions • 5.6 Aggregation and reshaping • 5.7 Summary • Part 2 Basic methods • 6 Basic graphs • 6.1 Bar plots • 6.2 Pie charts • 6.3 Histograms • 6.4 Kernel density plots • 6.5 Box plots • 6.6 Dot plots • 6.7 Summary • 7 Basic statistics • 7.1 Descriptive statistics • 7.2 Frequency and contingency tables • 7.3 Correlations • 7.4 T-tests • 7.5 Nonparametric tests of group differences • 7.6 Visualizing group differences • 7.7 Summary • Part 3 Intermediate methods • 8 Regression • 8.1 The many faces of regression • 8.2 OLS regression • 8.3 Regression diagnostics • 8.4 Unusual observations • 8.5 Corrective measures • 8.6 Selecting the "best" regression model • 8.7 Taking the analysis further • 8.8 Summary • 9 Analysis of variance • 9.1 A crash course on terminology • 9.2 Fitting ANOVA models • 9.3 One-

way ANOVA • 9.4 One-way ANCOVA • 9.5 Two-way factorial ANOVA • 9.6 Repeated measures ANOVA • 9.7 Multivariate analysis of variance (MANOVA) • 9.8 ANOVA as regression • 9.9 Summary • 10 Power analysis • 10.1 A quick review of hypothesis testing • 10.2 Implementing power analysis with the pwr package • 10.3 Creating power analysis plots • 10.4 Other packages • 10.5 Summary • 11 Intermediate graphs • 11.1 Scatter plots • 11.2 Line charts • 11.3 Corrrgrams • 11.4 Mosaic plots • 11.5 Summary • 12 Resampling statistics and bootstrapping • 12.1 Permutation tests • 12.2 Permutation tests with the coin package • 12.3 Permutation tests with the lmpack package • 12.4 Additional comments on permutation tests • 12.5 Bootstrapping • 12.6 Bootstrapping with the boot package • 12.7 Summary • Part 4 Advanced methods • 13 Generalized linear models • 13.1 Generalized linear models and the glm() function • 13.2 Logistic regression • 13.4 Poisson regression • 13.5 Summary • 14 Principal components and factor analysis • 14.1 Principal components and factor analysis in R • 14.2 Principal components • 14.3 Exploratory factor analysis • 14.4 Other latent variable models • 14.5 Summary • 15 Time series • 15.1 Creating a time-series object in R • 15.2 Smoothing and seasonal decomposition • 15.3 Exponential forecasting models • 15.4 ARIMA forecasting models • 15.5 Going further • 15.6 Summary • 16 Cluster analysis • 16.1 Common steps in cluster analysis • 16.2 Calculating distances • 16.3 Hierarchical cluster analysis • 16.4 Partitioning cluster analysis • 16.5 Avoiding nonexistent clusters • 16.6 Summary • 17 Classification • 17.1 Preparing the data • 17.2 Logistic regression • 17.3 Decision trees • 17.4 Random forests • 17.5 Support vector machines • 17.6 Choosing a best predictive solution • 17.7 Using the rattle package for data mining • 17.8 Summary • 18 Advanced methods for missing data • 18.1 Steps in dealing with missing data • 18.2 Identifying missing values • 18.3 Exploring missing-values patterns • 18.4 Understanding the sources and impact of missing data • 18.5 Rational approaches for dealing with incomplete data • 18.6 Complete-case analysis (listwise deletion) • 18.7 Multiple imputation • 18.8 Other approaches to missing data • 18.9 Summary •

Part 5 Expanding your skills • 19 Advanced graphics with ggplot2 • 19.1 The four graphics systems in R • 19.2 An introduction to the ggplot2 package • 19.3 Specifying the plot type with geoms • 19.4 Grouping • 19.5 Faceting • 19.6 Adding smoothed lines • 19.7 Modifying the appearance of ggplot2 graphs • 19.8 Saving graphs • 19.9 Summary • 20 Advanced programming • 20.1 A review of the language • 20.2 Working with environments • 20.3 Object-oriented programming • 20.4 Writing efficient code • 20.5 Debugging • 20.6 Going further • 20.7 Summary • 21 Creating a package • 21.1 Nonparametric analysis and the npar package • 21.2 Developing the package • 21.3 Creating the package documentation • 21.4 Building the package • 21.5 Going further • 21.6 Summary • 22 Creating dynamic reports • 22.1 A template approach to reports • 22.2 Creating dynamic reports with R and Markdown • 22.3 Creating dynamic reports with R and LaTeX • 22.4 Creating dynamic reports with R and Open Document • 22.5 Creating dynamic reports with R and Microsoft Word • 22.6 Summary

9789351198079 | ₹ 949



## Business Analytics :The Science of Data-Driven Decision Making, 2ed | IM | BS | e | k

**Kumar**

### About the Author

Dr. U. Dinesh Kumar is a Professor of Decision Sciences at IIM Bangalore. He is also the IIMB Chair of Excellence since January 2020. Dr. Dinesh Kumar introduced Business Analytics elective course in 2008 to the PGP students at IIM Bangalore and started one of the first certificate programs in Business Analytics in India in 2010. Dr. Dinesh Kumar has over 25 years of teaching and research experience.

### Table of Contents

• 1. Introduction to Business Analytics • 1.1 Introduction to Business Analytics • 1.2 Analytics Landscape • 1.3 Why Analytics • 1.4 Business Analytics: The Science of Data-Driven Decision Making • 1.5 Descriptive Analytics • 1.6 Predictive Analytics • 1.7 Prescriptive Analytics • 1.8 Descriptive, Predictive, and Prescriptive Analytics Techniques • 1.9 Big Data Analytics • 2. Foundations of Data Science: Descriptive Analytics • 2.1 Introduction to Descriptive Analytics • 2.2 Data Types and Scales of Variable Measurement • 2.3 Types of Variable Measurement Scales • 2.4 Population and Sample • 2.5 Measures of Central Tendency • 2.6 Percentile, Decile and Quartile • 2.7 Measures of

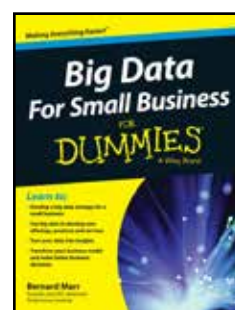




Variation • 2.8 Measures of Shape - Skewness and Kurtosis • 2.9 Data Visualization • 2.10 Feature Engineering Using Visualization • 3. Introduction to Probability • 3.1 Introduction to Probability Theory • 3.2 Probability Theory – Terminology • 3.3 Fundamental Concepts in Probability – Axioms of Probability • 3.4 Application of Simple Probability Rules – Association Rule Learning • 3.5 Bayes' Theorem • 3.6 Random Variables • 3.7 Probability Density Function and Cumulative Distribution Function of a Continuous Random Variable • 3.8 Binomial Distribution • 3.9 Poisson Distribution • 3.10 Geometric Distribution • 3.11 Parameters of Continuous Distributions • 3.12 Uniform Distribution • 3.13 Exponential Distribution • 3.14 Normal Distribution • 3.15 Chi-Square Distribution • 3.16 Student's t-Distribution • 3.17 F-Distribution • 4. Sampling and Estimation • 4.1 Introduction to Sampling • 4.2 Population Parameters and Sample Statistic • 4.3 Sampling • 4.4 Probabilistic Sampling • 4.5 Non-probability Sampling • 4.6 Sampling Distribution • 4.7 Central Limit Theorem (CLT) • 4.8 Sample Size Estimation for Mean of the population • 4.9 Estimation of Population Parameters • 4.10 Method of Moments • 4.11 Estimation of Parameters Using Method of Moments • 4.12 Estimation of Parameters Using Maximum Likelihood Estimation • 5. Confidence Intervals • 5.1 Introduction to Confidence Interval • 5.2 Confidence Interval for Population Mean • 5.3 Confidence Interval for Population Proportion • 5.4 Confidence Interval for Population Mean When Standard Deviation is Unknown • 5.5 Confidence Interval for Population Variance • 6. Hypothesis Testing • 6.1 Introduction to Hypothesis Testing • 6.2 Setting up a Hypothesis Test • 6.3 One-Tailed and Two-Tailed Test • 6.4 Type I Error, Type II Error, and Power of the Hypothesis Test • 6.5 Hypothesis Testing for Population Mean When Population Variance is Known: One-Sample Z-Test • 6.6 Hypothesis Testing of Population Proportion: Z-Test for Proportion • 6.7 Hypothesis Test for Population Mean When Population Variance is Unknown: One-Sample t-Test • 6.8 Paired-Sample t-Test • 6.9 Comparing Two Populations: Two-Sample Z- and t-Test • 6.10 Hypothesis Test for Difference in Population Proportion Under Large Samples: Two-Sample Z-Test for Proportions • 6.11 Effect Size: Cohen's D • 6.12 Hypothesis Test for Equality of Population Variances (F Test) • 6.13 Non-Parametric Tests: Chi-Square Tests • 7. Analysis of Variance • 7.1 Introduction to ANOVA • 7.2 Multiple t-Tests for Comparing Several Means • 7.3 One-Way ANOVA • 7.4 Two-Way ANOVA • 8. Correlation Analysis • 8.1 Introduction to Correlation • 8.2 Pearson Correlation Coefficient • 8.3 Spearman Rank Correlation • 8.4 Point Bi-Serial Correlation • 8.5 The Phi-Coefficient • 9. Simple Linear Regression • 9.1 Introduction to Simple Linear Regression • 9.2 History of Regression – Francis Galton's Regression Model • 9.3 SLR Model Building • 9.4 Estimation of Parameters Using OLS • 9.5 Interpretation of SLR Coefficients • 9.6 Validation of the SLR Model • 9.7 Outlier Analysis • 9.8 Confidence Interval for Regression Coefficients  $\beta_0$  and  $\beta_1$  • 9.9 Confidence Interval for the Expected Value of Y for a Given X • 9.10 Prediction Interval for the Value of Y for a Given X • 10. Multiple Linear Regression • 10.1 Introduction • 10.2 Ordinary Least Squares Estimation for MLR • 10.3 MLR Model Building • 10.4 Part (Semi-Partial) Correlation and Regression Model Building • 10.5 Interpretation of MLR Coefficients – Partial Regression Coefficient • 10.6 Standardized Regression Coefficient • 10.7 Regression Models with Qualitative Variables • 10.8 Validation of Multiple Regression Model • 10.9 Coefficient of Multiple Determination (R-Square) and Adjusted R-Square • 10.10 Statistical Significance of Individual Variables in MLR – t-Test • 10.11 Validation of Overall Regression Model – F-test • 10.12 Validation of Portions of an MLR Model – Partial F-Test • 10.13 Residual Analysis in MLR • 10.14 Multi-Collinearity and Variance Inflation Factor • 10.15 Auto-Correlation • 10.16 Distance Measures and Outliers Diagnostics • 10.17 Feature Selection in Regression Model Building (Forward, Backward and Stepwise Regression) • 10.18 Avoiding Overfitting – Mallows's Cp • 10.19 Transformations • 10.20 Omitted Variable Bias • 10.21 Regression Model Deployment • 11. Logistic Regression • 11.1 Introduction – Classification Problems • 11.2 Introduction to Binary Logistic Regression • 11.3 Estimation of Parameters in Logistic Regression • 11.4 Interpretation of Logistic Regression Parameters • 11.5 Logistic Regression Model Diagnostics • 11.6 Classification Table, Sensitivity and Specificity • 11.7 Optimal Cut-off Probability • 11.8 Feature (Variable) Selection in Logistic Regression • 11.9 Application of Logistic Regression in Credit Scoring • 11.10 Gain Chart and Lift Chart • 11.11 Multinomial Logistic Regression • 12. Decision Trees • 12.1 Decision Trees: Introduction • 12.2 Chi-square Automatic Interaction Detection (CHAID) • 12.3 Classification and Regression Tree • 12.4 Cost-Based Splitting Criteria • 12.5 Regression Tree • 12.6 Error Matrix and AUC for • 13. Forecasting Techniques • 13.1 Introduction to Forecasting • 13.2 Time-Series Data and Components of Time-Series Data • 13.3 Forecasting Techniques and Forecasting Accuracy • 13.4 Moving Average Method • 13.5 Single Exponential Smoothing (SES) • 13.6 Double Exponential Smoothing – Holt's Method • 13.7 Triple Exponential Smoothing (Holt-Winter Model) • 13.8 Croston's Forecasting Method for Intermittent Demand • 13.9 Regression Model for Forecasting • 13.10 Auto-Regressive (AR), Moving

Average (MA) and ARMA Models • 13.11 Auto-Regressive (AR) Models • 13.12 Moving Average Process MA(q) • 13.13 Auto-Regressive Moving Average (ARMA) Process • 13.14 Auto-Regressive Integrated Moving Average (ARIMA) Process • 13.15 Power of Forecasting Model: Theil's Coefficient • 14. Clustering • 14.1 Introduction to Clustering • 14.2 Distance and Similarity Measures Used in Clustering • 14.3 Quality and Optimal Number of Clusters • 14.4 Clustering Algorithms • 14.5 K-Means Clustering • 14.6 Hierarchical Clustering • 15. Prescriptive Analytics • 15.1 Introduction to Prescriptive Analytics • 15.2 Linear Programming • 15.3 Linear Programming (LP) Model Building • 15.4 Linear Programming Problem (LPP) Terminologies • 15.5 Assumptions of Linear Programming • 15.6 Sensitivity Analysis in LPP • 15.7 Solving a Linear Programming Problem Using Graphical Method • 15.8 Range of Optimality • 15.9 Range of Shadow Price • 15.10 Dual Linear Programming • 15.11 Primal-Dual Relationships • 15.12 Multi-Period (Stage) Models • 15.13 Linear Integer Programming (ILP) • 15.14 Multi-Criteria Decision-Making (MCDM) Problems • 16. Stochastic Models and Reinforcement Learning • 16.1 Introduction Stochastic Process • 16.2 Poisson Process • 16.3 Compound Poisson Process • 16.4 Markov Chains • 16.5 Classification of States in a Markov Chain • 16.6 Markov Chains with Absorbing States • 16.7 Expected Duration to Reach a State from Other States • 16.8 Calculation of Retention Probability and Customer Lifetime Value Using Markov Chains • 16.9 Markov Decision Process (MDP) and Reinforcement Learning • 16.10 Value Iteration Algorithm • 17. Ensemble Methods • 17.1 Ensemble Methods: Introduction • 17.2 Condorcet's Jury Theorem • 17.3 Random Forest • 17.4 Choice of Hyper-parameter Values in Random Forest • 17.5 Random Forest Model Development • 17.6 Variable Importance • 17.7 Sampling Procedures to Improve Accuracy in Random Forest Model • 17.8 Boosting • 17.9 Gradient Boosting • 18. Six Sigma • 18.1 Introduction to Six Sigma • 18.2 What is Six Sigma? • 18.3 Origins of Six Sigma • 18.4 Three-Sigma Versus Six-Sigma Process • 18.5 Cost of Poor Quality • 18.6 Sigma Score • 18.7 Industrial Applications of Six Sigma • 18.8 Six Sigma Measures • 18.9 Defects Per Million Opportunities (DPMO) • 18.10 Yield • 18.11 Sigma Score (or Sigma Quality Level) • 18.12 DMAIC Methodology • 18.13 Six Sigma Project Selection for DMAIC Implementation • 18.14 DMAIC Methodology – Case of Armoured Vehicle • 18.15 Six Sigma Toolbox • Summary • Multiple Choice Questions • Exercises • Case Study: Era of Quality at the Akshaya Patra Foundation • References • Appendix • Index

9789354246197 | ₹ 1089



## Big Data for Small Business for Dummies | e

Marr

### About the Author

Bernard Marr is a bestselling author, strategic performance consultant and analytics, KPI & Big Data guru. He helps companies to better manage, measure, report and analyse performance. His leading-edge work with major companies, organisations and governments across the globe makes him an acclaimed and award-winning keynote speaker, researcher, consultant and teacher. Bernard is acknowledged by the CEO Journal as one of today's leading business brains.

### Table of Contents

• Introduction • Part I: Getting Started with Big Data Basics • Chapter 1: Introducing Big Data for Small Businesses • Chapter 2: Digging into the Essence of Big Data • Chapter 3: Identifying Big Data Uses in Small Businesses • Part II: Unpacking Big Data • Chapter 4: Unpacking the Many Types of Data • Chapter 5: Discovering New Forms of Data • Chapter 6: Understanding the Technology Changes that Underpin Big Data • Part III: A Brave New World for Small Business • Chapter 7: Focusing on the Value of Insights • Chapter 8: Developing and Accessing Big Data Competencies • Chapter 9: Building a Big Data Infrastructure • Part IV: Show Time! Making Big Data Work for Small Business • Chapter 10: Creating a Big Data Strategy • Chapter 11: Applying Data in Your Business: Decision Making • Chapter 12: Applying Data in Your Business: Operations • Chapter 13: Creating a Big Data Culture in Your Business • Part V: The Part of Tens • Chapter 14: Ten Biggest Big Data Mistakes to Avoid • Chapter 15: Ten Free Big Data Sources • Chapter 16: Ten Key Big Data Collection Tools • Index

9788126559688 | ₹ 529

Prices are subject to change without prior notice.



## Big Data: Principles and Best Practices of Scalable Real-Time Data Systems

**Marz**

### About the Author

Nathan Marz is the creator of Apache Storm and the originator of the Lambda Architecture for big data systems.

### Table of Contents

• Part 1 Batch layer • 2 Data model for Big Data • 2.1

The properties of data • 2.2 The fact-based model for representing data • 2.3 Graph schemas • 2.4 A complete data model for SuperWebAnalytics.com • 2.5 Summary • 3 Data model for Big Data: Illustration • 3.1 Why a serialization framework? • 3.2 Apache Thrift • 3.3 Limitations of serialization frameworks • 3.4 Summary • 4 Data storage on the batch layer • 4.1 Storage requirements for the master dataset • 4.2 Choosing a storage solution for the batch layer • 4.3 How distributed filesystems work • 4.4 Storing a master dataset with a distributed filesystem • 4.5 Vertical partitioning • 4.6 Low-level nature of distributed filesystems • 4.7 Storing the SuperWebAnalytics.com master dataset on a distributed filesystem • 4.8 Summary • 5 Data storage on the batch layer: Illustration • 5.1 Using the Hadoop Distributed File System • 5.2 Data storage in the batch layer with Pail • 5.3 Storing the master dataset for SuperWebAnalytics.com • 5.4 Summary • 6 Batch layer • 6.1 Motivating examples • 6.2 Computing on the batch layer • 6.3 Recomputation algorithms vs. incremental algorithms • 6.4 Scalability in the batch layer • 6.5 MapReduce: a paradigm for Big Data computing • 6.6 Low-level nature of MapReduce • 6.7 Pipe diagrams: a higher-level way of thinking about batch computation • 6.8 Summary • 7 Batch layer: Illustration • 7.1 An illustrative example • 7.2 Common pitfalls of data-processing tools • 7.3 An introduction to JCascalog • 7.4 Composition • 7.5 Summary • 8 An example batch layer: Architecture and algorithms • 8.1 Design of the SuperWebAnalytics.com batch layer • 8.2 Workflow overview • 8.3 Ingesting new data • 8.4 URL normalization • 8.5 User-identifier normalization • 8.6 Deduplicate pageviews • 8.7 Computing batch views • 8.8 Summary • 9 An example batch layer: Implementation • 9.1 Starting point • 9.2 Preparing the workflow • 9.3 Ingesting new data • 9.4 URL normalization • 9.5 User-identifier normalization • 9.6 Deduplicate pageviews • 9.7 Computing batch views • 9.8 Summary • Part 2 Serving layer • 10 Serving layer • 10.1 Performance metrics for the serving layer • 10.2 The serving layer solution to the normalization/denormalization problem • 10.3 Requirements for a serving layer database • 10.4 Designing a serving layer for SuperWebAnalytics.com • 10.5 Contrasting with a fully incremental solution • 10.6 Summary • 11 Serving layer: Illustration • 11.1 Basics of ElephantDB • 11.2 Building the serving layer for SuperWebAnalytics.com • 11.3 Summary • Part 3 Speed layer • 12 Realtime views • 12.1 Computing realtime views • 12.2 Storing realtime views • 12.3 Challenges of incremental computation • 12.4 Asynchronous versus synchronous updates • 12.5 Expiring realtime views • 12.6 Summary • 13 Realtime views: Illustration • 13.1 Cassandra's data model • 13.2 Using Cassandra • 13.3 Summary • 14 Queuing and stream processing • 14.1 Queuing • 14.2 Stream processing • 14.3 Higher-level, one-at-a-time stream processing • 14.4 SuperWebAnalytics.com speed layer • 14.5 Summary • 15 Queuing and stream processing: Illustration • 15.1 Defining topologies with Apache Storm • 15.2 Apache Storm clusters and deployment • 15.3 Guaranteeing message processing • 15.4 Implementing the SuperWebAnalytics.com uniques-over-time speed layer • 15.5 Summary • 16 Micro-batch stream processing • 16.1 Achieving exactly-once semantics • 16.2 Core concepts of micro-batch stream processing • 16.3 Extending pipe diagrams for micro-batch processing • 16.4 Finishing the speed layer for SuperWebAnalytics.com • 16.5 Pageviews over time • 16.6 Bounce-rate analysis • 16.6 Another look at the bounce-rate-analysis example • 16.7 Summary • 17 Micro-batch stream processing: Illustration • 17.1 Using Trident • 17.2 Finishing the SuperWebAnalytics.com speed layer • 17.3 Fully fault-tolerant, in-memory, micro-batch processing • 17.4 Summary • 18 Lambda Architecture in depth • 18.1 Defining data systems • 18.2 Batch and serving layers • 18.3 Speed layer • 18.4 Query layer • 18.5 Summary

9789351198062 | ₹ 649



## Data Analytics using Python | IM | BS | e | k

**Motwani**

### About the Author

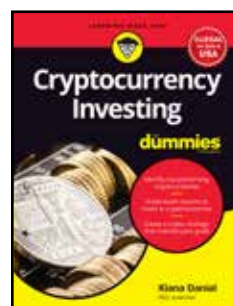
Dr. Bharti Motwani has over 22 years of teaching, corporate, research, and consultancy in a variety of contexts. She is an author of many books related to data analytics including Data analytics with R (Wiley). She has demonstrated proficiency in guiding Ph.D. candidates, reviewing journals, editing books, and journals. She has written more than 80 research papers in leading books, national

and international indexed journals of high repute. She is the recipient of Young Scientist of the Year award.

### Table of Contents

• SECTION 1 Programming in Python • Chapter 1 Introduction to Python • Chapter 2 Control Flow Statements • Chapter 3 Data Structures • Chapter 4 Modules • • SECTION 2 Core Libraries in Python • Chapter 5 Numpy Library for Arrays • Chapter 6 Pandas Library for Data Processing • Chapter 7 Matplotlib Library for Visualization • Chapter 8 Seaborn Library for Visualization • Chapter 9 SciPy Library for Statistics • Chapter 10 SQLAlchemy Library for SQL • Chapter 11 Statsmodels Library for Time Series Models • SECTION 3 Machine Learning in Python • Chapter 12 Unsupervised Machine Learning Algorithms • Chapter 13 Supervised Machine Learning Problems • Chapter 14 Supervised Machine Learning Algorithms • Chapter 15 Supervised Machine Learning Ensemble Techniques • Chapter 16 Machine Learning for Text Data • Chapter 17 Machine Learning for Image Data • • SECTION 4 Deep Learning Applications in Python • Chapter 18 Neural Network Models (Deep Learning) • Chapter 19 Transfer Learning for Text Data • Chapter 20 Transfer Learning for Image Data • Chapter 21 Chatbots with Rasa • Chapter 22 The Road Ahead

9788126502950 | ₹ 939



## Cryptocurrency Investing for Dummies | e

**Danial**

### About the Author

Kiana Danial, is an award-winning, internationally recognized personal investing and wealth management expert. She is a highly sought-after professional speaker, author and executive coach who delivers workshops and seminars to corporations, universities and entrepreneurial groups. She is a frequent expert on many TV and radio stations and has reported on the financial markets

directly from the floor of NYSE and NASDAQ. She has a daily cryptocurrency online video show on London-base cryptocurrency media portal, NewsBTC, and is a weekly investment expert guest on Tokyo's #1 Investment TV Show.

### Table of Contents

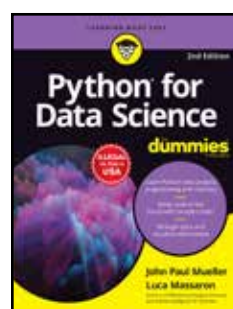
• Introduction • About This Book • Foolish Assumptions • Icons Used in This Book • Beyond the Book • Where to Go from Here • • Part 1: Getting Started with Cryptocurrency Investing • Chapter 1: What Is a Cryptocurrency? • Beginning with the Basics of Cryptocurrencies • The definition of money • Some cryptocurrency history • Key crypto benefits • Common crypto and blockchain myths • Risks • Gearing Up to Make Transactions • Wallets • Exchanges • Communities • Making a Plan Before You Jump In • Select your cryptos • Analyze, invest, and profit • Chapter 2: Why Invest in Cryptocurrencies? • Diversifying from Traditional Investments • Stocks • Bonds • Forex • Precious metals • Gaining Capital Appreciation • Historical returns • Huge growth potential • Increasing Income Potential • A bit about traditional dividends • The basics on crypto dividends • Fueling Ideological Empowerment • The economy of the future • Freedom from government control of currency • Help for the unbanked and underbanked • Chapter 3: Recognizing the Risks of Cryptocurrencies • Reviewing Cryptocurrency Returns • Capital gains (or losses) • Income • Risk: Flipping the Other Side of the Coin • Glimpsing Cryptocurrencies' Reward versus Risk • Digging into Different Kinds of Risk • Crypto hype risk • Security risk • Volatility risk • Liquidity risk • Vanishing risk • Regulation risk • Tax risk • Exploring Risk Management Methods •



Build your emergency fund first • Be patient • Diversify outside and inside your cryptocurrency portfolio • Chapter 4: Looking Under the Hood: Blockchain Technology • Breaking Down Blockchain Technology Basics • What is a blockchain, and how does it work? • How does a blockchain secure itself? • Why is blockchain revolutionary? • Perusing Problems with Blockchain • Scalability problems • Environmental problems • Fraud problems • Political problems • What Can Blockchain Be Used for? • Payments • Voting • Supply chain monitoring • Identity verification • Legal ownership of stuff • Healthcare • Entertainment • Energy • Internet of Things (IoT) • Chapter 5: How Cryptocurrencies Work • Explaining Basic Terms in the Cryptocurrency Process • Cryptography • Nodes • Mining • Proof-of-work • Proof-of-stake • Proof-of-importance • Transactions: Putting it all together • Cruising through Other Important Crypto Concepts • Adaptive scaling • Decentralization • Harvesting • Open source • Public ledger • Smart contracts • Stick a Fork in It: Digging into Cryptocurrency Forks • What is a fork, and why do forks happen? • Hard forks and soft forks • Free money on forks • Part 2: The Fundamentals of Investing In Cryptos • Chapter 6: Cryptocurrency Exchanges and Brokers • Distinguishing Crypto Exchanges • Centralized exchanges • Decentralized exchanges • Hybrid exchanges • How to choose an exchange • Considering Brokers • How brokers work • The pros and cons of using a broker • How to choose a broker • Looking at Other Methods for Buying Cryptos • Funds • Credit card • PayPal • Cash • Cryptocurrency ATMs • Chapter 7: Using Cryptocurrency Wallets • Defining Cryptocurrency Wallets • A few important terms • How a wallet works • Looking at Different Types of Wallets • Online wallet • Mobile wallet • Desktop wallet • Hardware wallet • Paper wallet • Choosing a Crypto Wallet • Based on security • Based on your crypto ownership • Based on transaction fees • Based on anonymity • Keeping Your Wallet Secure • Back up your wallet • Have multiple wallets • Add more security levels • Update your software • Remember where you hide it! • Chapter 8: Different Types of Cryptocurrencies • Celebrating Celebrity Cryptocurrencies by Market Cap • Bitcoin • Ethereum • Ripple • Litecoin • Other top ten major cryptos • Top 100 major cryptos • Cryptocurrencies by Category • Payment cryptos • Privacy cryptos • Platform cryptos • Exchange-specific cryptos • Finance/fintech cryptos • Legal and property cryptos • Chapter 9: Identifying Top Performing Cryptocurrencies • Introducing the Invest Diva Diamond Analysis • Using Fundamental Analysis to Pick Cryptocurrencies • Go with what you know • Choose the right categories • Check out cryptos' websites • Choosing Cryptos with Sentimental Analysis • Key sentimental elements • Stuff to check in the news • Trying Technical Analysis to Select Cryptos • Chapter 10: Diversification in Cryptocurrencies • Breaking Down Some Basics on Diversification • What is traditional diversification? • How does diversification reduce risk? • Using Cryptocurrencies in Long-Term Diversification • Diversifying with non-cryptocurrencies • Diversifying among cryptocurrencies • Tackling Diversification in Short-Term Trades • Part 3: Alternatives to Cryptos • Chapter 11: Getting Ahead of the Crowd: Investing in ICOs • Understanding the Basics of Initial Coin Offerings • How an ICO works and how to start one • ICOs versus IPOs • Investing in an ICO • Finding ICO listings • Analyzing an ICO listing • Outlining the ICO investment process • Holding your tokens after your purchase • So You Want to Start an ICO: Launching an ICO Yourself • Understanding the challenges • Taking a few steps before the launch • Chapter 12: Cryptocurrency Mining • Understanding How Mining Works in a Nutshell • Discovering What You Need to Mine • Before you begin: The mining profitability of different cryptos • Mining hardware • Mining software • Mining pools • A mining setup example • Diving in and making sure mining is worth your time • Chapter 13: Stocks and Exchange Traded Funds with Cryptocurrency Exposure • Looking for Stocks with Exposure to Cryptos • Fundamentals • Market sentiment factors • Other considerations • Considering Cryptocurrency and Blockchain ETFs • Getting an overview of blockchain ETFs • Keeping an eye on other indexes • Chapter 14: Cryptocurrency Futures and Options • Focusing on the Fundamentals of Futures • Futures' features • Financial futures • Introducing the Basics of Options • Futures versus options • Puts and calls • Risks • Understanding Cryptocurrency Derivatives Trading • The advantages of crypto derivatives trading • The advantages of crypto derivatives for the industry • Trading resources • Chapter 15: Dealing with the Dollar and Other Fiat Currencies • Considering the World's Reserve Currency: The U.S. Dollar • Focusing on factors that affect the U.S. dollar • Looking at Bitcoin versus the U.S. dollar • Examining the Euro and Other Major Currencies • The euro and the British pound • Safe havens: The Swiss franc and the Japanese yen • The Aussie, Kiwi, and Canadian dollars • Comparing the Forex Market and the Crypto Market • The similarities • The differences • Resources for forex trading • Part 4: Essential Crypto Strategies and Tactics • Chapter 16: Using Technical Analysis • Beginning with the Basics of Technical Analysis • The chart art • The time factor • The psychology factor: Trends • Spotting the Key Levels • Support levels • Resistance levels • Trends and channels • When the trend is no longer your friend • Picking Out Patterns on a Chart • Bullish reversal patterns • Bearish reversal patterns • Smoothing Charts Out with

Moving Averages • Basic moving averages • Sophisticated moving averages • Chapter 17: Short-Term Trading Strategies • Distinguishing Three Short-Term Time Frames • Profiting within hours • Profiting within days • Profiting within weeks • Trying Short-Term Analysis Methods • Deciphering chart patterns • Using indicators • Avoiding illegal pump-and-dump stuff • Managing Short-Term Trading Risk • Chapter 18: Long-Term Investing Strategies • Time Is on Your Side: Getting Started with Long-Term Investing • Your personal goals and current situation • Your portfolio's objectives • Creating Long-Term Strategies • Observing psychological levels • Selling when you reach your goal • Keeping tax consequences in mind • Considering Limit and Stop-Loss Orders • Limit orders • Stop-loss orders • Chapter 19: Minimizing Losses and Maximizing Gains • Keeping the Losses Down • Measuring returns • Monitoring exchange fees • Understanding the art of getting out • Letting the Profits Rise • Buying at the bottom • Knowing that patience is a profitable virtue • Identifying the peaks • Finding peaks and bottoms with a few trading tools • Chapter 20: Using Ichimoku and Fibonacci Techniques • Getting a Handle on Ichimoku Kinko Hyo • The components of Ichimoku Kinko Hyo • Ichimoku interpretations • Introducing Fibonacci Retracement Levels • Some background on Fibonacci • How to insert Fibonacci retracement levels into your chart • Combining Ichimoku and Fibonacci Techniques • Chapter 21: Taxes and Cryptocurrencies • Distinguishing Three Types of Crypto Taxes • Income taxes • Long-term capital gain taxes • Short-term capital gain taxes • Minimizing Your Crypto Taxes • Lowering your mining income tax • Reducing your trading tax • Bringing down your capital gain taxes • Checking the rate of your state • Evaluating Taxable Income from Crypto Transactions • Tracking your crypto activity • Handling crypto forks • Reporting international crypto investments • Part 5: The Part of Tens • Chapter 22: Ten Considerations Before Getting Started with Cryptocurrencies • Don't Get Too Excited • Measure Your Risk Tolerance • Protect Your Crypto Wallet • Find the Best Crypto Exchange/Broker for You • Determine Whether You Should Invest Short Term or Long Term • Start Small • Follow the Cause • Mull Over Mining • Look into Investing in Other Assets First • Get a Support Group • Chapter 23: Ten Possible Moves When Your Crypto Portfolio Is Down • Do Nothing • Reevaluate Your Risk Tolerance • Look at the Big Picture • Research the Fundamental Reasons the Crypto Is Down • Consider Hedging • Diversify within Crypto Assets • Diversify across Other Financial Assets • Exchange with a Better Crypto • Think about Adding to Your Current Position • Contemplate Cutting Losses • Chapter 24: Ten Challenges and Opportunities for Crypto Investors • New Cryptos on the Block • Finding Economic Data • Regulations • Hackers • Bubbles • A Down Market • New Currencies and Projects • Diversification • Falling in Love with a Crypto • Using Invest Diva Diamond Analysis • Part 6: Appendixes • Appendix A: Resources for Cryptocurrency Investors • Appendix B: Resources for Personal Portfolio Management • Index

9789388991155 | ₹ 849



## Python for Data Science for Dummies, 2ed | e

Mueller

### About the Author

John Mueller is a freelance author and technical editor. He has writing in his blood, having produced 99 books and more than 600 articles to date. The topics range from networking to home security and from database management to heads-down programming. During his time at Cubic Corporation, John was exposed to reliability engineering and has had a continued interest in

probability ever since.

### Table of Contents

• Introduction • About This Book • Foolish Assumptions • Icons Used in This Book • Beyond the Book • Where to Go from Here • Part 1: Getting Started With Data Science and Python • Chapter 1: Discovering the Match between Data Science and Python • Defining the Sexiest Job of the 21st Century • Considering the emergence of data science • Outlining the core competencies of a data scientist • Linking data science, big data, and AI • Understanding the role of programming • Creating the Data Science Pipeline • Preparing the data • Performing exploratory data analysis • Learning from data • Visualizing • Obtaining insights and data products • Understanding Python's Role in Data Science • Considering the shifting profile of data scientists • Working with a



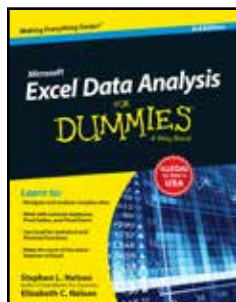
multipurpose, simple, and efficient language • Learning to Use Python Fast • Loading data • Training a model • Viewing a result • Chapter 2: Introducing Python's Capabilities and Wonders • Why Python? • Grasping Python's Core Philosophy • Contributing to data science • Discovering present and future development goals • Working with Python • Getting a taste of the language • Understanding the need for indentation • Working at the command line or in the IDE • Performing Rapid Prototyping and Experimentation • Considering Speed of Execution • Visualizing Power • Using the Python Ecosystem for Data Science • Accessing scientific tools using SciPy • Performing fundamental scientific computing using NumPy • Performing data analysis using pandas • Implementing machine learning using Scikit-learn • Going for deep learning with Keras and TensorFlow • Plotting the data using matplotlib • Creating graphs with NetworkX • Parsing HTML documents using BeautifulSoup Soup • Chapter 3: Setting Up Python for Data Science • Considering the Off-the-Shelf Cross-Platform Scientific Distributions • Getting Continuum Analytics Anaconda • Getting Enthought Canopy Express • Getting WinPython • Installing Anaconda on Windows • Installing Anaconda on Linux • Installing Anaconda on Mac OS X • Downloading the Datasets and Example Code • Using Jupyter Notebook • Defining the code repository • Understanding the datasets used in this book • Chapter 4: Working with Google Colab • Defining Google Colab • Understanding what Google Colab does • Considering the online coding difference • Using local run-time support • Getting a Google Account • Creating the account • Signing in • Working with Notebooks • Creating a new notebook • Opening existing notebooks • Saving notebooks • Downloading notebooks • Performing Common Tasks • Creating code cells • Creating text cells • Creating special cells • Editing cells • Moving cells • Using Hardware Acceleration • Executing the Code • Viewing Your Notebook • Displaying the table of contents • Getting notebook information • Checking code execution • Sharing Your Notebook • Getting Help • Part 2: Getting Your Hands Dirty With Data • Chapter 5: Understanding the Tools • Using the Jupyter Console • Interacting with screen text • Changing the window appearance • Getting Python help • Getting IPython help • Using magic functions • Discovering objects • Using Jupyter Notebook • Working with styles • Restarting the kernel • Restoring a checkpoint • Performing Multimedia and Graphic Integration • Embedding plots and other images • Loading examples from online sites • Obtaining online graphics and multimedia • Chapter 6: Working with Real Data • Uploading, Streaming, and Sampling Data • Uploading small amounts of data into memory • Streaming large amounts of data into memory • Generating variations on image data • Sampling data in different ways • Accessing Data in Structured Flat-File Form • Reading from a text file • Reading CSV delimited format • Reading Excel and other Microsoft Office files • Sending Data in Unstructured File Form • Managing Data from Relational Databases • Interacting with Data from NoSQL Databases • Accessing Data from the Web • Chapter 7: Conditioning Your Data • Juggling between NumPy and pandas • Knowing when to use NumPy • Knowing when to use pandas • Validating Your Data • Figuring out what's in your data • Removing duplicates • Creating a data map and data plan • Manipulating Categorical Variables • Creating categorical variables • Renaming levels • Combining levels • Dealing with Dates in Your Data • Formatting date and time values • Using the right time transformation • Dealing with Missing Data • Finding the missing data • Encoding missingness • Imputing missing data • Slicing and Dicing: Filtering and Selecting Data • Slicing rows • Slicing columns • Dicing • Concatenating and Transforming • Adding new cases and variables • Removing data • Sorting and shuffling • Aggregating Data at Any Level • Chapter 8: Shaping Data • Working with HTML Pages • Parsing XML and HTML • Using XPath for data extraction • Working with Raw Text • Dealing with Unicode • Stemming and removing stop words • Introducing regular expressions • Using the Bag of Words Model and Beyond • Understanding the bag of words model • Working with n-grams • Implementing TF-IDF transformations • Working with Graph Data • Understanding the adjacency matrix • Using NetworkX basics • Chapter 9: Putting What You Know in Action • Contextualizing Problems and Data • Evaluating a data science problem • Researching solutions • Formulating a hypothesis • Preparing your data • Considering the Art of Feature Creation • Defining feature creation • Combining variables • Understanding binning and discretization • Using indicator variables • Transforming distributions • Performing Operations on Arrays • Using vectorization • Performing simple arithmetic on vectors and matrices • Performing matrix vector multiplication • Performing matrix multiplication • Part 3: Visualizing Information • Chapter 10: Getting a Crash Course in Matplotlib • Starting with a Graph • Defining the plot • Drawing multiple lines and plots • Saving your work to disk • Setting the Axis, Ticks, Grids • Getting the axes • Formatting the axes • Adding grids • Defining the Line Appearance • Working with line styles • Using colors • Adding markers • Using Labels, Annotations, and Legends • Adding labels • Annotating the chart • Creating a legend • Chapter 11: Visualizing the Data • Choosing the Right

Graph • Showing parts of a whole with pie charts • Creating comparisons with bar charts • Showing distributions using histograms • Depicting groups using boxplots • Seeing data patterns using scatterplots • Creating Advanced Scatterplots • Depicting groups • Showing correlations • Plotting Time Series • Representing time on axes • Plotting trends over time • Plotting Geographical Data • Using an environment in Notebook • Getting the Basemap toolkit • Dealing with deprecated library issues • Using Basemap to plot geographic data • Visualizing Graphs • Developing undirected graphs • Developing directed graphs • Part 4: Wrangling Data • Chapter 12: Stretching Python's Capabilities • Playing with Scikit-learn • Understanding classes in Scikit-learn • Defining applications for data science • Performing the Hashing Trick • Using hash functions • Demonstrating the hashing trick • Working with deterministic selection • Considering Timing and Performance • Benchmarking with timeit • Working with the memory profiler • Running in Parallel on Multiple Cores • Performing multicore parallelism • Demonstrating multiprocessing • Chapter 13: Exploring Data Analysis • The EDA Approach • Defining Descriptive Statistics for Numeric Data • Measuring central tendency • Measuring variance and range • Working with percentiles • Defining measures of normality • Counting for Categorical Data • Understanding frequencies • Creating contingency tables • Creating Applied Visualization for EDA • Inspecting boxplots • Performing t-tests after boxplots • Observing parallel coordinates • Graphing distributions • Plotting scatterplots • Understanding Correlation • Using covariance and correlation • Using nonparametric correlation • Considering the chi-square test for tables • Modifying Data Distributions • Using different statistical distributions • Creating a Z-score standardization • Transforming other notable distributions • Chapter 14: Reducing Dimensionality • Understanding SVD • Looking for dimensionality reduction • Using SVD to measure the invisible • Performing Factor Analysis and PCA • Considering the psychometric model • Looking for hidden factors • Using components, not factors • Achieving dimensionality reduction • Squeezing information with t-SNE • Understanding Some Applications • Recognizing faces with PCA • Extracting topics with NMF • Recommending movies • Chapter 15: Clustering • Clustering with K-means • Understanding centroid-based algorithms • Creating an example with image data • Looking for optimal solutions • Clustering big data • Performing Hierarchical Clustering • Using a hierarchical cluster solution • Using a two-phase clustering solution • Discovering New Groups with DBScan • Chapter 16: Detecting Outliers in Data • Considering Outlier Detection • Finding more things that can go wrong • Understanding anomalies and novel data • Examining a Simple Univariate Method • Leveraging on the Gaussian distribution • Making assumptions and checking out • Developing a Multivariate Approach • Using principal component analysis • Using cluster analysis for spotting outliers • Automating detection with Isolation Forests • Part 5: Learning From Data • Chapter 17: Exploring Four Simple and Effective Algorithms • Guessing the Number: Linear Regression • Defining the family of linear models • Using more variables • Understanding limitations and problems • Moving to Logistic Regression • Applying logistic regression • Considering when classes are more • Making Things as Simple as Naïve Bayes • Finding out that Naïve Bayes isn't so naïve • Predicting text classifications • Learning Lazily with Nearest Neighbors • Predicting after observing neighbors • Choosing your k parameter wisely • Chapter 18: Performing Cross-Validation, Selection, and Optimization • Pondering the Problem of Fitting a Model • Understanding bias and variance • Defining a strategy for picking models • Dividing between training and test sets • Cross-Validating • Using cross-validation on k folds • Sampling stratifications for complex data • Selecting Variables Like a Pro • Selecting by univariate measures • Using a greedy search • Pumping Up Your Hyperparameters • Implementing a grid search • Trying a randomized search • Chapter 19: Increasing Complexity with Linear and Nonlinear Tricks • Using Nonlinear Transformations • Doing variable transformations • Creating interactions between variables • Regularizing Linear Models • Relying on Ridge regression (L2) • Using the Lasso (L1) • Leveraging regularization • Combining L1 & L2: Elasticnet • Fighting with Big Data Chunk by Chunk • Determining when there is too much data • Implementing Stochastic Gradient Descent • Understanding Support Vector Machines • Relying on a computational method • Fixing many new parameters • Classifying with SVC • Going nonlinear is easy • Performing regression with SVR • Creating a stochastic solution with SVM • Playing with Neural Networks • Understanding neural networks • Classifying and regressing with neurons • Chapter 20: Understanding the Power of the Many • Starting with a Plain Decision Tree • Understanding a decision tree • Creating trees for different purposes • Making Machine Learning Accessible • Working with a Random Forest classifier • Working with a Random Forest regressor • Optimizing a Random Forest • Boosting Predictions • Knowing that many weak predictors win • Setting a gradient boosting classifier • Running a gradient boosting regressor • Using GBM hyperparameters • Part 6: The Part of Tens • Chapter 21: Ten Essential Data Resources • Discovering the News with



Subreddit • Getting a Good Start with KDnuggets • Locating Free Learning Resources with Quora • Gaining Insights with Oracle's Data Science Blog • Accessing the Huge List of Resources on Data Science Central • Learning New Tricks from the Aspirational Data Scientist • Obtaining the Most Authoritative Sources at Udacity • Receiving Help with Advanced Topics at Conductrics • Obtaining the Facts of Open Source Data Science from Masters • Zeroing In on Developer Resources with Jonathan Bower • Chapter 22: Ten Data Challenges You Should Take • Meeting the Data Science London + Scikit-learn Challenge • Predicting Survival on the Titanic • Finding a Kaggle Competition that Suits Your Needs • Honing Your Overfit Strategies • Trudging Through the MovieLens Dataset • Getting Rid of Spam E-mails • Working with Handwritten Information • Working with Pictures • Analyzing Amazon.com Reviews • Interacting with a Huge Graph • Index

**9788126524938 | ₹ 849**



## Microsoft Excel Data Analysis for Dummies, 3ed | e

**Nelson**

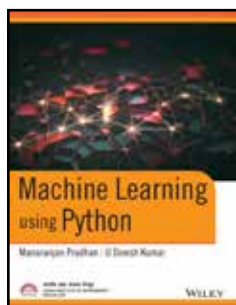
### About the Author

Stephen L. Nelson is an author and CPA. He provides accounting, business advisory, tax planning, and tax preparation services to small businesses such as manufacturers, retailers, professional service firms, and startup technology companies. Steve is the author of more than 100 books, including QuickBooks For Dummies (all editions) and Quicken For Dummies (all editions).

### Table of Contents

• Introduction • Part I: Getting Started with Data Analysis • Chapter 1: Introducing Excel Tables • Chapter 2: Grabbing Data from External Sources • Chapter 3: Scrub-a-Dub-Dub: Cleaning • Part II: PivotTables and Pivot Charts • Chapter 4: Working with PivotTables • Chapter 5: Building PivotTable Formulas • Chapter 6: Working with Pivot Charts • Chapter 7: Customizing Pivot Charts • Part III: Advanced Tools • Chapter 8: Using the Database Functions • Chapter 9: Using the Statistics Functions • Chapter 10: Descriptive Statistics • Chapter 11: Inferential Statistics • Chapter 12: Optimization Modeling with Solver • Part IV: The Part of Tens • Chapter 13: Ten Things You Ought to Know about Statistics • Chapter 14: Almost Ten Tips for Presenting Table Results and Analyzing Data • Chapter 15: Ten Tips for Visually Analyzing and Presenting Data • Appendix: Glossary of Data Analysis and Excel Terms • Index

**9788126573455 | ₹ 849**



## Machine Learning using Python | IM | BS | e | k

**Pradhan**

### About the Author

U Dinesh Kumar is a Professor of Decision Sciences and Information Systems at IIM Bangalore. Dr Dinesh Kumar has published more than 60 research articles in leading academic journals. Twenty Eight of his case studies on Business Analytics based on Indian and multinational organizations such as Aavin Milk Dairy, Apollo Hospitals, Bigbasket, Bollywood, Flipkart.com, Hewlett and Packard,

Larsen & Toubro, Mission Hospital, Hindustan Aeronautics Limited, Indian Premier League

### Table of Contents

• Preface • Acknowledgements • • 1 Introduction To Machine Learning • 1.1 Introduction to Analytics and Machine Learning • 1.2 Why Machine Learning? • 1.3 Framework for Developing Machine Learning Models • 1.4 Why Python? • 1.5 Python Stack for Data Science • 1.6 Getting Started with Anaconda Platform • 1.7 Introduction to Python • • 2 Descriptive Analytics • 2.1 Working with DataFrames in Python • 2.2 Handling Missing Values • 2.3 Exploration of Data using Visualization • • 3 Probability Distributions And Hypothesis Tests • 3.1 Overview • 3.2 Probability Theory – Terminology • 3.3 Random

Variables • 3.4 Binomial Distribution • 3.5 Poisson Distribution • 3.6 Exponential Distribution • 3.7 Normal Distribution • 3.7.5 Other Important Distributions • 3.8 Central Limit Theorem • 3.9 Hypothesis Test • 3.10 Analysis of Variance (ANOVA) • • 4 Linear Regression • 4.1 Simple Linear Regression • 4.2 Steps in Building a Regression Model • 4.3 Building Simple Linear Regression Model • 4.4 Model Diagnostics • 4.5 Multiple Linear Regression • • 5 Classification Problems • 5.1 Classification Overview • 5.2 Binary Logistic Regression • 5.3 Credit Classification • 5.4 Gain Chart and Lift Chart • 5.5 Classification Tree (Decision Tree Learning) • • 6 Advanced Machine Learning • 6.1 Overview • 6.2 Gradient Descent Algorithm • 6.3 Scikit-Learn Library for Machine Learning • 6.4 Advanced Regression Models • 6.5 Advanced Machine Learning Algorithms • • 7 Clustering • 7.1 Overview • 7.2 How Does Clustering Work? • 7.3 K-Means Clustering • 7.4 Creating Product Segments Using Clustering • 7.5 Hierarchical Clustering • • 8 Forecasting • 8.1 Forecasting Overview • 8.2 Components of Time-Series Data • 8.3 Moving Average • 8.4 Decomposing Time Series • 8.5 Auto-Regressive Integrated Moving Average Models • • 9 Recommender Systems • 9.1 Overview • 9.2 Association Rules (Association Rule Mining) • 9.3 Collaborative Filtering • 9.4 Using Surprise Library • 9.5 Matrix Factorization • • 10 Text Analytics • 10.1 Overview • 10.2 Sentiment Classification • 10.3 Naive-Bayes Model for Sentiment Classification • 10.4 Using TF-IDF Vectorizer • 10.5 Challenges of Text Analytics • • Conclusion • Exercises • References • Index

**9788126579907 | ₹ 739**



## Big Data Analytics, 2ed | k

**Shankarmani**

### About the Author

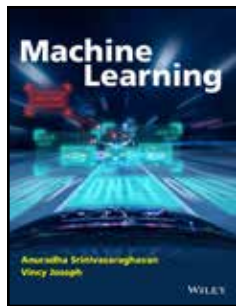
Dr. Radha Shankarmani is currently working as Professor and Head at Department of Information Technology, Sardar Patel Institute of Technology, Mumbai. Her areas of interest include Business Intelligence, Software Engineering, Software Testing, Databases, Data Warehousing and Mining, Computer Simulation and Modeling, Management Information System and SOA.

### Table of Contents

• Preface • Acknowledgements • About the Authors • • Chapter 1 Big Data Analytics • 1.1 Introduction to Big Data • 1.2 Big Data Characteristics • 1.3 Types of Big Data • 1.4 Traditional Versus Big Data Approach • 1.5 Technologies Available for Big Data • 1.6 Infrastructure for Big Data • 1.7 Use of Data Analytics • 1.8 Big Data Challenges • 1.9 Desired Properties of a Big Data System • 1.10 Case Study of Big Data Solutions • • Chapter 2 Hadoop • 2.1 Introduction • 2.2 What is Hadoop? • 2.3 Core Hadoop Components • 2.4 Hadoop Ecosystem • 2.5 Hive • 2.6 Physical Architecture • 2.7 Hadoop Limitations • • Chapter 3 What is NoSQL? • 3.1 What is NoSQL? • 3.2 NoSQL Business Drivers • 3.3 NoSQL Case Studies • 3.4 NoSQL Data Architectural Patterns • 3.5 Variations of NoSQL Architectural Patterns • 3.6 Using NoSQL to Manage Big Data • • Chapter 4 MapReduce • 4.1 MapReduce and The New Software Stack • 4.2 MapReduce • 4.3 Algorithms Using MapReduce • • Chapter 5 Finding Similar Items • 5.1 Introduction • 5.2 Nearest Neighbor Search • 5.3 Applications of Nearest Neighbor Search • 5.4 Similarity of Documents • 5.5 Collaborative Filtering as a Similar-Sets Problem • 5.6 Recommendation Based on User Ratings • 5.7 Distance Measures • • Chapter 6 Mining Data Streams • 6.1 Introduction • 6.2 Data Stream Management Systems • 6.3 Data Stream Mining • 6.4 Examples of Data Stream Applications • 6.5 Stream Queries • 6.6 Issues in Data Stream Query Processing • 6.7 Sampling in Data Streams • 6.8 Filtering Streams • 6.10 Querying on Windows - Counting Ones in a Window • 6.11 Decaying Windows • • Chapter 7 Link Analysis • 7.1 Introduction • 7.2 History of Search Engines and Spam • 7.3 PageRank • 7.4 Efficient Computation of PageRank • 7.5 Topic-Sensitive PageRank • 7.6 Link Spam • 7.7 Hubs and Authorities • • Chapter 8 Frequent Itemset Mining • 8.1 Introduction • 8.2 Market-Basket Model • 8.3 Algorithm for Finding Frequent Itemsets • 8.4 Handling Larger Datasets in Main Memory • 8.5 Limited Pass Algorithms • 8.6 Counting Frequent Items in a Stream • • Chapter 9 Clustering Approaches • 9.1 Introduction • 9.2 Overview of Clustering Techniques • 9.3 Hierarchical Clustering • 9.4 Partitioning Methods • 9.5 The CURE Algorithm • 9.6 Clustering Streams • • Chapter 10 Recommendation Systems • 10.1 Introduction • 10.2 A Model for Recommendation Systems • 10.3 Collaborative-Filtering System • 10.4 Content-Based

Recommendations • Chapter 11 Mining Social Network Graphs • 11.1 Introduction • 11.2 Applications of Social Network Mining • 11.3 Social Networks as a Graph • 11.4 Types of Social Networks • 11.5 Clustering of Social Graphs • 11.6 Direct Discovery of Communities in a Social Graph • 11.7 SimRank • 11.8 Counting Triangles in a Social Graph • • Summary • Exercises • Programming Assignments • References • Appendix • Index

9788126565757 | ₹ 599



## Machine Learning | IM | e | k

**Srinivasaraghavan**

### About the Author

Anuradha Srinivasaraghavan is an academician in the University of Mumbai. Her prime interests are in the areas of machine learning, soft computing, data mining, and databases. She actively participates in content development of the subjects. She also participates in research avenues in the areas of machine learning and soft computing. She completed her postgraduate in 2008 in Computer Engineering. Since then, she has been

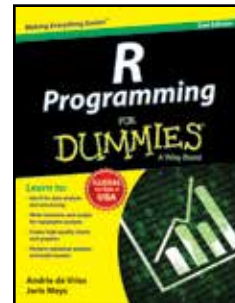
working in the areas of machine learning, data mining, soft computing, and artificial intelligence.

### Table of Contents

• Part 1 Basics of Machine Learning • Chapter 1 Introduction to Machine Learning • 1.1 What is Machine Learning? • 1.2 Where is Machine Learning Used? • 1.3 Applications of Machine Learning • 1.4 Types of Machine Learning • • Chapter 2 Model and Cost Function • 2.1 Introduction • 2.2 Representation of a Model • 2.3 Cost Function Notation for Measuring the Accuracy of a Hypothesis Function • 2.4 Measuring Accuracy of a Hypothesis Function • 2.5 Minimizing the Cost Function for a Single-Variable Function • 2.6 Minimizing the Cost Function for a Two-Variable Function • 2.7 Role of Gradient Function in Minimizing a Cost Function • Chapter 3 Basics of Vectors and Matrices • 3.1 Introduction • 3.2 Notations • 3.3 Types of Matrices • 3.4 Matrix Operations • 3.5 Determinant of a Matrix • 3.6 Inverse of a Matrix • Chapter 4 Basics of Python • 4.1 Introduction • 4.2 Installing Python • 4.3 Anaconda • 4.4 Running Jupyter Notebook • 4.5 Python 3: Basic Syntax • 4.6 Python Identifiers • 4.7 Basic Operators in Python • 4.8 Python Decision-Making • 4.9 Python Loops • 4.10 Numerical Python (NumPy) • 4.11 NumPy Matplotlib • 4.12 Introduction to Pandas • 4.13 Introduction to Scikit-Learn • Chapter 5 Data Preprocessing • 5.1 Overview of Data Preprocessing • 5.2 Data Cleaning • 5.3 Data Integration • 5.4 Data Transformation • 5.5 Data Reduction or Dimensionality Reduction • Part 2 Supervised Learning Algorithms • Chapter 6 Artificial Neural Networks • 6.1 Introduction • 6.2 Evolution of Neural Networks • 6.3 Biological Neuron • 6.4 Basics of Artificial Neural Networks • 6.5 Activation Functions • 6.6 McCulloch-Pitts Neuron Model • Chapter 7 Linear Regression • 7.1 Introduction to Supervised Learning and Regression • 7.2 Statistical Relation between Two Variables and Scatter Plots • 7.3 Steps to Establish a Linear Regression • 7.4 Evaluation of Model Estimators • 7.5 Solved Problems on Linear Regression • Chapter 8 Logistic Regression • 8.1 Introduction to Logistic Regression • 8.2 Scenarios Which Require Logistic Regression • 8.3 Odds • 8.4 Building Logistic Regression Model (Logit Function) • 8.5 Maximum Likelihood Estimation • 8.6 Example of Logistic Regression • Chapter 9 Decision Tree • 9.1 Introduction to Classification and Decision Tree • 9.2 Problem Solving Using Decision Trees • 9.3 Basic Decision Tree Learning Algorithm • 9.4 Popularity of Decision Tree Classifiers • 9.5 Steps to Construct a Decision Tree • 9.6 Classification Using Decision Trees • 9.7 Issues in Decision Trees • 9.8 Rule-Based Classification • 9.9 Pruning the Rule Set • Chapter 10 Support Vector Machines • 10.1 Introduction to Support Vector Machines • 10.2 Linear Support Vector Machines • 10.3 Optimal Hyperplane • 10.4 Basics of Vectors • 10.5 Radial Basis Functions • Chapter 11 Bayesian Classification • 11.1 Introduction to Bayesian Classifiers • 11.2 Naive Bayes Classifier • 11.3 Bayesian Belief Networks • 11.4 k-Nearest Neighbor (KNN) • 11.5 Measuring Classifier Accuracy • Chapter 12 Hidden Markov Model • 12.1 Introduction to Hidden Markov Model • 12.2 Issues in Hidden Markov Model • Part 3 Unsupervised Algorithms • Chapter 13 Introduction to Unsupervised Learning Algorithms • 13.1 Introduction to Clustering • 13.2 Types of Clustering • 13.3 Partitioning Methods of Clustering • 13.4 Hierarchical Methods • Part 4 Optimization Techniques • Chapter 14 Optimization • 14.1 Introduction to Optimization • 14.2 Classification of Optimization Problems • 14.3 Linear vs Nonlinear

Programming Problems • 14.4 Unconstrained Minimization Problems • 14.5 Gradient-Based Methods (Descent Methods) • 14.6 Introduction to Derivative-Free Optimization • 14.7 Derivative-Based vs Derivative-Free Optimization • • Summary • Multiple-Choice Questions • Very Short Answer Questions • Short Answer Questions • Review Questions • Answers • Appendices • Bibliography • Index

9788126578511 | ₹ 749



## R Programming for Dummies, 2ed

**Vries**

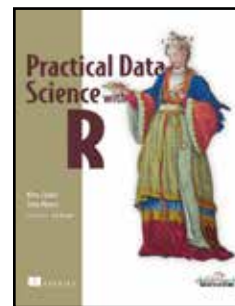
### About the Author

Joris Meys is a statistician and R programmer with the faculty of Bio-Engineering, the University of Ghent.

### Table of Contents

• Introduction • Part I: Getting Started with R Programming • Chapter 1: Introducing R: The Big Picture • Chapter 2: Exploring R • Chapter 3: The Fundamentals of R • Part II: Getting Down to Work in R • Chapter 4: Getting Started with Arithmetic • Chapter 5: Getting Started with Reading and Writing • Chapter 6: Going on a Date with R • Chapter 7: Working in More Dimensions • Part III: Coding in R • Chapter 8: Putting the Fun in Functions • Chapter 9: Controlling the Logical Flow • Chapter 10: Debugging Your Code • Chapter 11: Getting Help • Part IV: Making the Data Talk • Chapter 12: Getting Data into and out of R • Chapter 13: Manipulating and Processing Data • Chapter 14: Summarizing Data • Chapter 15: Testing Differences and Relations • Part V: Working with Graphics • Chapter 16: Using Base Graphics • Chapter 17: Creating Faceted Graphics with Lattice • Chapter 18: Looking At ggplot 2 Graphics • Part VI: The Part of Tens • Chapter 19: Ten Things You Can Do in R That You Would've Done in Microsoft Excel • Chapter 20: Ten Tips on Working with Packages • Appendix A: Installing R and RStudio • Appendix B: The r for dummies Package • Index

9788126562183 | ₹ 939



## Practical Data Science with R

**Zumel**

### About the Author

Nina Zumel and John Mount are cofounders of a San Francisco-based data science consulting

### Table of Contents

• Part 1 Introduction to data science • The data science process • Loading data into R • Exploring data • Managing data • Part 2 Modeling methods • Choosing and evaluating models • Memorization methods • Linear and logistic regression • Unsupervised methods • Exploring advanced methods • Part 3 Delivering results • Documentation and deployment • Producing effective presentations

9789351194378 | ₹ 899

## INTERNET OF THINGS



## Internet of Things, 2ed | IM | e | k

**Vasudevan**

### About the Author

Shriram K. Vasudevan is an Embedded System Engineer with 13 years of experience in IT and academics. He has authored 40 books for various reputed publishers across the globe. He has also written a lot of research papers. He is the winner of the Hack Harvard Hackathon, Harvard University, 2019 in the Elderly Care category. He



has also been awarded/recognized by Intel, IEI (India), Wipro, Infosys, ICTACT, and VIT University for his technical contributions.

#### Table of Contents

• Dedication • Preface • About the Authors • List of Video Content • Chapter 1 Introduction to Internet of Things • 1.1 Introduction and Definition of Internet of Things • 1.2 IoT Growth – A Statistical View • 1.3 Application Areas of IoT • 1.4 Characteristics of IoT • 1.5 Things in IoT • 1.6 IoT Stack • 1.7 Enabling Technologies • 1.8 IoT Challenges • 1.9 IoT Levels • 1.10 Is Cyber Physical System the same as IoT? • 1.11 Wireless Sensor Network versus IoT • Chapter 2 Introduction to Sensors, Microcontrollers, and Their Interfacing • 2.1 Introduction to Sensor Interfacing • 2.2 Types of Sensors • 2.3 Controlling Sensors through Webpages • 2.4 Microcontrollers: A Quick Walkthrough • 2.5 Advanced RISC Machine • Chapter 3 Protocols for IoT – Messaging and Transport Protocols • 3.1 Introduction • 3.2 Messaging Protocols • 3.3 XMPP and DDS Protocols • 3.4 Transport Protocols • Chapter 4 Protocols for IoT – Addressing and Identification • 4.1 Introduction • 4.2 Internet Protocol Version 4 (IPv4) • 4.3 Internet Protocol Version 6 (IPv6) • 4.4 IPv6 – A Quick Overview • 4.5 Internet Protocol Version 5 (IPv5) • 4.6 Uniform Resource Identifier (URI) • Chapter 5 Cloud for IoT • 5.1 Introduction • 5.2 IoT with Cloud – Challenges • 5.3 Selection of Cloud Service Provider: An Overview • 5.4 Introduction to Fog Computing • 5.5 Cloud Computing: Security Aspects • Chapter 6 Data Analytics – Visualising the Power of Data from IoT • 6.1 Introduction • 6.2 Data Analysis • 6.3 Machine Learning • 6.4 Types of Machine Learning Models • 6.5 Model Building Process • 6.6 Modelling Algorithms • 6.7 Model Performance • 6.8 Big Data Platform • 6.9 Big Data Pipeline • 6.10 Real Life Projects • 6.11 Recommendation in IoT Gadgets • Chapter 7 Application Building with IoT • 7.1 Introduction • 7.2 Smart Perishable Tracking with IoT and Sensors • 7.3 Smart Healthcare – Elderly Fall Detection with IoT and Sensors • 7.4 Smart Inflight Lavatory Maintenance with IoT • 7.5 IoT-Based Application to Monitor Water Quality • 7.6 Smart Warehouse Monitoring • 7.7 Smart Retail – IoT Possibilities in the Retail Sector • 7.8 Prevention of Drowsiness of Drivers by IoT-Based Smart Driver Assistance Systems • 7.9 System to Measure Collision Impact in an Accident with IoT • 7.10 Integrated Vehicle Health Management • Further Reading • Annexure A1 Getting Familiarized with Arduino IDE • Annexure A2 Getting Familiarized with Raspberry Pi • Annexure B Analysis and Study of IoT Security: Case Study Examples • Annexure C Sensors and Applications – A Quick Summary • Annexure D Interview Questions and Answers • Annexure E Objective Type Questions and Answers • Index

9789388991018 | ₹ 789



### Internet of Things: Concepts and Applications, An Indian Adaptation | e | k

Wiley Editorial

#### About the Author

Simone Cirani is a Co-Founder and Head of IoT at Caligoo Inc., Chicago, IL, USA.

#### Table of Contents

• Preface • 1. Introduction to Internet of Things • 1.1 Importance of Connecting Things and Challenges • 1.2 Opportunities • 1.3 Connecting devices • 1.4 IoT Forum • 1.5 Summary • 2. Internet of Things Architecture • 2.1 Basic Layer Architecture • 2.2 IoT Network Layer Entities • 2.3 Sensors and Actuators • 2.4 Techniques for Data Acquisition and Control • 2.5 Edge Layer • 2.6 Cloud Data Management Architecture • 2.7 Data Storage Layer • 2.8 Summary • 3. IoT Reference Layers and Protocol Stacks • 3.1 The ISO/OSI Model • 3.2 IoT Perspective • 3.3 TCP/IP Model and IoT Reference Model • 3.4 Physical Layer Protocols • 3.5 Summary • 4. IoT Enabling Platforms • 4.1 Edge Device Platforms • 4.2 IoT Gateway Devices • 4.3 IoT Cloud Platforms • 4.5 Processors • 4.6 Softwares: OpenWSN, TinyOS, FreeRTOS, Contiki • 4.7 Summary • 5. Security and Privacy in IoT • 5.1 Security Issues and Threat Models • 5.2 Security Mechanisms Overview • 5.3 Privacy Issues in the IoT • 5.4 End to End Communication Security • 5.5 Layer Wise Security Issues Analysis of IoT • 5.6 Machine Learning and its Importance in IoT Security • 5.7 Challenges, Open issues and Future Scope • 5.8 Summary • 6. Computing Tools • 6.1 Big Data Analytics • 6.2 Artificial Intelligence as an Enabler • 6.3 Machine Learning • 6.4 Summary • 7. 5G an IoT Enabler • 7.1 Roadmap to 5G • 7.2 5G Layered Architecture • 7.3 5G the Enabler • 7.4 Basic Device Architecture of IoT Devices • 7.5 5G in Various Used Cases • 7.6 Summary • 8. Applications and Case Study • 8.1 Overview • 8.2 Healthcare •

8.3 Transportation/Logistics • 8.4 Smart Cities • 8.5 Industry Control • 8.6 Agriculture • 8.7 Summary • Appendix • Index

9789354247842 | ₹ 639

### PYTHON

### Machine Learning with Spark and Python : Essential Techniques for Predictive Analytics, 2ed, An Indian Adaptation | New | IM | e | k

Bowles

#### About the Author

Dr. Michael Bowles (Mike) holds bachelor's and master's degrees in mechanical engineering, an ScD in instrumentation, and an MBA. He has worked in academia, technology, and business. Mike currently works with companies where artificial intelligence or machine learning are integral to success. He serves variously as part of the management team, a consultant, or advisor. He also teaches machine learning courses at UC Berkeley and Hacker Dojo, a co-working space and startup incubator in Mountain View, CA.

#### Table of Contents

• Introduction • Chapter 1 The Two Essential Algorithms for Making Predictions • Chapter 2 Understand the Problem by Understanding the Data • Chapter 3 Predictive Model Building: Balancing Performance, Complexity, and Big Data • Chapter 4 Penalized Linear Regression • Chapter 5 Building Predictive Models Using Penalized Linear Methods • Chapter 6 Ensemble Methods • Chapter 7 Building Ensemble Models with Python • Case Study 1 Flipkart – Enhancing Customer Experience with Machine Learning and Spark • Case Study 2 Ola Cabs – Optimizing Ride Pricing and Demand Prediction • Appendix A Application of Machine Learning with Spark and Python –Essential Techniques for Predictive Analytics • Appendix B Questions • Index

9789363861817 | ₹ 689



### Learning with Python | BS

Downey

#### About the Author

Allen Downey is a professor of computer science at Wellesley College in Massachusetts. Jeffrey Elkner is a high school math and computer science teacher at Yorktown High School in Arlington, Virginia. Chris Meyers is a professional programmer who teaches a beginning Python class at Lane Community College in Eugene, Oregon.

#### Table of Contents

• 1. The way of the program • The Python programming language • What is a program? • What is debugging? • Formal and natural languages • The first program • 2. Variables, expressions and statements • Values and types • Variables • Variable names and keywords • Statements • Evaluating expressions • Operators and operands • Order of operations • Operations on strings • Composition • Comments • 3. Functions • Function calls • Type conversion • Type coercion • Math functions • Composition • Adding new functions • Definitions and use • Flow of execution • Parameters and arguments • Variables and parameters are local • Stack diagrams • Functions with results • 4. Conditionals and recursion • The modulus operator • Boolean expressions • Logical operators • Conditional execution • Alternative execution • Chained conditionals • Nested conditionals • The return statement • Recursion • Stack diagrams for recursive functions • Infinite recursion • Keyboard input • 5. Fruitful functions • Return values • Program development • Composition • Boolean functions • More recursion • Leap of faith • One more example • Checking types • 6. Iteration • Multiple assignment • The while statement • Tables • Two-dimensional tables • Encapsulation and generalization • More encapsulation • Local variables • More generalization • Functions • 7. Strings • A compound data



type • Length • Traversal and the for loop • String slices • String comparison • Strings are immutable • A find function • Looping and counting • The string module • Character classification • 8. Lists • List values • Accessing elements • List length • List membership • Lists and for loops • List operations • List slices • Lists are mutable • List deletion • Objects and values • Aliasing • Cloning lists • List parameters • Nested lists • Matrices • Strings and lists • 9. Tuples • Mutability and tuples • Tuple assignment • Tuples as return values • Random numbers • List of random numbers • Counting • Many buckets • A single-pass solution • 10. Dictionaries • Dictionary operations • Dictionary methods • Aliasing and copying • Sparse matrices • Hints • Long integers • Counting letters • 11. Files and exceptions • Text files • Writing variables • Directories • Pickling • Exceptions • 12. Classes and objects • User-defined compound types • Attributes • Instances as arguments • Sameness • Rectangles • Instances as return values • Objects are mutable • Copying • 13. Classes and functions • Time • Pure functions • Modifiers • Which is better? • Prototype development versus planning • Generalization • Algorithms • 14. Classes and methods • Object-oriented features • printTime • Another example • A more complicated example • Optional arguments • The initialization method • Points revisited • Operator overloading • Polymorphism • 15. Sets of objects • Composition • Card objects • Class attributes and the str method • Comparing cards • Decks • Printing the deck • Shuffling the deck • Removing and dealing cards • 16. Inheritance • Inheritance • A hand of cards • Dealing cards • Printing a Hand • The CardGame class • OldMaidHand class • OldMaidGame class • 17. Linked lists • Embedded references • The Node class • Lists as collections • Lists and recursion • Infinite lists • The fundamental ambiguity theorem • Modifying lists • Wrappers and helpers • The Linked List class • Invariants • 18. Stacks • Abstract data types • The Stack ADT... • Implementing stacks with Python lists • Pushing and popping • Using a stack to evaluate postfix • Parsing • Evaluating postfix • Clients and providers • 19. Queues • The Queue ADT • Linked Queue • Performance characteristics • Improved Linked Queue • Priority queue • The Golfer class • 20. Trees • Building trees • Traversing trees • Expression trees • Tree traversal • Building an expression tree • Handling errors • The animal tree • Debugging • Syntax errors • Runtime errors • Semantic errors • Creating a new data type • Fraction multiplication • Fraction addition • Euclid's algorithm • Comparing fractions • Taking it further • Recommendations for further reading • Python-related web sites and books • Recommended general computer science books

9789351198147 | ₹ 399



## Python for Data Science | IM | e | k

**Hameed**

### About the Author

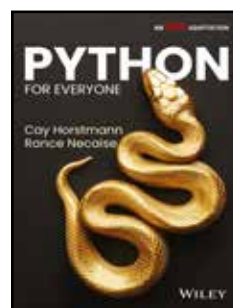
Dr. Mohd. Abdul Hameed is currently working as an Assistant Professor in the Department of Computer Science and Engineering, University College of Engineering, Osmania University (OU), Hyderabad, Telangana. Further, he holds an additional responsibility as Training and Placement Officer at the College of Engineering, OU. He is a member of Board of Studies in both Osmania University and Mahatma Gandhi

University.

### Table of Contents

• Python Data Types, Values, and Identifiers • Statements, Expressions, and Operators • Python's Flow Control Tools • Functions in Python • Python Modules • Python Classes and Objects • Files and Input/Output • Errors and Exceptions • Pandas • Data Visualization with Seaborn • Introduction to Machine Learning

9789354243479 | ₹ 539



## Python For Everyone, 3ed, An Indian Adaptation | New | IM | e

**Horstmann**

### About the Author

Cay Horstmann San Jose State University

### Table of Contents

• 1 INTRODUCTION TO PROGRAMMING • 1.1 Computer Programs • 1.2 The Anatomy of a Computer • Computing & Society 1.1 Computers Are Everywhere • 1.3 The Python Programming Language • 1.4 Becoming Familiar with Your Programming Environment • Programming Tip 1.1 Interactive Mode • Programming Tip 1.2 Backup Copies • Special Topic 1.1 The Python Interpreter • 1.5 Analyzing Your First Program • 1.6 Errors • Common Error 1.1 Misspelling Words • 1.7 Problem Solving: Algorithm Design • Computing & Society 1.2 Data Is Everywhere • How To 1.1 Describing an Algorithm with Pseudocode • Worked Example 1.1 Writing an Algorithm for Tiling a Floor • CHAPTER SUMMARY • MULTIPLE CHOICE QUESTIONS • FILL IN THE BLANKS • REVIEW EXERCISES • PROGRAMMING EXERCISES • TOOLBOX QUESTIONS • GRAPHIC QUESTIONS • REAL-WORLD BUSINESS CHALLENGES • EXPLORING SCIENCE THROUGH PYTHON • DECODING JOB INTERVIEWS • • 2 PROGRAMMING WITH NUMBERS AND STRINGS • 2.1 Variables • 2.1.1 Defining Variables • 2.1.2 Number Types • 2.1.3 Variable Names • 2.1.4 Constants • 2.1.5 Comments • Common Error 2.1 Using Undefined Variables • Programming Tip 2.1 Choose Descriptive Variable Names • Programming Tip 2.2 Do Not Use Magic Numbers • 2.2 Arithmetic • 2.2.1 Basic Arithmetic Operations • 2.2.2 Powers • 2.2.3 Floor Division and Remainder • 2.2.4 Calling Functions • 2.2.5 Mathematical Functions • Common Error 2.2 Roundoff Errors • Common Error 2.3 Unbalanced Parentheses • Programming Tip 2.3 Use Spaces in Expressions • Special Topic 2.1 Other Ways to Import Modules • Special Topic 2.2 Combining Assignment and Arithmetic • Special Topic 2.3 Line Joining • 2.3 Problem Solving: First Do It By Hand • Worked Example 2.1 Computing Travel Time • 2.4 Strings • 2.4.1 The String Type • 2.4.2 Concatenation and Repetition • 2.4.3 Converting Between Numbers and Strings • 2.4.4 Strings and Characters • 2.4.5 String Methods • Special Topic 2.4 Character Values • Special Topic 2.5 Escape Sequences • Computing & Society 2.1 International Alphabets and Unicode • 2.5 Input and Output • 2.5.1 User Input • 2.5.2 Numerical Input • 2.5.3 Formatted Output • Programming Tip 2.4 Don't Wait to Convert • How To 2.1 Writing Simple Programs • Worked Example 2.2 Computing the Cost of Stamps • Computing & Society 2.2 Bugs in Silicon • 2.6 Graphics: Simple Drawings • 2.6.1 Creating a Window • 2.6.2 Lines and Polygons • 2.6.3 Filled Shapes and Color • 2.6.4 Ovals, Circles, and Text • How To 2.2 Graphics: Drawing Graphical Shapes • TOOLBOX 2.1 Symbolic Processing with SymPy • CHAPTER SUMMARY • MULTIPLE CHOICE QUESTIONS • FILL IN THE BLANKS • REVIEW EXERCISES • PROGRAMMING EXERCISES • TOOLBOX QUESTIONS • GRAPHIC QUESTIONS • REAL-WORLD BUSINESS CHALLENGES • EXPLORING SCIENCE THROUGH PYTHON • DECODING JOB INTERVIEWS • • 3 DECISIONS • 3.1 The if Statement • Common Error 3.1 Tabs • Programming Tip 3.1 Avoid Duplication in Branches • Special Topic 3.1 Conditional Expressions • 3.2 Relational Operators • Common Error 3.2 Exact Comparison of Floating-Point Numbers • Special Topic 3.2 Lexicographic Ordering of Strings • How To 3.1 Implementing an if Statement • Worked Example 3.1 Extracting the Middle • 3.3 Nested Branches • Programming Tip 3.2 Hand-Tracing • Computing & Society 3.1 Dysfunctional Computerized Systems • 3.4 Multiple Alternatives • TOOLBOX 3.1 Sending E-mail • 3.5 Problem Solving: Flowcharts • 3.6 Problem Solving: Test Cases • Programming Tip 3.3 Make a Schedule and Make Time for Unexpected Problems • 3.7 Boolean Variables and Operators • Common Error 3.3 Confusing and and or Conditions • Programming Tip 3.4 Readability • Special Topic 3.3 Chaining Relational Operators • Special Topic 3.4 Short-Circuit Evaluation of Boolean Operators • Special Topic 3.5 De Morgan's Law • 3.8 Analyzing Strings • 3.9 Application: Input Validation • Special Topic 3.6 Terminating a Program • Special Topic 3.7 Interactive Graphical Programs • Computing & Society 3.2 Artificial Intelligence • Worked Example 3.2 Graphics: Intersecting Circles • TOOLBOX 3.2 Plotting Simple Graphs • CHAPTER SUMMARY • MULTIPLE CHOICE QUESTIONS • FILL IN THE BLANKS • REVIEW EXERCISES • PROGRAMMING EXERCISES • TOOLBOX QUESTIONS • GRAPHIC QUESTIONS • REAL-WORLD BUSINESS CHALLENGES • EXPLORING SCIENCE THROUGH PYTHON • DECODING JOB INTERVIEWS • • 4 LOOPS • 4.1 The while Loop • Common Error 4.1 Don't Think "Are We There Yet?" • Common Error 4.2 Infinite Loops • Common Error 4.3 Off-by-One Errors • Special Topic 4.1 Special Form of the print Function • Computing & Society 4.1 The First Bug • 4.2 Problem Solving: Hand-Tracing • 4.3 Application:



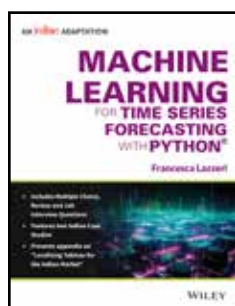


Processing Sentinel Values • Special Topic 4.2 Processing Sentinel Values with a Boolean Variable • Special Topic 4.3 Redirection of Input and Output • 4.4 Problem Solving: Storyboards • 4.5 Common Loop Algorithms • 4.5.1 Sum and Average Value • 4.5.2 Counting Matches • 4.5.3 Prompting Until a Match is Found • 4.5.4 Maximum and Minimum • 4.5.5 Comparing Adjacent Values • 4.6 The for Loop • Programming Tip 4.1 Count Iterations • How To 4.1 Writing a Loop • 4.7 Nested Loops • Worked Example 4.1 Average Exam Grades • Worked Example 4.2 A Grade Distribution Histogram • 4.8 Processing Strings • 4.8.1 Counting Matches • 4.8.2 Finding All Matches • 4.8.3 Finding the First or Last Match • 4.8.4 Validating a String • 4.8.5 Building a New String • 4.9 Application: Random Numbers and Simulations • 4.9.1 Generating Random Numbers • 4.9.2 Simulating Die Tosses • 4.9.3 The Monte Carlo Method • Worked Example 4.3 Graphics: Bull's Eye • 4.10 Graphics: Digital Image Processing • 4.10.1 Filtering Images • 4.10.2 Reconfiguring Images • 4.11 Problem Solving: Solve a Simpler Problem First • Computing & Society 4.2 Digital Piracy • CHAPTER SUMMARY • MULTIPLE CHOICE QUESTIONS • FILL IN THE BLANKS • REVIEW EXERCISES • PROGRAMMING EXERCISES • TOOLBOX QUESTIONS • GRAPHIC QUESTIONS • REAL-WORLD BUSINESS CHALLENGES • EXPLORING SCIENCE THROUGH PYTHON • DECODING JOB INTERVIEWS • • 5 FUNCTIONS • 5.1 Functions as Black Boxes • 5.2 Implementing and Testing Functions • 5.2.1 Implementing a Function • 5.2.2 Testing a Function • 5.2.3 Programs that Contain Functions • Programming Tip 5.1 Function Comments • Programming Tip 5.2 Naming Functions • 5.3 Parameter Passing • Programming Tip 5.3 Do Not Modify Parameter Variables • Common Error 5.1 Trying to Modify Arguments • 5.4 Return Values • Special Topic 5.1 Using Single-Line Compound Statements • How To 5.1 Implementing a Function • Worked Example 5.1 Generating Random Passwords • 5.5 Functions Without Return Values • Computing & Society 5.1 Personal Computing • 5.6 Problem Solving: Reusable Functions • 5.7 Problem Solving: Stepwise Refinement • Programming Tip 5.4 Keep Functions Short • Programming Tip 5.5 Tracing Functions • Programming Tip 5.6 Stubs • Worked Example 5.2 Calculating a Course Grade • Worked Example 5.3 Using a Debugger • 5.8 Variable Scope • Programming Tip 5.7 Avoid Global Variables • Worked Example 5.4 Graphics: Rolling Dice • 5.9 Graphics: Building an Image Processing Toolkit • 5.9.1 Getting Started • 5.9.2 Comparing Images • 5.9.3 Adjusting Image Brightness • 5.9.4 Rotating an Image • 5.9.5 Using the Toolkit • Worked Example 5.5 Plotting Growth or Decay • 5.10 Recursive Functions (Optional) • How To 5.2 Thinking Recursively • TOOLBOX 5.1 Turtle Graphics • CHAPTER SUMMARY • MULTIPLE CHOICE QUESTIONS • FILL IN THE BLANKS • REVIEW EXERCISES • PROGRAMMING EXERCISES • TOOLBOX QUESTIONS • GRAPHIC QUESTIONS • REAL-WORLD BUSINESS CHALLENGES • EXPLORING SCIENCE THROUGH PYTHON • DECODING JOB INTERVIEWS • • 6 LISTS • 6.1 Basic Properties of Lists • 6.1.1 Creating Lists • 6.1.2 Accessing List Elements • 6.1.3 Traversing Lists • 6.1.4 List References • Common Error 6.1 Out-of-Range Errors • Programming Tip 6.1 Use Lists for Sequences of Related Items • Special Topic 6.1 Negative Subscripts • Special Topic 6.2 Common Container Functions • Computing & Society 6.1 Computer Viruses • 6.2 List Operations • 6.2.1 Appending Elements • 6.2.2 Inserting an Element • 6.2.3 Finding an Element • 6.2.4 Removing an Element • 6.2.5 Concatenation and Replication • 6.2.6 Equality Testing • 6.2.7 Sum, Maximum, Minimum, and Sorting • 6.2.8 Copying Lists • Special Topic 6.3 Slices • 6.3 Common List Algorithms • 6.3.1 Filling • 6.3.2 Combining List Elements • 6.3.3 Element Separators • 6.3.4 Maximum and Minimum • 6.3.5 Linear Search • 6.3.6 Collecting and Counting Matches • 6.3.7 Removing Matches • 6.3.8 Swapping Elements • 6.3.9 Reading Input • Worked Example 6.1 Plotting Trigonometric Functions • 6.4 Using Lists with Functions • Special Topic 6.4 Call by Value and Call by Reference • Special Topic 6.5 Tuples • Special Topic 6.6 Functions with a Variable Number of Arguments • Special Topic 6.7 Tuple Assignment • Special Topic 6.8 Returning Multiple Values with Tuples • TOOLBOX 6.1 Editing Sound Files • 6.5 Problem Solving: Adapting Algorithms • How To 6.1 Working with Lists • Worked Example 6.2 Rolling the Dice • 6.6 Problem Solving: Discovering Algorithms by Manipulating Physical Objects • 6.7 Tables • 6.7.1 Creating Tables • 6.7.2 Accessing Elements • 6.7.3 Locating Neighboring Elements • 6.7.4 Computing Row and Column Totals • 6.7.5 Using Tables with Functions • Worked Example 6.3 A World Population Table • Special Topic 6.9 Tables with Variable Row Lengths • Worked Example 6.4 Graphics: Drawing Regular Polygons • CHAPTER SUMMARY • MULTIPLE CHOICE QUESTIONS • FILL IN THE BLANKS • REVIEW EXERCISES • PROGRAMMING EXERCISES • TOOLBOX QUESTIONS • GRAPHIC QUESTIONS • REAL-WORLD BUSINESS CHALLENGES • EXPLORING SCIENCE THROUGH PYTHON • DECODING JOB INTERVIEWS • • 7 FILES AND EXCEPTIONS • 7.1 Reading and Writing Text Files • 7.1.1 Opening a File • 7.1.2 Reading from a File • 7.1.3 Writing from a File • 7.1.4 A File Processing Example • Common Error 7.1 Backslashes in File Names • 7.2 Text Input and Output • 7.2.1 Iterating over the Lines of a File • 7.2.2 Reading Words • 7.2.3 Reading Characters • 7.2.4 Reading Records • Special Topic 7.1 Reading the Entire File • Special Topic 7.2

Regular Expressions • Special Topic 7.3 Character Encodings • TOOLBOX 7.1 Working with CSV Files • 7.3 Command Line Arguments • How To 7.1 Processing Text Files • Worked Example 7.1 Analyzing Baby Names • TOOLBOX 7.2 Working with Files and Directories • Computing & Society 7.1 Encryption Algorithms • 7.4 Binary Files and Random Access (Optional) • 7.4.1 Reading and Writing Binary Files • 7.4.2 Random Access • 7.4.3 Image Files • 7.4.4 Processing BMP Files • Worked Example 7.2 Graphics: Displaying a Scene File • 7.5 Exception Handling • 7.5.1 Raising Exceptions • 7.5.2 Handling Exceptions • 7.5.3 The finally Clause • Programming Tip 7.1 Raise Early, Handle Late • Programming Tip 7.2 Do Not Use except and finally in the Same try Statement • Special Topic 7.4 The with Statement • TOOLBOX 7.3 Reading Web Pages • 7.6 Application: Handling Input Errors • TOOLBOX 7.4 Statistical Analysis • Worked Example 7.3 Creating a Bubble Chart • Computing & Society 7.2 The Ariane Rocket Incident • CHAPTER SUMMARY • MULTIPLE CHOICE QUESTIONS • FILL IN THE BLANKS • REVIEW EXERCISES • PROGRAMMING EXERCISES • TOOLBOX QUESTIONS • GRAPHIC QUESTIONS • REAL-WORLD BUSINESS CHALLENGES • EXPLORING SCIENCE THROUGH PYTHON • DECODING JOB INTERVIEWS • • 8 SETS AND DICTIONARIES • 8.1 Sets • 8.1.1 Creating and Using Sets • 8.1.2 Adding and Removing Elements • 8.1.3 Subsets • 8.1.4 Set Union, Intersection, and Difference • Worked Example 8.1 Counting Unique Words • Programming Tip 8.1 Use Python Sets, Not Lists, for Efficient Set Operations • Special Topic 8.1 Hashing • Computing & Society 8.1 Standardization • 8.2 Dictionaries • 8.2.1 Creating Dictionaries • 8.2.2 Accessing Dictionary Values • 8.2.3 Adding and Modifying Items • 8.2.4 Removing Items • 8.2.5 Traversing a Dictionary • Special Topic 8.2 Iterating over Dictionary Items • Special Topic 8.3 Storing Data Records • Worked Example 8.2 Translating Text Messages • 8.3 Complex Structures • 8.3.1 A Dictionary of Sets • 8.3.2 A Dictionary of Lists • Special Topic 8.4 User Modules • Worked Example 8.3 Graphics: Pie Charts • TOOLBOX 8.1 Harvesting JSON Data from the Web • CHAPTER SUMMARY • MULTIPLE CHOICE QUESTIONS • FILL IN THE BLANKS • REVIEW EXERCISES • PROGRAMMING EXERCISES • TOOLBOX QUESTIONS • GRAPHIC QUESTIONS • REAL-WORLD BUSINESS CHALLENGES • EXPLORING SCIENCE THROUGH PYTHON • DECODING JOB INTERVIEWS • • 9 OBJECTS AND CLASSES • 9.1 Object-Oriented Programming • 9.2 Implementing a Simple Class • 9.3 Specifying the Public Interface of a Class • 9.4 Designing the Data Representation • Programming Tip 9.1 Make All Instance Variables Private, Most Methods Public • 9.5 Constructors • Common Error 9.1 Trying to Call a Constructor • Special Topic 9.1 Default and Named Arguments • 9.6 Implementing Methods • Programming Tip 9.2 Define Instance Variables Only in the Constructor • Special Topic 9.2 Class Variables • 9.7 Testing a Class • How To 9.1 Implementing a Class • Worked Example 9.1 Implementing a Bank Account Class • 9.8 Problem Solving: Tracing Objects • 9.9 Problem Solving: Patterns for Object Data • 9.9.1 Keeping a Total • 9.9.2 Counting Events • 9.9.3 Collecting Values • 9.9.4 Managing Properties of an Object • 9.9.5 Modeling Objects with Distinct States • 9.9.6 Describing the Position of an Object • 9.10 Object References • 9.10.1 Shared References • 9.10.2 The None Reference • 9.10.3 The self Reference • 9.10.4 The Lifetime of Objects • Computing & Society 9.1 Electronic Voting • 9.11 Application: Writing a Fraction Class • 9.11.1 Fraction Class Design • 9.11.2 The Constructor • 9.11.3 Special Methods • 9.11.4 Arithmetic Operations • 9.11.5 Logical Operations • Special Topic 9.3 Object Types and Instances • Worked Example 9.2 Graphics: A Die Class • Computing & Society 9.2 Open Source and Free Software • CHAPTER SUMMARY • MULTIPLE CHOICE QUESTIONS • FILL IN THE BLANKS • REVIEW EXERCISES • PROGRAMMING EXERCISES • TOOLBOX QUESTIONS • GRAPHIC QUESTIONS • REAL-WORLD BUSINESS CHALLENGES • EXPLORING SCIENCE THROUGH PYTHON • DECODING JOB INTERVIEWS • • 10 INHERITANCE • 10.1 Inheritance Hierarchies • Programming Tip 10.1 Use a Single Class for Variation in Values, Inheritance for Variation in Behavior • Special Topic 10.1 The Cosmic Superclass: object • 10.2 Implementing Subclasses • Common Error 10.1 Confusing Super- and Subclasses • 10.3 Calling the Superclass Constructor • 10.4 Overriding Methods • Common Error 10.2 Forgetting to Use the super Function When Invoking a Superclass Method • 10.5 Polymorphism • Special Topic 10.2 Subclasses and Instances • Special Topic 10.3 Dynamic Method Lookup • Special Topic 10.4 Abstract Classes • Common Error 10.3 Don't Use Type Tests • How To 10.1 Developing an Inheritance Hierarchy • Worked Example 10.1 Implementing an Employee Hierarchy for Payroll Processing • 10.6 Application: A Geometric Shape Class Hierarchy • 10.6.1 The Base Class • 10.6.2 Basic Shapes • 10.6.3 Groups of Shapes • TOOLBOX 10.1 Game Programming • CHAPTER SUMMARY • MULTIPLE CHOICE QUESTIONS • FILL IN THE BLANKS • REVIEW EXERCISES • PROGRAMMING EXERCISES • TOOLBOX QUESTIONS • GRAPHIC QUESTIONS • REAL-WORLD BUSINESS CHALLENGES • EXPLORING SCIENCE THROUGH PYTHON • DECODING JOB INTERVIEWS • • 11 RECURSION • 11.1 Triangle Numbers Revisited •

Common Error 11.1 Infinite Recursion • Special Topic 11.1 Recursion with Objects • 11.2 Problem Solving: Thinking Recursively • Worked Example 11.1 Finding Files • 11.3 Recursive Helper Functions • 11.4 The Efficiency of Recursion • 11.5 Permutations • Computing & Society 11.1 The Limits of Computation • 11.6 Backtracking • Worked Example 11.2 Towers of Hanoi • 11.7 Mutual Recursion • TOOLBOX 11.1 Analyzing Web Pages with BeautifulSoup • CHAPTER SUMMARY • MULTIPLE CHOICE QUESTIONS • FILL IN THE BLANKS • REVIEW EXERCISES • PROGRAMMING EXERCISES • TOOLBOX QUESTIONS • GRAPHIC QUESTIONS • REAL-WORLD BUSINESS CHALLENGES • EXPLORING SCIENCE THROUGH PYTHON • DECODING JOB INTERVIEWS • • 12 SORTING AND SEARCHING (Online) • 12.1 Selection Sort • 12.2 Profiling the Selection Sort Algorithm • 12.3 Analyzing the Performance of the Selection Sort Algorithm • Special Topic 12.1 Oh, Omega, and Theta • Special Topic 12.2 Insertion Sort • 12.4 Merge Sort • 12.5 Analyzing the Merge Sort Algorithm • Special Topic 12.3 The Quicksort Algorithm • Computing & Society 12.1 The First Programmer • 12.6 Searching • 12.6.1 Linear Search • 12.6.2 Binary Search • 12.7 Problem Solving: Estimating the Running Time of an Algorithm • 12.7.1 Linear Time • 12.7.2 Quadratic Time • 12.7.3 The Triangle Pattern • 12.7.4 Logarithmic Time • Programming Tip 12.1 Searching and Sorting • Special Topic 12.4 Comparing Objects • Worked Example 12.1 Enhancing the Insertion Sort Algorithm • CHAPTER SUMMARY • Test Your Market Readiness • MCQS • Fill in the Blanks • REVIEW EXERCISES • PROGRAMMING EXERCISES • • Appendix A PYTHON OPERATOR • Appendix B PYTHON RESERVED WORD • Appendix C THE PYTHON STANDARD FUNCTIONS AND METHODS LIBRARY • Appendix D CODING TOOLS (ADVANCED LIBRARY, AI AND ML LAB, DEEP LEARNING-BASIC PROGRAMMING CONCEPTS) • Appendix E BINARY NUMBERS AND BIT OPERATIONS (Online) • Appendix F HTML SUMMARY (Online) • Appendix G THE BASIC LATIN AND LATIN-1 SUBSETS OF UNICODE (Online) • • GLOSSARY • INDEX

9789357465304 | ₹ 959



## Machine Learning for Time Series Forecasting with Python, An Indian Adaptation | New | IM | e | k

**Lazzeri**

### About the Author

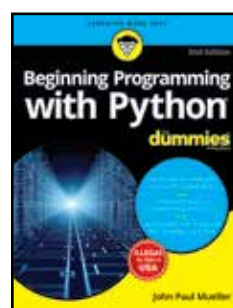
Francesca Lazzeri, PhD, is an experienced scientist and machine learning practitioner with over a decade of both academic and industry experience. She currently leads an international team of cloud AI advocates and developers at Microsoft, managing a large portfolio of customers and building intelligent automated solutions

on the cloud. Francesca is an expert in big data technology innovations and the applications of machine learning-based solutions to real-world problems.

### Table of Contents

• Acknowledgments • Introduction • Chapter 1 Overview of Time Series Forecasting • Chapter 2 How to Design an End-to-End Time Series Forecasting Solution on the Cloud • Chapter 3 Time Series Data Preparation • Chapter 4 Introduction to Autoregressive and Automated Methods for Time Series Forecasting • Chapter 5 Introduction to Neural Networks for Time Series Forecasting • Chapter 6 Model Deployment for Time Series Forecasting • Case Study 1 Time Series Forecasting for Demand Planning at Flipkart • Case Study 2 Predictive Maintenance at Tata Steel • Appendix A Enhancing Time Series Forecasting for the Indian Market • Appendix B Questions • References • Index

9789363866249 | ₹ 589



## Beginning Programming with Python for Dummies, 2ed | e

**Mueller**

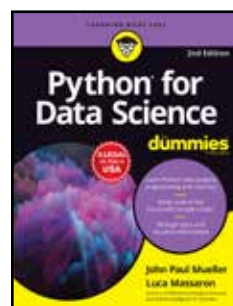
### About the Author

John Paul Mueller is a freelance author and technical editor with more than 107 books and 600 articles to his credit. His subjects range from networking and artificial intelligence to database management and heads-down programming. He also consults and writes certification exams.

### Description

Python is a remarkably powerful and dynamic programming language that's used in a wide variety of application domains. Some of its key distinguishing features include a very clear, readable syntax, strong introspection capabilities, intuitive object orientation, and natural expression of procedural code. Plus, Python features full modularity, supporting hierarchical packages, exception-based error handling, and modules easily written in C, C++, Java, R, or .NET languages, such as C#. In addition, Python supports a number of coding styles that include: functional, imperative, object-oriented, and procedural.

9788126575251 | ₹ 799



## Python for Data Science for Dummies, 2ed | e

**Mueller**

### About the Author

John Mueller is a freelance author and technical editor. He has writing in his blood, having produced 99 books and more than 600 articles to date. The topics range from networking to home security and from database management to heads-down programming. During his time at Cubic Corporation, John was exposed to reliability engineering and has had a continued interest in

probability ever since.

### Table of Contents

• Introduction • About This Book • Foolish Assumptions • Icons Used in This Book • Beyond the Book • Where to Go from Here • Part 1: Getting Started With Data Science and Python • Chapter 1: Discovering the Match between Data Science and Python • Defining the Sexiest Job of the 21st Century • Considering the emergence of data science • Outlining the core competencies of a data scientist • Linking data science, big data, and AI • Understanding the role of programming • Creating the Data Science Pipeline • Preparing the data • Performing exploratory data analysis • Learning from data • Visualizing • Obtaining insights and data products • Understanding Python's Role in Data Science • Considering the shifting profile of data scientists • Working with a multipurpose, simple, and efficient language • Learning to Use Python Fast • Loading data • Training a model • Viewing a result • Chapter 2: Introducing Python's Capabilities and Wonders • Why Python? • Grasping Python's Core Philosophy • Contributing to data science • Discovering present and future development goals • Working with Python • Getting a taste of the language • Understanding the need for indentation • Working at the command line or in the IDE • Performing Rapid Prototyping and Experimentation • Considering Speed of Execution • Visualizing Power • Using the Python Ecosystem for Data Science • Accessing scientific tools using SciPy • Performing fundamental scientific computing using NumPy • Performing data analysis using pandas • Implementing machine learning using Scikit-learn • Going for deep learning with Keras and TensorFlow • Plotting the data using matplotlib • Creating graphs with NetworkX • Parsing HTML documents using BeautifulSoup • Chapter 3: Setting Up Python for Data Science • Considering the Off-the-Shelf Cross-Platform Scientific Distributions • Getting Continuum Analytics Anaconda • Getting Enthought Canopy Express • Getting WinPython • Installing Anaconda on Windows • Installing Anaconda on Linux • Installing Anaconda on Mac OS X • Downloading the Datasets and Example Code • Using Jupyter Notebook • Defining the code repository • Understanding the datasets used in this book • Chapter 4: Working with Google Colab • Defining Google Colab •

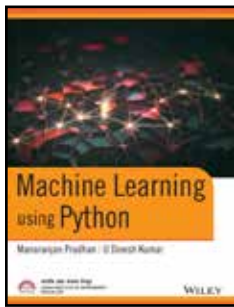




Understanding what Google Colab does • Considering the online coding difference • Using local runtime support • Getting a Google Account • Creating the account • Signing in • Working with Notebooks • Creating a new notebook • Opening existing notebooks • Saving notebooks • Downloading notebooks • Performing Common Tasks • Creating code cells • Creating text cells • Creating special cells • Editing cells • Moving cells • Using Hardware Acceleration • Executing the Code • Viewing Your Notebook • Displaying the table of contents • Getting notebook information • Checking code execution • Sharing Your Notebook • Getting Help • Part 2: Getting Your Hands Dirty With Data • Chapter 5: Understanding the Tools • Using the Jupyter Console • Interacting with screen text • Changing the window appearance • Getting Python help • Getting IPython help • Using magic functions • Discovering objects • Using Jupyter Notebook • Working with styles • Restarting the kernel • Restoring a checkpoint • Performing Multimedia and Graphic Integration • Embedding plots and other images • Loading examples from online sites • Obtaining online graphics and multimedia • Chapter 6: Working with Real Data • Uploading, Streaming, and Sampling Data • Uploading small amounts of data into memory • Streaming large amounts of data into memory • Generating variations on image data • Sampling data in different ways • Accessing Data in Structured Flat-File Form • Reading from a text file • Reading CSV delimited format • Reading Excel and other Microsoft Office files • Sending Data in Unstructured File Form • Managing Data from Relational Databases • Interacting with Data from NoSQL Databases • Accessing Data from the Web • Chapter 7: Conditioning Your Data • Juggling between NumPy and pandas • Knowing when to use NumPy • Knowing when to use pandas • Validating Your Data • Figuring out what's in your data • Removing duplicates • Creating a data map and data plan • Manipulating Categorical Variables • Creating categorical variables • Renaming levels • Combining levels • Dealing with Dates in Your Data • Formatting date and time values • Using the right time transformation • Dealing with Missing Data • Finding the missing data • Encoding missingness • Imputing missing data • Slicing and Dicing: Filtering and Selecting Data • Slicing rows • Slicing columns • Dicing • Concatenating and Transforming • Adding new cases and variables • Removing data • Sorting and shuffling • Aggregating Data at Any Level • Chapter 8: Shaping Data • Working with HTML Pages • Parsing XML and HTML • Using XPath for data extraction • Working with Raw Text • Dealing with Unicode • Stemming and removing stop words • Introducing regular expressions • Using the Bag of Words Model and Beyond • Understanding the bag of words model • Working with n-grams • Implementing TF-IDF transformations • Working with Graph Data • Understanding the adjacency matrix • Using NetworkX basics • Chapter 9: Putting What You Know in Action • Contextualizing Problems and Data • Evaluating a data science problem • Researching solutions • Formulating a hypothesis • Preparing your data • Considering the Art of Feature Creation • Defining feature creation • Combining variables • Understanding binning and discretization • Using indicator variables • Transforming distributions • Performing Operations on Arrays • Using vectorization • Performing simple arithmetic on vectors and matrices • Performing matrix vector multiplication • Performing matrix multiplication • Part 3: Visualizing Information • Chapter 10: Getting a Crash Course in Matplotlib • Starting with a Graph • Defining the plot • Drawing multiple lines and plots • Saving your work to disk • Setting the Axis, Ticks, Grids • Getting the axes • Formatting the axes • Adding grids • Defining the Line Appearance • Working with line styles • Using colors • Adding markers • Using Labels, Annotations, and Legends • Adding labels • Annotating the chart • Creating a legend • Chapter 11: Visualizing the Data • Choosing the Right Graph • Showing parts of a whole with pie charts • Creating comparisons with bar charts • Showing distributions using histograms • Depicting groups using boxplots • Seeing data patterns using scatterplots • Creating Advanced Scatterplots • Depicting groups • Showing correlations • Plotting Time Series • Representing time on axes • Plotting trends over time • Plotting Geographical Data • Using an environment in Notebook • Getting the Basemap toolkit • Dealing with deprecated library issues • Using Basemap to plot geographic data • Visualizing Graphs • Developing undirected graphs • Developing directed graphs • Part 4: Wrangling Data • Chapter 12: Stretching Python's Capabilities • Playing with Scikit-learn • Understanding classes in Scikit-learn • Defining applications for data science • Performing the Hashing Trick • Using hash functions • Demonstrating the hashing trick • Working with deterministic selection • Considering Timing and Performance • Benchmarking with timeit • Working with the memory profiler • Running in Parallel on Multiple Cores • Performing multicore parallelism • Demonstrating multiprocessing • Chapter 13: Exploring Data Analysis • The EDA Approach • Defining Descriptive Statistics for Numeric Data • Measuring central tendency • Measuring variance and range • Working with percentiles • Defining measures of normality • Counting

for Categorical Data • Understanding frequencies • Creating contingency tables • Creating Applied Visualization for EDA • Inspecting boxplots • Performing t-tests after boxplots • Observing parallel coordinates • Graphing distributions • Plotting scatterplots • Understanding Correlation • Using covariance and correlation • Using nonparametric correlation • Considering the chi-square test for tables • Modifying Data Distributions • Using different statistical distributions • Creating a Z-score standardization • Transforming other notable distributions • Chapter 14: Reducing Dimensionality • Understanding SVD • Looking for dimensionality reduction • Using SVD to measure the invisible • Performing Factor Analysis and PCA • Considering the psychometric model • Looking for hidden factors • Using components, not factors • Achieving dimensionality reduction • Squeezing information with t-SNE • Understanding Some Applications • Recognizing faces with PCA • Extracting topics with NMF • Recommending movies • Chapter 15: Clustering • Clustering with K-means • Understanding centroid-based algorithms • Creating an example with image data • Looking for optimal solutions • Clustering big data • Performing Hierarchical Clustering • Using a hierarchical cluster solution • Using a two-phase clustering solution • Discovering New Groups with DBScan • Chapter 16: Detecting Outliers in Data • Considering Outlier Detection • Finding more things that can go wrong • Understanding anomalies and novel data • Examining a Simple Univariate Method • Leveraging on the Gaussian distribution • Making assumptions and checking out • Developing a Multivariate Approach • Using principal component analysis • Using cluster analysis for spotting outliers • Automating detection with Isolation Forests • Part 5: Learning From Data • Chapter 17: Exploring Four Simple and Effective Algorithms • Guessing the Number: Linear Regression • Defining the family of linear models • Using more variables • Understanding limitations and problems • Moving to Logistic Regression • Applying logistic regression • Considering when classes are more • Making Things as Simple as Naïve Bayes • Finding out that Naïve Bayes isn't so naïve • Predicting text classifications • Learning Lazily with Nearest Neighbors • Predicting after observing neighbors • Choosing your k parameter wisely • Chapter 18: Performing Cross-Validation, Selection, and Optimization • Pondering the Problem of Fitting a Model • Understanding bias and variance • Defining a strategy for picking models • Dividing between training and test sets • Cross-Validating • Using cross-validation on k folds • Sampling stratifications for complex data • Selecting Variables Like a Pro • Selecting by univariate measures • Using a greedy search • Pumping Up Your Hyperparameters • Implementing a grid search • Trying a randomized search • Chapter 19: Increasing Complexity with Linear and Nonlinear Tricks • Using Nonlinear Transformations • Doing variable transformations • Creating interactions between variables • Regularizing Linear Models • Relying on Ridge regression (L2) • Using the Lasso (L1) • Leveraging regularization • Combining L1 & L2: Elasticnet • Fighting with Big Data Chunk by Chunk • Determining when there is too much data • Implementing Stochastic Gradient Descent • Understanding Support Vector Machines • Relying on a computational method • Fixing many new parameters • Classifying with SVC • Going non-linear is easy • Performing regression with SVR • Creating a stochastic solution with SVM • Playing with Neural Networks • Understanding neural networks • Classifying and regressing with neurons • Chapter 20: Understanding the Power of the Many • Starting with a Plain Decision Tree • Understanding a decision tree • Creating trees for different purposes • Making Machine Learning Accessible • Working with a Random Forest classifier • Working with a Random Forest regressor • Optimizing a Random Forest • Boosting Predictions • Knowing that many weak predictors win • Setting a gradient boosting classifier • Running a gradient boosting regressor • Using GBM hyperparameters • Part 6: The Part of Tens • Chapter 21: Ten Essential Data Resources • Discovering the News with Subreddit • Getting a Good Start with KDnuggets • Locating Free Learning Resources with Quora • Gaining Insights with Oracle's Data Science Blog • Accessing the Huge List of Resources on Data Science Central • Learning New Tricks from the Aspirational Data Scientist • Obtaining the Most Authoritative Sources at Udacity • Receiving Help with Advanced Topics at Conductrics • Obtaining the Facts of Open Source Data Science from Masters • Zeroing In on Developer Resources with Jonathan Bower • Chapter 22: Ten Data Challenges You Should Take • Meeting the Data Science London + Scikit-learn Challenge • Predicting Survival on the Titanic • Finding a Kaggle Competition that Suits Your Needs • Honing Your Overfit Strategies • Trudging Through the MovieLens Dataset • Getting Rid of Spam E-mails • Working with Handwritten Information • Working with Pictures • Analyzing Amazon.com Reviews • Interacting with a Huge Graph • Index

**9788126524938 | ₹ 849**



## Machine Learning using Python | IM | BS | e | k

**Pradhan**

### About the Author

U Dinesh Kumar is a Professor of Decision Sciences and Information Systems at IIM Bangalore. Dr Dinesh Kumar has published more than 60 research articles in leading academic journals. Twenty Eight of his case studies on Business Analytics based on Indian and multinational organizations such as Aavin Milk Dairy, Apollo Hospitals, Bigbasket, Bollywood, Flipkart.com, Hewlett and Packard,

Larsen & Toubro, Mission Hospital, Hindustan Aeronautics Limited, Indian Premier League

### Table of Contents

- Preface • Acknowledgements • • 1 Introduction To Machine Learning • 1.1 Introduction to Analytics and Machine Learning • 1.2 Why Machine Learning? • 1.3 Framework for Developing Machine Learning Models • 1.4 Why Python? • 1.5 Python Stack for Data Science • 1.6 Getting Started with Anaconda Platform • 1.7 Introduction to Python • • 2 Descriptive Analytics • 2.1 Working with DataFrames in Python • 2.2 Handling Missing Values • 2.3 Exploration of Data using Visualization • • 3 Probability Distributions And Hypothesis Tests • 3.1 Overview • 3.2 Probability Theory – Terminology • 3.3 Random Variables • 3.4 Binomial Distribution • 3.5 Poisson Distribution • 3.6 Exponential Distribution • 3.7 Normal Distribution • 3.7.5 Other Important Distributions • 3.8 Central Limit Theorem • 3.9 Hypothesis Test • 3.10 Analysis of Variance (ANOVA) • • 4 Linear Regression • 4.1 Simple Linear Regression • 4.2 Steps in Building a Regression Model • 4.3 Building Simple Linear Regression Model • 4.4 Model Diagnostics • 4.5 Multiple Linear Regression • • 5 Classification Problems • 5.1 Classification Overview • 5.2 Binary Logistic Regression • 5.3 Credit Classification • 5.4 Gain Chart and Lift Chart • 5.5 Classification Tree (Decision Tree Learning) • • 6 Advanced Machine Learning • 6.1 Overview • 6.2 Gradient Descent Algorithm • 6.3 Scikit-Learn Library for Machine Learning • 6.4 Advanced Regression Models • 6.5 Advanced Machine Learning Algorithms • • 7 Clustering • 7.1 Overview • 7.2 How Does Clustering Work? • 7.3 K-Means Clustering • 7.4 Creating Product Segments Using Clustering • 7.5 Hierarchical Clustering • • 8 Forecasting • 8.1 Forecasting Overview • 8.2 Components of Time-Series Data • 8.3 Moving Average • 8.4 Decomposing Time Series • 8.5 Auto-Regressive Integrated Moving Average Models • • 9 Recommender Systems • 9.1 Overview • 9.2 Association Rules (Association Rule Mining) • 9.3 Collaborative Filtering • 9.4 Using Surprise Library • 9.5 Matrix Factorization • • 10 Text Analytics • 10.1 Overview • 10.2 Sentiment Classification • 10.3 Naïve-Bayes Model for Sentiment Classification • 10.4 Using TF-IDF Vectorizer • 10.5 Challenges of Text Analytics • • Conclusion • Exercises • References • Index

9788126579907 | ₹ 739



## Core Python Programming : Covers fundamentals to advanced topics like OOPS, Exceptions, Data structures, Files, Threads, Net, 3ed | BS

**Rao**

### About the Author

Dr. R. Nageswara Rao, the author of the best seller 'Core Java – an Integrated Approach' and 'Core C' comes out with this remarkable new book 'Core Python Programming'. College students can use this book to learn Python from scratch and professionals can use

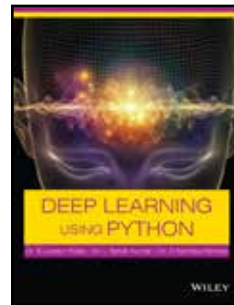
it for their reference. Dr R Nageswara Rao started his teaching career in 1993 as HOD, Dept of Computers under Andhra and Osmania Universities. Later, he became a Project Manager in a startup company and also worked as a freelance developer for a couple of organizations.

### Table of Contents

- Introduction to Python • Writing Our First Python Program • Datatypes in Python •

Operators in Python • Input and Output • Control Statements • Arrays in Python • Strings and Characters • Functions • Lists and Tuples • Dictionaries • Introduction to OOPS • Classes and Objects • Inheritance and Polymorphism • Abstract Classes and Interfaces • Exceptions • Files in Python • Regular Expressions in Python • Data Structures in Python • Date and Time • Threads • Graphical User Interface • Networking in Python • Python's Database Connectivity • Data Science Using Python • PyCharm and Jupyter • Program Index

9789390457151 | ₹ 849



## Deep Learning Using Python | IM | e | k

**Rose**

### About the Author

Dr. S. Lovelyn Rose completed her PhD with Anna University, Chennai, under the faculty of Information and Communication Engineering. Her professional career of 16 years has been with PSG College of Technology. She has authored a book Data Structures, which has been very well received. She has several publications in national and international journals and conferences. Her

subject expertise and interests include data structures and algorithms, algorithm design techniques, machine learning and deep learning. She has been a keynote speaker and resource person for various national and international conferences and workshops in her area of expertise.

### Table of Contents

- 1. Fundamentals of Neural Networks 1.1 Introduction 1.2 Types of Machine Learning 1.3 Overview of Artificial Neural Networks 2. Convolutional Neural Network 2.1 Introduction 2.2 Components of CNN Architecture 2.3 Rectified Linear Unit (ReLU) Layer 2.4 Exponential Linear Unit (ELU, or SELU) 2.5 Unique Properties of CNN 2.6 Architectures of CNN 2.7 Applications of CNN 3. Recurrent Neural Network: Basic Concepts 3.1 Introduction 3.2 Simple Recurrent Neural Network 3.3 LSTM Implementation 3.4 Gated Recurrent Unit (GRU) 3.5 Deep Recurrent Neural Network 4. Autoencoder 4.1 Introduction 4.2 Features of Autoencoder 4.3 Types of Autoencoder 5. Restricted Boltzmann Machine 5.1 Boltzmann Machine 5.2 RBM Architecture 5.3 Example 5.4 Types of RBM 6. Open-Source Frameworks for Deep Learning 6.1 Python – An Introduction 6.2 Environmental Setup 6.3 Deep Learning with Python 6.4 Scientific Python (SciPy) 6.5 Frameworks 6.6 Hardware Support for Deep Learning 7. Applications of Deep Learning 7.1 Introduction 7.2 Image Classification Using CNN 7.3 Visual Speech Recognition Using 3D-CNN 7.4 Stock Market Prediction Using Recurrent Neural Network 7.5 Next-Word Prediction Using RNN-LSTM 7.6 Tamil Handwritten Character Optical Recognition Using CRNN 7.7 Future Scope Summary Review Questions Assignment Problems References

9788126579914 | ₹ 729

## HARDWARE



## The Architecture of Computer Hardware, Systems Software, and Networking : An Information Technology Approach, 6ed, An Indian Adaptation | New | IM | e | k

**Englander**

### About the Author

Irv Englander Bentley University

### Table of Contents

- 1 INTRODUCTION TO PROGRAMMING • 1.1 Computer Programs • 1.2 The Anatomy of a Computer • Computing & Society 1.1 Computers Are Everywhere • 1.3 The Python Programming Language • 1.4 Becoming Familiar with Your Programming Environment • Programming Tip 1.1 Interactive Mode • Programming Tip 1.2 Backup Copies • Special Topic 1.1 The Python Interpreter • 1.5 Analyzing Your First





Program • 1.6 Errors • Common Error 1.1 Misspelling Words • 1.7 Problem Solving: Algorithm Design • Computing & Society 1.2 Data Is Everywhere • How To 1.1 Describing an Algorithm with Pseudocode • Worked Example 1.1 Writing an Algorithm for Tiling a Floor • CHAPTER SUMMARY • MULTIPLE CHOICE QUESTIONS • FILL IN THE BLANKS • REVIEW EXERCISES • PROGRAMMING EXERCISES • TOOLBOX QUESTIONS • GRAPHIC QUESTIONS • REAL-WORLD BUSINESS CHALLENGES • EXPLORING SCIENCE THROUGH PYTHON • DECODING JOB INTERVIEWS • 2 PROGRAMMING WITH NUMBERS AND STRINGS • 2.1 Variables • 2.1.1 Defining Variables • 2.1.2 Number Types • 2.1.3 Variable Names • 2.1.4 Constants • 2.1.5 Comments • Common Error 2.1 Using Undefined Variables • Programming Tip 2.1 Choose Descriptive Variable Names • Programming Tip 2.2 Do Not Use Magic Numbers • 2.2 Arithmetic • 2.2.1 Basic Arithmetic Operations • 2.2.2 Powers • 2.2.3 Floor Division and Remainder • 2.2.4 Calling Functions • 2.2.5 Mathematical Functions • Common Error 2.2 Roundoff Errors • Common Error 2.3 Unbalanced Parentheses • Programming Tip 2.3 Use Spaces in Expressions • Special Topic 2.1 Other Ways to Import Modules • Special Topic 2.2 Combining Assignment and Arithmetic • Special Topic 2.3 Line Joining • 2.3 Problem Solving: First Do It By Hand • Worked Example 2.1 Computing Travel Time • 2.4 Strings • 2.4.1 The String Type • 2.4.2 Concatenation and Repetition • 2.4.3 Converting Between Numbers and Strings • 2.4.4 Strings and Characters • 2.4.5 String Methods • Special Topic 2.4 Character Values • Special Topic 2.5 Escape Sequences • Computing & Society 2.1 International Alphabets and Unicode • 2.5 Input and Output • 2.5.1 User Input • 2.5.2 Numerical Input • 2.5.3 Formatted Output • Programming Tip 2.4 Don't Wait to Convert • How To 2.1 Writing Simple Programs • Worked Example 2.2 Computing the Cost of Stamps • Computing & Society 2.2 Bugs in Silicon • 2.6 Graphics: Simple Drawings • 2.6.1 Creating a Window • 2.6.2 Lines and Polygons • 2.6.3 Filled Shapes and Color • 2.6.4 Ovals, Circles, and Text • How To 2.2 Graphics: Drawing Graphical Shapes • TOOLBOX 2.1 Symbolic Processing with SymPy • CHAPTER SUMMARY • MULTIPLE CHOICE QUESTIONS • FILL IN THE BLANKS • REVIEW EXERCISES • PROGRAMMING EXERCISES • TOOLBOX QUESTIONS • GRAPHIC QUESTIONS • REAL-WORLD BUSINESS CHALLENGES • EXPLORING SCIENCE THROUGH PYTHON • DECODING JOB INTERVIEWS • 3 DECISIONS • 3.1 The if Statement • Common Error 3.1 Tabs • Programming Tip 3.1 Avoid Duplication in Branches • Special Topic 3.1 Conditional Expressions • 3.2 Relational Operators • Common Error 3.2 Exact Comparison of Floating-Point Numbers • Special Topic 3.2 Lexicographic Ordering of Strings • How To 3.1 Implementing an if Statement • Worked Example 3.1 Extracting the Middle • 3.3 Nested Branches • Programming Tip 3.2 Hand-Tracing • Computing & Society 3.1 Dysfunctional Computerized Systems • 3.4 Multiple Alternatives • TOOLBOX 3.1 Sending E-mail • 3.5 Problem Solving: Flowcharts • 3.6 Problem Solving: Test Cases • Programming Tip 3.3 Make a Schedule and Make Time for Unexpected Problems • 3.7 Boolean Variables and Operators • Common Error 3.3 Confusing and and or Conditions • Programming Tip 3.4 Readability • Special Topic 3.3 Chaining Relational Operators • Special Topic 3.4 Short-Circuit Evaluation of Boolean Operators • Special Topic 3.5 De Morgan's Law • 3.8 Analyzing Strings • 3.9 Application: Input Validation • Special Topic 3.6 Terminating a Program • Special Topic 3.7 Interactive Graphical Programs • Computing & Society 3.2 Artificial Intelligence • Worked Example 3.2 Graphics: Intersecting Circles • TOOLBOX 3.2 Plotting Simple Graphs • CHAPTER SUMMARY • MULTIPLE CHOICE QUESTIONS • FILL IN THE BLANKS • REVIEW EXERCISES • PROGRAMMING EXERCISES • TOOLBOX QUESTIONS • GRAPHIC QUESTIONS • REAL-WORLD BUSINESS CHALLENGES • EXPLORING SCIENCE THROUGH PYTHON • DECODING JOB INTERVIEWS • 4 LOOPS • 4.1 The while Loop • Common Error 4.1 Don't Think "Are We There Yet?" • Common Error 4.2 Infinite Loops • Common Error 4.3 Off-by-One Errors • Special Topic 4.1 Special Form of the print Function • Computing & Society 4.1 The First Bug • 4.2 Problem Solving: Hand-Tracing • 4.3 Application: Processing Sentinel Values • Special Topic 4.2 Processing Sentinel Values with a Boolean Variable • Special Topic 4.3 Redirection of Input and Output • 4.4 Problem Solving: Storyboards • 4.5 Common Loop Algorithms • 4.5.1 Sum and Average Value • 4.5.2 Counting Matches • 4.5.3 Prompting Until a Match is Found • 4.5.4 Maximum and Minimum • 4.5.5 Comparing Adjacent Values • 4.6 The for Loop • Programming Tip 4.1 Count Iterations • How To 4.1 Writing a Loop • 4.7 Nested Loops • Worked Example 4.1 Average Exam Grades • Worked Example 4.2 A Grade Distribution Histogram • 4.8 Processing Strings • 4.8.1 Counting Matches • 4.8.2 Finding All Matches • 4.8.3 Finding the First or Last Match • 4.8.4 Validating a String • 4.8.5 Building a New String • 4.9 Application: Random Numbers and Simulations • 4.9.1 Generating Random Numbers • 4.9.2 Simulating Die Tosses • 4.9.3 The Monte Carlo Method • Worked Example 4.3 Graphics: Bull's Eye • 4.10 Graphics: Digital Image Processing • 4.10.1 Filtering Images • 4.10.2 Reconfiguring Images • 4.11 Problem Solving: Solve a Simpler Problem First • Computing & Society 4.2 Digital Piracy • CHAPTER SUMMARY • MULTIPLE CHOICE QUESTIONS • FILL IN THE BLANKS • REVIEW EXERCISES • PROGRAMMING EXERCISES •

TOOLBOX QUESTIONS • GRAPHIC QUESTIONS • REAL-WORLD BUSINESS CHALLENGES • EXPLORING SCIENCE THROUGH PYTHON • DECODING JOB INTERVIEWS • 5 FUNCTIONS • 5.1 Functions as Black Boxes • 5.2 Implementing and Testing Functions • 5.2.1 Implementing a Function • 5.2.2 Testing a Function • 5.2.3 Programs that Contain Functions • Programming Tip 5.1 Function Comments • Programming Tip 5.2 Naming Functions • 5.3 Parameter Passing • Programming Tip 5.3 Do Not Modify Parameter Variables • Common Error 5.1 Trying to Modify Arguments • 5.4 Return Values • Special Topic 5.1 Using Single-Line Compound Statements • How To 5.1 Implementing a Function • Worked Example 5.1 Generating Random Passwords • 5.5 Functions Without Return Values • Computing & Society 5.1 Personal Computing • 5.6 Problem Solving: Reusable Functions • 5.7 Problem Solving: Stepwise Refinement • Programming Tip 5.4 Keep Functions Short • Programming Tip 5.5 Tracing Functions • Programming Tip 5.6 Stubs • Worked Example 5.2 Calculating a Course Grade • Worked Example 5.3 Using a Debugger • 5.8 Variable Scope • Programming Tip 5.7 Avoid Global Variables • Worked Example 5.4 Graphics: Rolling Dice • 5.9 Graphics: Building an Image Processing Toolkit • 5.9.1 Getting Started • 5.9.2 Comparing Images • 5.9.3 Adjusting Image Brightness • 5.9.4 Rotating an Image • 5.9.5 Using the Toolkit • Worked Example 5.5 Plotting Growth or Decay • 5.10 Recursive Functions (Optional) • How To 5.2 Thinking Recursively • TOOLBOX 5.1 Turtle Graphics • CHAPTER SUMMARY • MULTIPLE CHOICE QUESTIONS • FILL IN THE BLANKS • REVIEW EXERCISES • PROGRAMMING EXERCISES • TOOLBOX QUESTIONS • GRAPHIC QUESTIONS • REAL-WORLD BUSINESS CHALLENGES • EXPLORING SCIENCE THROUGH PYTHON • DECODING JOB INTERVIEWS • 6 LISTS • 6.1 Basic Properties of Lists • 6.1.1 Creating Lists • 6.1.2 Accessing List Elements • 6.1.3 Traversing Lists • 6.1.4 List References • Common Error 6.1 Out-of-Range Errors • Programming Tip 6.1 Use Lists for Sequences of Related Items • Special Topic 6.1 Negative Subscripts • Special Topic 6.2 Common Container Functions • Computing & Society 6.1 Computer Viruses • 6.2 List Operations • 6.2.1 Appending Elements • 6.2.2 Inserting an Element • 6.2.3 Finding an Element • 6.2.4 Removing an Element • 6.2.5 Concatenation and Replication • 6.2.6 Equality Testing • 6.2.7 Sum, Maximum, Minimum, and Sorting • 6.2.8 Copying Lists • Special Topic 6.3 Slices • 6.3 Common List Algorithms • 6.3.1 Filling • 6.3.2 Combining List Elements • 6.3.3 Element Separators • 6.3.4 Maximum and Minimum • 6.3.5 Linear Search • 6.3.6 Collecting and Counting Matches • 6.3.7 Removing Matches • 6.3.8 Swapping Elements • 6.3.9 Reading Input • Worked Example 6.1 Plotting Trigonometric Functions • 6.4 Using Lists with Functions • Special Topic 6.4 Call by Value and Call by Reference • Special Topic 6.5 Tuples • Special Topic 6.6 Functions with a Variable Number of Arguments • Special Topic 6.7 Tuple Assignment • Special Topic 6.8 Returning Multiple Values with Tuples • TOOLBOX 6.1 Editing Sound Files • 6.5 Problem Solving: Adapting Algorithms • How To 6.1 Working with Lists • Worked Example 6.2 Rolling the Dice • 6.6 Problem Solving: Discovering Algorithms by Manipulating Physical Objects • 6.7 Tables • 6.7.1 Creating Tables • 6.7.2 Accessing Elements • 6.7.3 Locating Neighboring Elements • 6.7.4 Computing Row and Column Totals • 6.7.5 Using Tables with Functions • Worked Example 6.3 A World Population Table • Special Topic 6.9 Tables with Variable Row Lengths • Worked Example 6.4 Graphics: Drawing Regular Polygons • CHAPTER SUMMARY • MULTIPLE CHOICE QUESTIONS • FILL IN THE BLANKS • REVIEW EXERCISES • PROGRAMMING EXERCISES • TOOLBOX QUESTIONS • GRAPHIC QUESTIONS • REAL-WORLD BUSINESS CHALLENGES • EXPLORING SCIENCE THROUGH PYTHON • DECODING JOB INTERVIEWS • 7 FILES AND EXCEPTIONS • 7.1 Reading and Writing Text Files • 7.1.1 Opening a File • 7.1.2 Reading from a File • 7.1.3 Writing from a File • 7.1.4 A File Processing Example • Common Error 7.1 Backslashes in File Names • 7.2 Text Input and Output • 7.2.1 Iterating over the Lines of a File • 7.2.2 Reading Words • 7.2.3 Reading Characters • 7.2.4 Reading Records • Special Topic 7.1 Reading the Entire File • Special Topic 7.2 Regular Expressions • Special Topic 7.3 Character Encodings • TOOLBOX 7.1 Working with CSV Files • 7.3 Command Line Arguments • How To 7.1 Processing Text Files • Worked Example 7.1 Analyzing Baby Names • TOOLBOX 7.2 Working with Files and Directories • Computing & Society 7.1 Encryption Algorithms • 7.4 Binary Files and Random Access (Optional) • 7.4.1 Reading and Writing Binary Files • 7.4.2 Random Access • 7.4.3 Image Files • 7.4.4 Processing BMP Files • Worked Example 7.2 Graphics: Displaying a Scene File • 7.5 Exception Handling • 7.5.1 Raising Exceptions • 7.5.2 Handling Exceptions • 7.5.3 The finally Clause • Programming Tip 7.1 Raise Early, Handle Late • Programming Tip 7.2 Do Not Use except and finally in the Same try Statement • Special Topic 7.4 The with Statement • TOOLBOX 7.3 Reading Web Pages • 7.6 Application: Handling Input Errors • TOOLBOX 7.4 Statistical Analysis • Worked Example 7.3 Creating a Bubble Chart • Computing & Society 7.2 The Ariane Rocket Incident • CHAPTER SUMMARY • MULTIPLE CHOICE QUESTIONS • FILL IN THE BLANKS • REVIEW EXERCISES • PROGRAMMING EXERCISES • TOOLBOX QUESTIONS • GRAPHIC QUESTIONS • REAL-WORLD BUSINESS CHALLENGES • EXPLORING SCIENCE THROUGH PYTHON • DECODING JOB INTERVIEWS • 8 SETS AND

DICTIONARIES • 8.1 Sets • 8.1.1 Creating and Using Sets • 8.1.2 Adding and Removing Elements • 8.1.3 Subsets • 8.1.4 Set Union, Intersection, and Difference • Worked Example 8.1 Counting Unique Words • Programming Tip 8.1 Use Python Sets, Not Lists, for Efficient Set Operations • Special Topic 8.1 Hashing • Computing & Society 8.1 Standardization • 8.2 Dictionaries • 8.2.1 Creating Dictionaries • 8.2.2 Accessing Dictionary Values • 8.2.3 Adding and Modifying Items • 8.2.4 Removing Items • 8.2.5 Traversing a Dictionary • Special Topic 8.2 Iterating over Dictionary Items • Special Topic 8.3 Storing Data Records • Worked Example 8.2 Translating Text Messages • 8.3 Complex Structures • 8.3.1 A Dictionary of Sets • 8.3.2 A Dictionary of Lists • Special Topic 8.4 User Modules • Worked Example 8.3 Graphics: Pie Charts • TOOLBOX 8.1 Harvesting JSON Data from the Web • CHAPTER SUMMARY • MULTIPLE CHOICE QUESTIONS • FILL IN THE BLANKS • REVIEW EXERCISES • PROGRAMMING EXERCISES • TOOLBOX QUESTIONS • GRAPHIC QUESTIONS • REAL-WORLD BUSINESS CHALLENGES • EXPLORING SCIENCE THROUGH PYTHON • DECODING JOB INTERVIEWS • 9 OBJECTS AND CLASSES • 9.1 Object-Oriented Programming • 9.2 Implementing a Simple Class • 9.3 Specifying the Public Interface of a Class • 9.4 Designing the Data Representation • Programming Tip 9.1 Make All Instance Variables Private, Most Methods Public • 9.5 Constructors • Common Error 9.1 Trying to Call a Constructor • Special Topic 9.1 Default and Named Arguments • 9.6 Implementing Methods • Programming Tip 9.2 Define Instance Variables Only in the Constructor • Special Topic 9.2 Class Variables • 9.7 Testing a Class • How To 9.1 Implementing a Class • Worked Example 9.1 Implementing a Bank Account Class • 9.8 Problem Solving: Tracing Objects • 9.9 Problem Solving: Patterns for Object Data • 9.9.1 Keeping a Total • 9.9.2 Counting Events • 9.9.3 Collecting Values • 9.9.4 Managing Properties of an Object • 9.9.5 Modeling Objects with Distinct States • 9.9.6 Describing the Position of an Object • 9.10 Object References • 9.10.1 Shared References • 9.10.2 The None Reference • 9.10.3 The self Reference • 9.10.4 The Lifetime of Objects • Computing & Society 9.1 Electronic Voting • 9.11 Application: Writing a Fraction Class • 9.11.1 Fraction Class Design • 9.11.2 The Constructor • 9.11.3 Special Methods • 9.11.4 Arithmetic Operations • 9.11.5 Logical Operations • Special Topic 9.3 Object Types and Instances • Worked Example 9.2 Graphics: A Die Class • Computing & Society 9.2 Open Source and Free Software • CHAPTER SUMMARY • MULTIPLE CHOICE QUESTIONS • FILL IN THE BLANKS • REVIEW EXERCISES • PROGRAMMING EXERCISES • TOOLBOX QUESTIONS • GRAPHIC QUESTIONS • REAL-WORLD BUSINESS CHALLENGES • EXPLORING SCIENCE THROUGH PYTHON • DECODING JOB INTERVIEWS • 10 INHERITANCE • 10.1 Inheritance Hierarchies • Programming Tip 10.1 Use a Single Class for Variation in Values, Inheritance for Variation in Behavior • Special Topic 10.1 The Cosmic Superclass: object • 10.2 Implementing Subclasses • Common Error 10.1 Confusing Super- and Subclasses • 10.3 Calling the Superclass Constructor • 10.4 Overriding Methods • Common Error 10.2 Forgetting to Use the super Function When Invoking a Superclass Method • 10.5 Polymorphism • Special Topic 10.2 Subclasses and Instances • Special Topic 10.3 Dynamic Method Lookup • Special Topic 10.4 Abstract Classes • Common Error 10.3 Don't Use Type Tests • How To 10.1 Developing an Inheritance Hierarchy • Worked Example 10.1 Implementing an Employee Hierarchy for Payroll Processing • 10.6 Application: A Geometric Shape Class Hierarchy • 10.6.1 The Base Class • 10.6.2 Basic Shapes • 10.6.3 Groups of Shapes • TOOLBOX 10.1 Game Programming • CHAPTER SUMMARY • MULTIPLE CHOICE QUESTIONS • FILL IN THE BLANKS • REVIEW EXERCISES • PROGRAMMING EXERCISES • TOOLBOX QUESTIONS • GRAPHIC QUESTIONS • REAL-WORLD BUSINESS CHALLENGES • EXPLORING SCIENCE THROUGH PYTHON • DECODING JOB INTERVIEWS • 11 RECURSION • 11.1 Triangle Numbers Revisited • Common Error 11.1 Infinite Recursion • Special Topic 11.1 Recursion with Objects • 11.2 Problem Solving: Thinking Recursively • Worked Example 11.1 Finding Files • 11.3 Recursive Helper Functions • 11.4 The Efficiency of Recursion • 11.5 Permutations • Computing & Society 11.1 The Limits of Computation • 11.6 Backtracking • Worked Example 11.2 Towers of Hanoi • 11.7 Mutual Recursion • TOOLBOX 11.1 Analyzing Web Pages with BeautifulSoup • CHAPTER SUMMARY • MULTIPLE CHOICE QUESTIONS • FILL IN THE BLANKS • REVIEW EXERCISES • PROGRAMMING EXERCISES • TOOLBOX QUESTIONS • GRAPHIC QUESTIONS • REAL-WORLD BUSINESS CHALLENGES • EXPLORING SCIENCE THROUGH PYTHON • DECODING JOB INTERVIEWS • 12 SORTING AND SEARCHING (Online) • 12.1 Selection Sort • 12.2 Profiling the Selection Sort Algorithm • 12.3 Analyzing the Performance of the Selection Sort Algorithm • Special Topic 12.1 Oh, Omega, and Theta • Special Topic 12.2 Insertion Sort • 12.4 Merge Sort • 12.5 Analyzing the Merge Sort Algorithm • Special Topic 12.3 The Quicksort Algorithm • Computing & Society 12.1 The First Programmer • 12.6 Searching • 12.6.1 Linear Search • 12.6.2 Binary Search • 12.7 Problem Solving: Estimating the Running Time of an Algorithm • 12.7.1 Linear Time • 12.7.2 Quadratic Time • 12.7.3 The Triangle Pattern • 12.7.4 Logarithmic Time • Programming Tip 12.1 Searching and Sorting • Special Topic 12.4 Comparing Objects •

Worked Example 12.1 Enhancing the Insertion Sort Algorithm • CHAPTER SUMMARY • Test Your Market Readiness • MCQS • Fill in the Blanks • REVIEW EXERCISES • PROGRAMMING EXERCISES • Appendix A PYTHON OPERATOR • Appendix B PYTHON RESERVED WORD • Appendix C THE PYTHON STANDARD FUNCTIONS AND METHODS LIBRARY • Appendix D CODING TOOLS (ADVANCED LIBRARY, AI AND ML LAB, DEEP LEARNING-BASIC PROGRAMMING CONCEPTS) • Appendix E BINARY NUMBERS AND BIT OPERATIONS (Online) • Appendix F HTML SUMMARY (Online) • Appendix G THE BASIC LATIN AND LATIN-1 SUBSETS OF UNICODE (Online) • GLOSSARY • INDEX

9789363868311 | ₹ 749

## ANDROID

### Android in Action, 3ed

**Ableson**

#### About the Author

Frank Ableson is a writer, product strategist, and mobile developer. Robi Sen specializes in new products, and Chris King is a senior mobile engineer.

#### Table of Contents

• Part 1 What is Android? The big picture • Introducing Android • Android's development environment • Part 2 Exercising the Android SDK • User interfaces • Intents and Services • Storing and retrieving data • Networking and web services • Telephony • Notifications and alarms • Graphics and animation • Multimedia • Location, location, location • Part 3 Android applications • Putting Android to work in a field service application • Building Android applications in C • Part 4 The maturing platform • Bluetooth and sensors • Integration • Android web development • AppWidgets • Localization • Android Native Development Kit • Activity fragments • Android 3.0 action bar • Drag-and-drop • Appendix A Installing the Android SDK • Appendix B Publishing applications • Index

9789350042915 | ₹ 999

### Android in Practice

**Collins**

#### About the Author

Charlie Collins is a senior software engineer at Axioma. He has contributed to various open source projects including GWT-Maven, Android-Maven, Gwitter, and is coauthor of Manning's GWT in Practice and Unlocking Android.

#### Table of Contents

• Part 1 Background and fundamentals • 1 Introducing Android • 1.1 Android in a nutshell • 1.2 Hello Android! • 1.3 Java, but not Java Java • 1.4 Linux, but not Linux Linux • 1.5 More capabilities with native libraries • 1.6 Tools of the trade • 1.7 Summary • 2 Android application fundamentals • 2.1 The DealDroid application • 2.2 Core building blocks • 2.3 Application manifest • 2.4 Resources • 2.5 Layout, views, and widgets • 2.6 Activities • 2.7 Adapters • 2.8 Intents and IntentFilters • 2.9 The Application object • 2.10 Summary • 3 Managing lifecycle and state • 3.1 Defining an Android application • 3.2 Knowing the Activity lifecycle • 3.3 Controlling Activity instance state • 3.4 Getting things done within a task • 3.5 Summary • Part 2 Real world recipes • 4 Getting the pixels perfect • 4.1 The MyMovies application • 4.2 View hierarchies and rendering • 4.3 Arranging views in layouts • 4.4 Expanding on ListView and Adapter • 4.5 Applying themes and styles • 4.6 Working with drawables • 4.7 Creating portable user interfaces • 4.8 Summary • 5 Managing background tasks with Services • 5.1 It's all about the multitasking • 5.2 Why services and how to use them • 5.3 Scheduling and Services • 5.4 Summary • 6 Threads and concurrency • 6.1 Concurrency in Android • 6.3 Working with AsyncTask • 6.4 Miscellaneous techniques • 6.5 Summary • 7 Storing data locally • 7.1 Reading and writing files • 7.2 Maintaining preferences • 7.3 Working with a database • 7.4 Inspecting SQLite databases • 7.5 Summary • 8 Sharing data between apps • 8.1 Process-to-process sharing



• 8.2 Accessing common data • 8.3 Summary • 9 HTTP networking and web services • 9.1 Basic HTTP networking • 9.2 Consuming XML and JSON web services • 9.3 How to gracefully recover from network failures • 9.4 Summary • 10 Location is everything • 10.1 A brief introduction to geospatial coordinates • 10.2 Location managers, providers, and listeners • 10.3 Building a map-based application • 10.4 Summary • 11 Appeal to the senses using multimedia • 11.1 Features too good for a feature phone • 11.2 Managing media • 11.3 Media playback • 11.4 Capturing input • 11.5 Summary • 12 2D and 3D drawing • 12.1 Drawing with the 2D libraries • 12.2 3D and OpenGL ES • 12.3 Summary • Part 3 Beyond standard development • 13 Testing and instrumentation • 13.1 Testing the Android • 13.2 Pulling strings: Android instrumentation • 13.3 Beyond instrumentation: mocks and monkeys • 13.4 Summary • 14 Build management • 14.1 Building Android applications • 14.2 Managing builds with Maven • 14.3 Build servers and continuous builds • 14.4 Summary • 15 Developing for Android tablets • 15.1 Tablet prep • 15.2 Tablet fundamentals • 15.3 Summary • Appendix A Debugging tools of the trade • Appendix B Extending Android development • Appendix C ProGuard • Appendix D monkeyrunner • Index

9789350042397 | ₹ 699



## Android Application Development (With Kitkat Support), Black Book | e

**Kothari**

### About the Author

Pradeep Kothari has about 9 years of industry experience in developing, architecting and deploying enterprise-level mobile technological product and solutions for Windows mobile, J2ME, Android, and iOS based devices while working in some top technology companies in the domain of Telecom, Gaming, Mobile content

solutions, and Education technology.

### Table of Contents

• Fundamentals of Java for Android Application Development • Getting an Overview of Android • Using Activities, Fragments and Intents in Android • Working with the User Interface Using Views and View Groups • Handling Pictures and Menus with Views • Storing the Data Persistently • Emailing and Networking in Android • Working with Location Services and Maps • Working with Graphics and Animation • Audio, Video and Camera • Threads and Services • Bluetooth, NFC, and Wi-Fi • Telephony and SMS • Hardware Sensors • Widgets and Live Wallpapers in Android • Working with NDK • Publishing, Monetizing and Distributing Android Applications

9789351194095 | ₹ 799



## Composing Mobile App, Learnxplore | e | k

**Pradhan**

### About the Author

Anubhav Pradhan heads the mobility academy at Infosys Limited that caters to diversified competency development requirements across a wide spectrum of mobile technologies.

Anil V Deshpande is a senior member of the Mobility academy at Infosys Limited, and has been responsible for providing consultancy to delivery teams on mobile

apps development and validation.

### Table of Contents

• Part I Introduction • Chapter 1 Mobility and Android • 1.1 Introduction • 1.2 Mobility Panorama • 1.3 Mobile Platforms • 1.4 App Development Approaches • 1.5 Android Overview • Chapter 2 Getting Started with Android • 2.1 Introduction • 2.2 Setting up Development Environment • 2.3 Saying Hello to Android • 2.4 Traversing an Android App Project Structure • 2.5 Logical Components of an Android App • 2.6 Android Tool Repository • 2.7 Installing and Running App Devices • • Chapter 3 Learning with an

Application - 3CheersCable • 3.1 Introduction • 3.2 3CheersCable App • 3.3 Mobile App Development Challenges • 3.4 Tenets of a Winning App • Part II Building Blocks • Chapter 4 App User Interface • 4.1 Introduction • 4.2 Activity • 4.3 UI Resources • 4.4 UI Elements and Events • 4.5 Let's Apply • 4.6 Interaction among Activities • 4.7 Let's Apply • 4.8 Fragments • 4.9 Let's Apply • 4.10 Action Bar • 4.11 Let's Apply • Chapter 5 App Functionality - Beyond UI • 5.1 Introduction • 5.2 Threads • 5.3 AsyncTask • 5.4 Let's Apply • 5.5 Service • 5.6 Notifications • 5.7 Intents and Intent Resolution • 5.8 Broadcast Receivers • 5.9 Telephony and SMS • 5.10 Let's Apply • Chapter 6 App Data - Persistence and Access • 6.1 Introduction • 6.2 Flat Files • 6.3 Shared Preferences • 6.4 Let's Apply • 6.5 Relational Data • 6.6 Data Sharing Across Apps • 6.7 Enterprise Data • 6.8 Let's Apply • Part III Sprucing Up • Chapter 7 Graphics and Animation • 7.1 Introduction • 7.2 Android Graphics • 7.3 Android Animation • 7.4 Let's Apply • Chapter 8 Multimedia • 8.1 Introduction • 8.2 Audio, Video and Images • 8.3 Playback 185 • 8.4 Let's Apply • 8.5 Capture and Storage • Chapter 9 Location Services and Maps • 9.1 Introduction • 9.2 Google Play Services • 9.3 Location Services • 9.4 Maps • Chapter 10 Sensors • 10.1 Introduction • 10.2 Sensors in Android • 10.3 Android Sensor Framework • 10.4 Motion Sensors • 10.5 Position Sensors • 10.6 Environment Sensors • 10.7 Let's Apply • • Part IV Moving To Market • Chapter 11 Testing Android Apps • 11.1 Introduction • 11.2 Testing Android App Components • 11.3 App Testing Landscape Overview • Chapter 12 Publishing Apps • 12.1 Introduction • 12.2 Groundwork • 12.3 Configuring • 12.4 Packaging • 12.5 Distributing • References • Index

9788126546602 | ₹ 929

## CLOUD COMPUTING

### Cloud Computing for Dummies, 2ed | e

**Hurwitz**

### About the Author

Daniel Kirsch, Managing Director of Hurwitz & Associates, is a thought leader, researcher, author, and consultant in cloud, AI, and security.

### Table of Contents

• Introduction • About This Book • Foolish Assumptions • Icons Used in This Book • Beyond the Book • Where to Go from Here • Part 1: Understanding Cloud Concepts • Chapter 1: Understanding the Cloud • Looking at the Ecosystem of Cloud Computing • Understanding Cloud Concepts • The public cloud • The private cloud • The hybrid and multi cloud model • Cloud Computing Elements: Resource Pools/Cloud Models and Services • Cloud delivery models • The computing resources life cycle • Understanding Self-Service Provisioning and Elasticity • Establishing a Dynamic Life Cycle across Workloads and Data • Management Services • The Changing Role of the Data Center • Evolution of the data center into a private cloud • Seeing how the public cloud fits • Knowing when the private cloud shines • Chapter 2: Embracing the Business Imperative • Understanding IT Transformation • Escaping the IT Legacy Trap • Preparing for the Cloud • Building for Innovation • The Business Imperatives • Optimizing Your Existing Business • Modern Development and Deployment Strategies • Revisiting Your Business Model • Transforming the Business Model • Part 2: Examining Architectural Considerations • Chapter 3: Architectural Considerations for the Cloud Environment • Rethinking the Type of Constituents Your Cloud Serves • Putting the Pieces Together • Planning for Deployment • Latency: Performance matters • Security: Planning in context • Governance: Getting the right balance • Managing colocation • Creating flexibility in the model • Setting the Right Policies and Business Rules • Navigating the Choices in a Hybrid World • Optimizing for Workloads • Supporting a Dynamic Life Cycle • Chapter 4: Managing a Hybrid and Multi cloud Environment • What Are You Managing? • Managing SaaS Applications • Optimizing SaaS Management • Managing External Cloud Resources • Visibility and control of external resources • The importance of self-service • Service level agreements (SLAs) • Addressing Poor Cloud and Computing Behaviors • Managing Internal Cloud Resources • Managing a hybrid cloud environment • Understanding the role of internal SLAs • Managing Internal Services • Supporting cloud customers • Monitoring internal and external systems • Constructing dashboards • Managing External Services • DevOps and deployment to public clouds • External system monitoring • Application and ser-

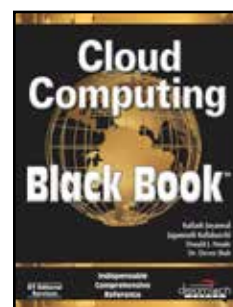
Prices are subject to change without prior notice.



vice life cycles • The Future of Multi cloud Management • Chapter 5: Standards in a Multi cloud World • What Are Standards? • Evolution of Standards • Categories of Cloud-Related Standards • Interoperability • Portability • Security • Organizations Building Momentum around Standards • Cloud Security Alliance • Distributed Management Task Force (DMTF) • National Institute of Standards and Technology (NIST) • Cloud Standards Customer Council (CSCC) • The Open Group • Storage Networking Industry Association (SNIA) • Vertical groups • The Impact of Standards on the Multi cloud • Chapter 6: A Closer Look at Cloud Services • The Importance of Modularity • Discovering Why Services Matter in the Cloud • Explaining Microservices • The imperative to manage microservices • Containers • Kubernetes • Cataloging services • Defining Cloud Native Applications • Moving from virtual machines to cloud native • Creating innovation • Differentiating cloud native applications • Communicating Using APIs • Setting the Stage for Cloud-Enabled Applications • Part 3: Understanding Cloud Models • Chapter 7: Introducing All Types of Clouds • Understanding Public Clouds • Commercial public clouds • Open social community clouds • Open technical community clouds • Government clouds • Looking at Private Clouds • Privately owned and managed clouds • Appliances based on public cloud offerings • Commercial private cloud • Exploring Hybrid Clouds • Understanding the Continuum of the Cloud • Selecting Multi cloud for Choice, Efficiency, and Performance • Thinking about the Integration Imperative • Types of integration • Responsibility for integrations • Integration at the service level • Integration at the data level • Integration at the application level • Chapter 8: Using Infrastructure as a Service • Understanding IaaS • Exploring the Key Components of Public Cloud IaaS • The hardware architecture of public clouds • Virtualization • Elastic resources and services • Self-service provisioning • Service level agreements (SLA) • Metering, billing, and licensing • Costs • Getting to Know Prominent IaaS Cloud Providers • Discovering the Key Components of Private Cloud IaaS • Using IaaS in Multi cloud • Chapter 9: Using Software as a Service • Understanding the Characteristics of SaaS • Multi-tenancy and its benefits • The need for cloud native SaaS • Understanding SaaS Economics • Figuring Out How SaaS Fits into the Multi cloud World • Using SaaS as a Platform • Discovering who builds applications on SaaS platforms • Developing on a SaaS vendor's platform • Looking at examples of SaaS platforms • Chapter 10: Standing on Platform as a Service • Discovering the Business Value of PaaS • Identifying the Characteristics of Platform as a Service • Managing the Software Development and Deployment Life Cycle • Managing an Agile Development Environment • Defining the Next Generation of Middleware in the Cloud • Exploring Types of PaaS Platforms • Public PaaS • Private PaaS • Open PaaS • Reaping the Business Benefits of PaaS • Part 4: Managing in a Multi cloud World • Chapter 11: Planning for DevOps in the Cloud • Entering a New Era of DevOps • The importance of agile development • Transforming security • Examining Changes for DevOps in the Cloud • Discovering the Value of Demand-Driven Applications • Examining the Role of CI/CD in Agile Development • Continuous integration • Continuous testing • Continuous delivery • Continuous deployment • Exploring the Role of Opinionated Continuous Delivery • Understanding the Challenges to CI/CD Adoption • Continuous Delivery and the Importance of a DevOps Culture • The Challenge of CI/CD in the Cloud Era • Clouds, Containers, and Microservices • Defining Cloud Native Applications • Achieving Resilience • Discovering Reusable Services • Moving from VMs to Cloud Native • Open-Source Cloud Native Applications • Differentiating Cloud Native Applications • The Foundation of Microservices • The Imperative to Manage Microservices • The Value of the Container Model • The Role of APIs • Chapter 12: Managing Multi cloud Workloads • What is a Workload? • All workloads aren't the same • Workloads not suited for the cloud • Resource abstraction and workloads • Workload Management • Workload Complexities in the Multi cloud Environment • Operationalized workloads • APIs: Keys to cloud resources • Workload Portability • Chapter 13: Managing Data Storage in the Cloud • Understanding Cloud Storage Fundamentals • Cloud storage access protocols • Delivery options for cloud storage • Functions of cloud storage • Benefits of cloud storage • Deploying Hybrid Cloud Storage • Interfaces • Security • Reliability • Business continuity • Reporting and chargeback • Management • Performance/latency • Data and network speed • Planning for Cloud Growth and Change • Understanding your data • Devising a growth strategy • Choosing a provider • Part 5: Developing Your Cloud Strategy • Chapter 14: Managing and Integrating Data in the Cloud • Ensuring Trustworthy Data • Controlling customer data privacy • Assessing cloud data risks • Securing data in the cloud • Integrating Data across Environments • Three integration scenarios • Options for cloud data integration • Managing Big Data in the Cloud • Master data management • Big

data characteristics • Supporting an Analytics Strategy • Big data analytics • Other cloud analytics • Talking to Providers about Data Control • Chapter 15: Promoting Cloud Security and Governance • Exploring the Risks of Operating in the Cloud • Cloud provider risks • End-user risks • Developing a Secure Hybrid Environment • Assessing your current state • Assessing your cloud vendor • Digging deeper into identity management • Understanding data protection options • Sharing security responsibility with your cloud provider • Creating a Cloud Governance Strategy • Understanding governance risks • Implementing a governance strategy • Making governance work • Measuring and monitoring governance performance • Chapter 16: Breaking Down Cloud Economics • Balancing Costs with Requirements • Striking the Right Balance of Environments for a Hybrid Cloud • Reaping the Economic Benefit of the Cloud • Filling the need for capacity • Selecting a SaaS for common applications • Selecting a massively scaled application • When it's not black and white • Understanding the Economics of the Data Center • Evaluating Costs in the Hybrid Environment • Chapter 17: Planning Your Cloud Strategy • At the Beginning: The Move to the Cloud • Starting the Plan • Stage 1: Assess your current IT strategy • Stage 2: Imagine the future • Stage 3: Explore what's out there • Stage 4: Create a hybrid cloud strategy plan • Stage 5: Plan for implementation • Stages of Strategy Planning: An Overview • Focusing the Plan on Providing Services to Your Constituents • Cloud service consumer services • Comprehensive cloud provider services • Cloud service creation services • Supporting a Successful Customer Experience • Supporting innovation • Defining the optimal customer experience • Optimizing for workloads • Supporting a Dynamic Life Cycle • Abstracting Complexity in the Cloud • Balancing Costs and Benefits • Defining the purpose of your cloud services • Taking a holistic approach • Part 6: The Part of Tens • Chapter 18: Ten Cloud Resources • Standards Organizations • Consortia and Councils • Open-Source Offerings • The Cloud Security Alliance • The Cloud Storage Initiative • Vendor Sites • Cloud Computing Conferences • CIO.gov • Open Data Center Alliance • Chapter 19: Ten Cloud Do's and Don'ts • Do Plan for Cloud Native • Do Plan for Data Consistency and Manageability • Do Decide and Plan for Cloud Services • Do Have a Service Management Plan • Do Plan for Portability • Do Plan for Security • Do Execute on an Overall Hybrid Cloud Plan • Don't Rely on only a Single Vendor • Don't Over-Invest in Licenses • Don't Overlook the Need to Manage Infrastructure • Don't Leave Your Data Center Alone • Don't Ignore the Service Level Agreement • Do Move Forward and Don't Look Back • Glossary • Index

9788126570553 | ₹ 909



## Cloud Computing Black Book | BS | e

Jayaswal

### About the Author

Kailash Jayaswal is the Vice President of Technical Services and IT Advisor at Choice Solutions, Ltd. He has more than 24 years of experience at technical and management levels in various companies such as IBM, Cisco Systems, Roche Bioscience, Siebel (now Oracle), Yahoo and Caterpillar. He has also provided training to various technical support groups in HP-UX, AIX and Solaris.

### Table of Contents

• Era of Cloud Computing • Introducing Virtualization • Cloud Computing Services • Cloud Computing and Business Value • Demystifying Cloud Computing • Cloud Types and Models • Open Source Cloud Implementation and Administration • Cloud Deployment Techniques • Recent Trends in Cloud Computing and Standards • Host Security in the Cloud • Data Security in the Cloud • Application Architecture for Cloud • Cloud Programming • Adoption and Use of Cloud by Small and • Adoption and Use of Cloud by Enterprises • IT Service Management for Cloud Computing • SLA with Cloud Service Providers • Risks, Consequences, and Costs for Cloud Computing • AAA Administration for Clouds • Regulatory and Compliance Requirements for Clouds • Security as A Service • Cloud Certifications and Audits • Application Development for Cloud • Application Security in the Cloud • Cloud Computing: The Road Ahead • Mobile Cloud Computing • Points to Remember • Glossary • Index

9789351194187 | ₹ 1095





## Cloud and Distributed Computing : Algorithms and Systems | IM | e | k

**Misra**

### About the Author

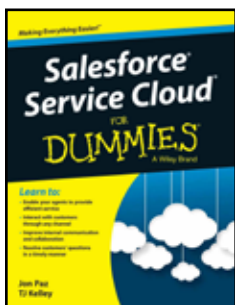
Dr. Rajiv Misra is an Associate Professor of Computer Science and Engineering at the Indian Institute of Technology Patna, India. His research focuses in distributed systems, cloud computing, big data computing, consensus in blockchain, cloud IoT-edge computing, ad hoc networks, and sensor networks. He has contributed significantly to these research areas of distributed and

cloud computing and published more than 80 papers in reputed journals and conferences, with an impact of 700 citations and an h-index of 11.

### Table of Contents

• About the Authors • Acknowledgments • List of Contributors • 1 Introduction to Cloud, Virtualization, and Virtual Machine • 1.1 Introduction to Cloud Computing • 1.2 Features of Today's Cloud • 1.3 Introduction to Virtualization • 1.4 Mitigation Techniques for VM Migration • 2 Network Virtualization and Geo-Distributed Clouds • 2.1 Introduction • 2.2 Cloud Computing and Server Virtualization • 2.3 Networking of Virtual Machines Inside the Hypervisor • 2.4 Docker • 2.5 Software-Defined Network • 2.6 Network Virtualization in Multi-Tenant Data Centers: VL2 • 2.7 Network Virtualization in Multi-Tenant Data Centers: NVP • 2.8 Geo-Distributed Cloud Data Centers • 3 Leader Election in Cloud, Distributed Systems, and Industry Systems • 3.1 Introduction • 3.2 Leader Election in Rings (Classical Distributed Algorithms) • 3.3 Ring Leader Election and Bully Leader Election Algorithms • 3.4 Classical Algorithm: Ring Election Algorithm • 3.5 Classical Algorithm: Bully Election • 3.6 Industry Systems: Google Chubby and Apache ZooKeeper • 3.7 Design of ZooKeeper • • 4 Classical Distributed Algorithms and the Industry Systems • 4.1 Introduction • 4.2 Time and Clock Synchronization in Cloud Data Center • 4.3 Key Challenges • 4.4 Clock Synchronization • 4.5 Algorithms for Recording Global State and Snapshot • 4.6 Mutual Exclusion Algorithms for Distributed Systems • 5 Consensus, Paxos, and Recovery in Clouds • 5.1 Introduction • 5.2 Consensus • 5.3 Byzantine Agreement • 5.4 Failures and Recovery Approaches in Distributed Systems • 6 Cloud Storage: Key-Value Stores/NoSQL Stores and HBase • 6.1 Design of Key-Value Stores • 6.2 Design of HBase • 7 P2P Systems and Their Applications in Industry Systems • 7.1 Introduction • 7.2 Bitcoin Cryptocurrency System • 7.3 Blockchain Technology and Its Beyond Bitcoin Solutions • 8 Cloud Applications: MapReduce, Spark, and Apache Kafka • 8.1 MapReduce • 8.2 Spark • 8.3 Kafka • 9 Cloud-Native Computing • 9.1 Introduction • 9.2 Microservices • 9.3 Docker • 9.4 Kubernetes • 9.5 Introduction to Edge Computing • 9.7 Classification of Edge Computing • 10 Software-Defined Networking and Network Function Virtualization • 10.1 Introduction • 10.2 Software-Defined Networking • 10.3.3 Applications and Use Cases • 10.4 Software-Defined NFV • 10.5 Network Slicing • 10.6 Ongoing Research Opportunities • Conclusion • Multiple-Choice Questions • Fill in the Blanks • Review Questions • References • Annexure A: Capstone Projects on Cloud Computing • Annexure B: Possible Interview Questions and Answers • Annexure C: Answers to Objective Type Questions • Index

9788126520275 | ₹ 719



## Salesforce Service Cloud for Dummies | e

**Paz**

### About the Author

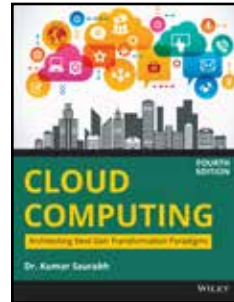
Jon Paz has worked with enterprise clients to deliver world-class solutions to perplexing business challenges. After working with various clients and industries to implement Service Cloud, Jon has witnessed the transformative value of the product and evangelizes the need for it across verticals.

### Description

Salesforce Service Cloud empowers your service organization to interact with customers through any channel and provide an individualized experience that will be worth sharing—for your customers and for your company. Salesforce Service Cloud For Dummies is one the first books to focus specifically on Salesforce Service Cloud software. With

it, you'll discover how to set up a sophisticated support center for your business in a matter of a few hours. Whether you're a service executive, manager, support agent, or system administrator, you will discover how to maximize usage of Service Cloud through best practices and step-by-step guidelines.

9788126555383 | ₹ 529



## Cloud Computing: Architecting Next-Gen Transformation Paradigms, 4ed | e | k

**Saurabh**

### About the Author

Dr. Kumar Saurabh has several years of industry experience with companies like Tech Mahindra and IBM. Currently, he is Principal Technical Architect – Cloud Computing and Virtualization at Tech Mahindra. He was Technical Consultant with IBM and worked on

Sizing for IBM hardware platform and servers. Saurabh

has more than 20+ research papers that have been published in various International, National journals and proceedings, presented in various international forums and he has also authored the book "Unix Programming – The First Drive" published by Wiley-India. Saurabh's research interests include virtualization, cloud computing, and project management.

### Table of Contents

• Foreword • Prologue • Preface • Acknowledgements • About the Author • • 1 First Drive • 1.1 Introduction • 1.2 Essentials • 1.3 Benefits • 1.4 Why Cloud? • 1.5 Business and IT Perspective • 1.6 Cloud and Virtualization • 1.7 Cloud Services Requirements • 1.8 Dynamic Cloud Infrastructure • 1.9 Cloud Computing Characteristics • 1.10 Cloud Adoption • 1.11 Cloud Rudiments • 1.12 Summary • • 2 Cloud Deployment Models • 2.1 Introduction • 2.2 Cloud Characteristics • 2.3 Measured Service Accounting • 2.4 Cloud Deployment Models • 2.5 Security in a Public Cloud • 2.6 Public Versus Private Clouds • 2.7 Cloud Infrastructure Self-Service • 2.8 Summary • • 3 Cloud as a Service • 3.1 Introduction • 3.2 Gamut of Cloud Solutions • 3.3 Principal Technologies • 3.4 Cloud Strategy • 3.5 Cloud Design and Implementation Using SOA • 3.6 Conceptual Cloud Model • 3.7 Cloud Service Defined • 3.8 Summary • • 4 Cloud Solutions • 4.1 Introduction • 4.2 Cloud Ecosystem • 4.3 Cloud Business Process Management • 4.4 Cloud Service Management • 4.5 On-Premise Cloud Orchestration and Provisioning Engine • 4.6 Computing on Demand • 4.7 Cloud Sourcing • 4.8 Summary • • 5 Cloud Offerings • 5.1 Introduction • 5.2 Information Storage, Retrieval, Archive, and Protection • 5.3 Cloud Analytics • 5.4 Testing under Cloud • 5.5 Information Security • 5.6 Virtual Desktop Infrastructure • 5.7 Storage Cloud • 5.8 Summary • • 6 Cloud Management • 6.1 Introduction • 6.2 Resiliency • 6.3 Provisioning • 6.4 Asset Management • 6.5 Cloud Governance • 6.6 High Availability and Disaster Recovery • 6.7 Charging Models, Usage Reporting, Billing, and Metering • 6.8 Summary • • 7 Cloud Virtualization Technology • 7.1 Introduction • 7.2 Virtualization Defined • 7.3 Virtualization Benefits • 7.4 Server Virtualization • 7.5 Virtualization for x86 Architecture • 7.6 Hypervisor Management Software • 7.7 Virtual Infrastructure Requirements • 7.8 Summary • • 8 Cloud Infrastructure: Deep Dive • 8.1 Introduction • 8.2 Storage Virtualization • 8.3 Storage Area Networks • 8.4 Network-Attached Storage • 8.5 Cloud Server Virtualization • 8.6 Networking Essential to the Cloud • 8.7 Summary • • 9 Cloud and SOA • 9.1 Introduction • 9.2 SOA Journey to Infrastructure • 9.3 SOA and the Cloud • 9.4 SOA Defined • 9.5 SOA and Infrastructure as a Service • 9.6 SOA-Based Cloud Infrastructure Steps • 9.7 SOA Business and IT Services • 9.8 Summary • • 10 Cloud Mobility • 10.1 Introduction • 10.2 The Business Problem • 10.3 Mobile Enterprise Application Platforms • 10.4 Mobile Application Architecture Overview • 10.5 Summary • • 11 Cloud Governance • 11.1 Introduction • 11.2 Service-Level Agreement and Compliance • 11.3 Data Privacy and Protection Risks • 11.4 Enterprise Governance • 11.5 Risk Management • 11.6 Third-Party Management • 11.7 Information Management • 11.8 National Institute of Standards and Technology (NIST) Cloud Computing Model • 11.9 Compliances in the Cloud • 11.10 Summary • • 12 Cloud Readiness and Migration Assessment • 12.1 Introduction • 12.2 Need for Migration of Applications to the Cloud • 12.3 Cloud Adoption Approach • 12.4 ROI Calculation • 12.5 Migration – Service Path • 12.6 Summary • • 13 Data Center Transformation and Workload Migration • 13.1 Overview • 13.2 Approach • 13.3 Engagement Approach and Phases • 13.4 Implement

and Transform • 13.5 Transformation Migration Methodology • 13.6 Data Migration • 13.7 Migration – Parallel Cut: Compute • 13.8 Roles and Responsibilities • 13.9 Risk and Mitigation Approach • 13.10 Summary • • Appendix A Cloud Performance Monitoring Commands • A.1 vmstat Command • A.2 iostat command • A.3 mpstat Command • A.4 netstat Command • A.5 ipcs Command • A.6 ps Command • A.7 top Command • A.8 sar Command • A.9 load Command • A.10 xload Command • A.11 tload Command • A.12 uname Command • A.13 opcontrol Command • A.14 accton Command • A.15 Summary • • Appendix B Understanding Sizing Lifecycle • B.1 Introduction • B.1.1 Scenario • B.2 Sizing Lifecycle • B.2.1 Setting the Expectation • B.2.2 Gearing Up • B.2.3 Setting Up the Environment • B.2.4 Get Set Go • B.2.5 Tapping the opportunity • B.3 Solution Tier • B.3.1 OLTP • B.3.2 Non-OLTP • B.3.3 Web Server • B.4 Summary • • Appendix C Desktop Service: A VDI Perspective • C.1 Understanding PC environment • C.1.1 Lifecycle of PC • C.2 VDI: Cost Factors • C.2.1 User Profiles • C.2.2 Types of Desktop Images • C.2.3 Environment Factors • C.3 Case Study • C.3.1 Assumptions • C.3.2 Conclusions • C.4 Summary • Index

**9788126570966 | ₹ 879**



## Cloud Computing: Fundamentals, Industry Approach and Trends | IM | e | k

**Sharma**

### About the Author

Rishabh Sharma is currently working as a CTO in JOB Forward, Singapore. JOB Forward is the first social recruiting platform in Singapore. Prior to this, he has worked for Wipro Technologies, Bangalore as a Solution Delivery Analyst and involved in the research projects of cloud computing, proof of concepts (PoC), infrastructure

automation, big data solutions and various giant customer's projects related to cloud infrastructure and application migration.

### Table of Contents

• Preface • About the Author • 1 Overview of Distributed Computing • 1.1 What is Computing? • 1.2 Traditional Utilities • 1.3 Creation of the Internet • 1.4 Computing Paradigm Trends • 1.5 Computing Paradigm Evolution • 1.6 Next Big Thing: The "Cloud" • 1.7 Cloud Computing: A New Paradigm • 1.8 Differences and Similarities among Different Types of Computing • 2 Introduction to Cloud Computing • 2.1 Cloud Computing: Definitions • 2.2 Central Ideas Behind Cloud Computing • 2.3 Properties and Characteristics of Cloud Computing • 2.4 Benefits of Cloud Computing • 2.5 Cloud Service and Deployment Models • 2.6 Organizational Scenario of Cloud: Cloud Deployment Model • 2.7 Cloud Architecture • 2.8 Cloud Vocabulary • 2.9 Challenges with Cloud Computing • 2.10 Cloud-Supporting Services • 2.11 Management and Administration of Cloud Services • 3 Different Cloud Providers and Comparison of Services • 3.1 Infrastructure Service Providers • 3.2 Key Benefits of Cloud Infrastructure Services • 3.3 Comparison between Infrastructure Service Providers • 3.4 Identification of Business Requirement for Choosing any Cloud Infrastructure Provider • 3.5 Cloud Infrastructure Setup Procedure • 3.6 Platform Service Providers • 3.7 Key Benefits of Cloud Platform Services • 3.8 Comparison of Platform Service Providers • 3.9 Identification of Business Requirement for Choosing any Cloud Platform Provider • 3.10 Cloud Platform Setup Procedure • 3.11 Cloud Application Development • 3.12 Software Service Providers • 3.13 Benefits of SaaS • 3.14 Comparison between Software Service Providers • 4 Virtualization Techniques • 4.1 Virtualization Technology • 4.2 Overview of x86 Virtualization • 4.3 Types of Virtualization • 4.4 Virtualization Products • 4.5 Concept of VLAN (Virtual LAN) and Benefits • 4.6 Concept of SAN (Virtual SAN) and Benefits • 4.7 VM Migration • 4.8 VM Consolidation and Management • 4.9 Cloud Interoperability Standards • 5 Cloud Databases and File Systems in Cloud • 5.1 Cloud Database • 5.2 Cloud File System • 5.3 Cloud Programming Model • 6 Cloud Security and Existing Security Solutions • 6.1 Cloud Security Fundamentals • 6.2 Cloud Risk • 6.3 Cloud Risk Division • 6.4 Cloud Computing Security Architecture • 6.5 VM Security Challenges • 6.6 Vulnerability Assessment Tool for Cloud • 6.7 Open Source Security Solution Products in Cloud • 7 Cloud Middleware and Best Practices • 7.1 Concept and Need of Cloud Middleware • 7.2 QoS Issues in Cloud • 7.3 Data Migration and Streaming in Cloud • 7.4 Performance Monitoring Tools in Cloud • 7.5 Best Practices

of Cloud Computing • 8 Private Cloud Computing Platforms and Cloud Testing • 8.1 Private Cloud Computing Platforms • 8.2 Cloud-Optimized Linux • 8.3 Testing in Cloud Computing • 9 Advance Cloud Application and Supporting Services • 9.1 Advance Cloud Applications • 9.2 Different Sharing and Collaborative Services in Cloud • 9.3 Outside the Cloud Services • 9.4 Cloud Analytics • 9.5 Software plus Services • 9.6 Cloud Content Delivery Network (CDN) Services • 9.7 Mobile Cloud Computing • 9.8 InterCloud Issues: A Grid of Clouds • 9.9 Sky Computing • 9.10 Cloud Governance • 10 Cloud Computing Consumer Case Studies • 10.1 Cloud Infrastructure Adoption Case Study • 10.2 Cloud Platform Adoption Case Study • 10.3 Cloud Software Services Adoption Case Study • 10.4 Cloud Simulation Tools • 10.5 Future of Cloud Computing • Summary • Multiple Choice Questions • Review Questions • Answers to Multiple Choice Questions • Bibliography • Index

**9788126553068 | ₹ 629**



## Adobe Creative Cloud All-in-One for Dummies, 2ed | e

**Smith**

### About the Author

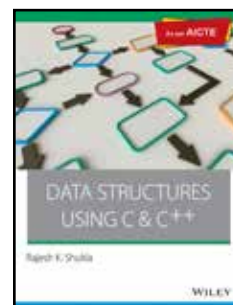
Jennifer Smith is a user experience consultant, designer, educator, mentor, and author of more than a dozen books on digital imaging and web publishing. She has advised numerous companies on design projects and works on various platforms and devices.

### Description

Adobe Creative Cloud is the most popular suite of tools among creative professionals, and a valuable resource you can use to fulfill all of your design goals. Ready to get started? The only book on the market of its kind, Adobe Creative Cloud All-in-One For Dummies is written by designers for designers. It will provide you with expert instruction that spans seven mini-books, with helpful information that can grant insight regardless of your current level of knowledge.

**9788126575299 | ₹ 849**

## C / C++ / VC++



## Data Structures using C & C++ : As per AICTE | e

**Shukla**

### About the Author

Rajesh K. Shukla is currently the Vice Principal and Head of the Department of Computer Science and Engineering at Corporate Institute of Science and Technology, Bhopal. He has been teaching data structures and algorithms over the last 10 years at undergraduate and postgraduate levels. With over a decade of teaching experience in the engineering institutions,

he has exemplified his work at various designations.

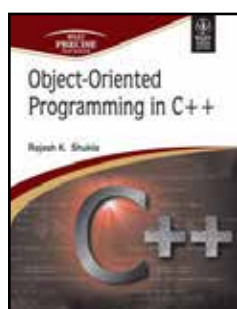
### Table of Contents

• Preface 1 Introduction to Data Structures • 1.1 Definition • 1.2 Algorithms • 1.3 Complexities • 1.4 Program Design • 1.5 Abstract Data Types • 1.6 Generic Abstract Data Types 2 Arrays • 2.1 Defining an Array • 2.2 Types of Arrays • Solved Examples 3 Introduction to Structure, Class and Template • 3.1 Introduction to Structure • 3.2 Introduction to Unions • 3.3 Introduction to Class and Objects • 3.4 Introduction to Template 4 Pointers and Dynamic Memory Management • 4.1 Declaration of a Pointer • 4.2 Pointers and One-Dimensional Arrays • 4.3 Pointers and Two-Dimensional Arrays • 4.4 Arrays of Pointers • 4.5 Pointers and Strings • 4.6 Pointers, Structures and Class • 4.7 Pointers and Functions • 4.8 Pointer to a Pointer • 4.9 Dynamic Memory Management 5 Stack and Queues • 5.1 Stack • 5.2 Stack Representation and Implementation • 5.3 Stack Operations • 5.4 Applications of Stack • 5.5 Multiple Stack • 5.6 Queue • 5.7 Queue Representation and Implementation • 5.8 Queue Operations • 5.9 Types of Queue 6 Linked List • 6.1 Linked List as Data Structure • 6.2 Representation of Linked



List • 6.3 Operations on the Linked List • 6.4 Comparison between Array and Pointer Representation of Linked List • 6.5 Stack as a Linked List • 6.6 Queue as a Linked List • 6.7 Doubly Linked List • 6.8 Circular Linked List • 6.9 Representation of Circular Linked List • 6.10 Josephus Problem • 6.11 Applications of Linked List 7 Tree • 7.1 Definition of Tree • 7.2 Binary Tree • 7.3 Representation of a Tree • 7.4 Operations on the Binary Tree • 7.5 Expression Tree • 7.6 General Tree • 7.7 Threaded Binary Tree • 7.8 Binary Search Tree • 7.9 Balanced Tree • 7.10 Advantages and Disadvantages of Tree Data Structures 8 Graph • 8.1 Graph Terminologies • 8.2 Types of Graph • 8.3 Representation of Graph • 8.4 Traversal of Graph • 8.5 The Minimum Spanning Tree • 8.6 The Shortest Path 9 Searching • 9.1 Types of Searching • 9.2 Hashing • 9.3 Hash Functions • 9.4 Collision and Collision Resolution Techniques 10 Sorting Algorithms • 10.1 Bubble Sort • 10.2 Insertion Sort • 10.3 Selection Sort • 10.4 Quick Sort • 10.5 Heap Sort • 10.6 Merge Sort • 10.7 Radix Sort • 10.8 Sorting Summary 11 Files • 11.1 Basic Terminologies • 11.2 Classification of Files • 11.3 File Organization • 11.4 Basic Operations with Files in C++ • 11.5 Basic Operations with Files in C Summary • Key Terms • Multiple-Choice Questions • Review Questions • Programming Assignments • Answers Model Question Papers Index

9788126508600 | ₹ 789



## Object-Oriented Programming in C++, w/cd | BS | e | k

**Shukla**

### About the Author

Rajesh K. Shukla is currently the Vice Principal and Head of the Department of Computer Science and Engineering at Corporate Institute of Science and Technology, Bhopal. He has been teaching data structures and algorithms over the last 10 years at undergraduate and postgraduate levels. With over a decade of teaching experience in the engineering institutions,

he has exemplified his work at various designations.

### Table of Contents

• Chapter 1: Fundamentals of Object-Oriented Programming • 1.1 Procedure-Oriented Programming Concepts • 1.2 Object-Oriented Programming Concepts • 1.3 Characteristics or Features of OOPs • 1.4 Modeling Real-World Objects • 1.5 Types of Objects • 1.6 Kinds of Relationships • 1.7 Class and Object Diagrams • 1.8 The Object-Based and Object-Oriented Languages • 1.9 Advantages and Disadvantages of OOPs • • Chapter 2: Basics of C++ • 2.1 Similarities in C and C++ • 2.2 Differences between C and C++ • 2.3 Basics of C++ • 2.4 Data Types • 2.5 Type Conversion • 2.6 Variables • 2.7 Literals or Constants • 2.8 Operators • 2.9 Comments in C++ • 2.10 Structure of C++ Program • 2.11 Statements in C++ • 2.12 Iteration or Looping Statements • 2.13 Breaking Control Statements • • Chapter 3: Functions • 3.1 Declaration of a Function • 3.2 Parameter Passing Mechanism • 3.3 Types of Functions • 3.4 Scope Rules • 3.5 Storage Class • 3.6 Advantages of Functions • • Chapter 4: Arrays • 4.1 Defining an Array • 4.2 Types of Arrays • 4.3 Arrays and Functions • • Chapter 5: Structure, Union and Bit Fields • • 5.1 Declaration of a Structure • 5.2 Accessing the Structure Element (The Dot Operator) • 5.3 Initialization of a Structure • 5.4 Array within Structure • 5.5 Union • 5.6 Bit Fields • • Chapter 6: Pointers • 6.1 Declaration of a Pointer • 6.2 Initializing Pointers • 6.3 Pointer Arithmetic • 6.4 Pointers and Single-Dimensional Arrays • 6.5 Pointers and Two-Dimensional Arrays • 6.6 Pointers and Multidimensional Arrays • 6.7 Arrays of Pointers • 6.8 Pointers and Strings • 6.9 Pointers and Structures • 6.10 Pointers and Functions • 6.11 Pointers to Pointers • 6.12 Dynamic Memory Management • 6.13 Constant Pointers • • Chapter 7: Classes and Objects • 7.1 Declaration of a Class • 7.2 Defining the Member Functions • 7.3 Creating the Objects • 7.4 Class and Arrays • 7.5 Objects and Functions • 7.6 Friend Functions • 7.7 Pointers and Objects • • • Chapter 8: Constructors and Destructors • • 8.1 Structure of a Constructor • 8.2 Types of Constructors • 8.3 Destructor • • • Chapter 9: Inheritance • 9.1 Structure of Inheritance • 9.2 Types of Derivation • 9.3 Importance of Inheritance • 9.4 Types of Base Class • 9.5 Types of Inheritance • 9.5 Virtual Base Class • 9.6 Constructor Invocation in Inheritance • 9.7 Parameterized Constructor Invocation in Inheritance • 9.8 Destructor under Inheritance • 9.9 Container Class • Chapter 10: Polymorphism • 10.1 Types of Polymorphism • 10.2 Compile-Time Polymorphism • 10.3 Run-Time Polymorphism • 10.4 Virtual Destructor • Chapter 11: Template and Exception Handling • 11.1 Declaration of a Function Template • 11.2 Declaration of a Class Template • 11.3 Exception Handling

• 11.4 try, catch and throw • 11.5 Exception Generated by the Function • 11.6 Multiple Catch Blocks • 11.7 Single Catch Block for All Exceptions • 11.8 Restrict the Exceptions • Chapter 12: File Organization • 12.1 Stream • 12.2 Basic Operations with Files • 12.3 Binary Files • 12.4 Random Access Files • 12.5 Error Handling in Files • 12.6 File Pointers and Random Access • Chapter 13: Turbo Graphics • 13.1 Library Functions of the Text Mode • 13.2 Library Functions of the Graphics Mode • 13.3 Library Functions for Drawing an Object • 13.4 Library Functions for Text, Style and Color Selection • 13.5 Library Functions for View Port • 13.6 Library Functions used for Animation and Sound • Chapter 14: Preprocessor Directives and I/O • 14.1 C++ Stream • 14.2 Preprocessor Directives • 14.3 Header files • 14.4 Manipulators • 14.5 Unformatted I/O Functions • • 14.6 Character Testing and Conversion Functions • 14.7 String Manipulation Function • • Key Terms • Multiple-Choice Questions • State whether True or False • Review Questions • Programming Assignments • Answers • Solutions of Programming Assignments

9788126516582 | ₹ 689



## Data Structures, 2ed | IM | e | k

**Venkatesan**

### About the Author

Dr. R. Venkatesan has 18 years of industry experience and was actively involved in coordinating and managing large-scale software projects. Currently, he is a Professor in the Department of CSE at PSG College of Technology, Coimbatore. He is also a Fellow of the Institution of Engineers of India. He has several publications in national and international journals and conferences. His areas of interest include software engineering,

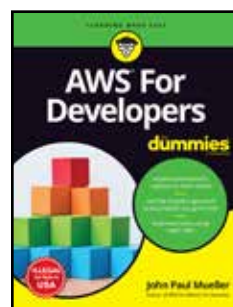
data structures, algorithm design and object-oriented systems.

### Table of Contents

• 1 Introduction to Algorithms and Data Structures • 1.1 Introduction • 1.2 Algorithms • 1.3 Data Structures • • 2 Linear Data Structures • 2.1 Introduction • 2.2 Arrays • 2.3 Lists • 2.4 Arrays Versus Linked Lists • 2.5 Stacks • 2.6 Queues • • 3 Non-Linear Data Structures • 3.1 Introduction • 3.2 Trees • 3.3 Graphs • • 4 Advanced Data Structures • 4.1 Introduction • 4.2 Hash Tables • 4.3 Heaps • 4.4 AVL Trees • 4.5 Red-Black Trees • 4.6 B Trees • 4.7 Trie Structures • • 5 Sorting • 5.1 Introduction • 5.2 Types of Sorting Algorithms • 5.3 Sorting Techniques • 5.4 Time Complexity of Sorting Techniques • • 6 File Structures • 6.1 Introduction • 6.2 Definitions and Concepts • 6.3 Physical Structure of Hard Disk • 6.4 File Operations • 6.5 File Organisation • 6.6 External Sorting • • Summary • Multiple Choice Questions • Short Answer Questions • Long Answer Questions • Review Questions • Answers to Multiple Choice Questions

9788126577149 | ₹ 689

## CLIENT / SERVER TECHNOLOGY



## AWS for Developers for Dummies

**Mueller**

### About the Author

John Mueller is a freelance author and technical editor. He has writing in his blood, having produced 101 books and more than 600 articles to date. The topics range from networking to home security and from database management to heads-down programming. His current work in progress is Amazon Web Services for Admins for Dummies. Some of his current books include a book on Python for beginners, Python for Data Scientists, a discussion of machine learning for multiple audiences, and a book about MATLAB.

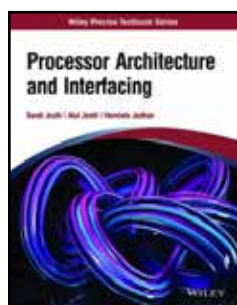
### Description

Modern businesses rely on Infrastructure-as-a-Service (IaaS)—a setup in which someone else foots the bill to create application environments—and developers are expected to know how to write both platform-specific and IaaS-supported applications. If you're a

developer who writes desktop and web applications but have little-to-no experience with cloud development, this book is an essential tool in getting started in the IaaS environment with Amazon Web Services.

**9788126570850 | ₹ 639**

## COMPUTER ARCHITECTURE



### Processor Architecture and Interfacing | e | k

**Joshi**

#### About the Author

Prof. Atul K. Joshi is an Assistant Professor in the Department of Instrumentation and Control at Cummins College of Engineering for Women, Karve Nagar, Pune.

#### Table of Contents

- Introduction to Assembly Language Programming • 80386 Processor • Bus Cycles and Memory Interfacing • Segmentation • Protected Mode • Multitasking • Virtual Mode Operation • Interrupt and Exception Processing • Microcontroller 8051 Architecture • Interfacing External Data Memory and Program Memory to 8051 • Programming Timers/Counters of 8051 • Serial Port Structure of 8051 and Programming • 8051 Interrupt Structure and Programming • Design of Minimum System Using 8051

**9788126545605 | ₹ 789**



### Computer System Architecture and Organization: As per AICTE | e

**Usha**

#### About the Author

Dr. M. Usha is a professor of Computer Science and Engineering at Sona College of Technology, Salem, India. Prior to joining the current position, she was with the faculty of Coimbatore Institute of Technology (CIT), Coimbatore and College of Engineering, Guindy, Anna University. She has 22 years of teaching experience. Since 1993, she has been teaching Computer

Architecture for undergraduate and postgraduate students of engineering. Dr. Usha is a member of IEEE, life member of Institution of Engineers (India), Computer Society of India (CSI), and ISTe

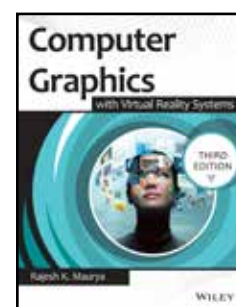
#### Table of Contents

- Chapter 1 Introduction and Trends on Computer Architecture • 1.1 Introduction • 1.2 Evolution of Computers • 1.3 Computer Generations • 1.4 Functional Elements of a Computer • 1.5 Technology Advancements in Computer Architecture • 1.6 Computer Classifications • Chapter 2 Operational Units of a Computer • 2.1 Introduction • 2.2 Evolution of Bus in Computers • 2.3 Internal Bus Architecture • 2.4 External Bus Structure • Chapter 3 Data Representations and Arithmetic Algorithms • 3.1 Introduction • 3.2 Number Representations • 3.3 Integer Data Computations • 3.4 Multiplication • 3.5 Division of Integers • 3.6 Floating-Point Data Computations • Chapter 4 Central Processing Unit • 4.1 Introduction • 4.2 Organization of Central Processing Unit • 4.3 ISA Categories • 4.4 Basic Concepts of Instructions • 4.5 Types of Instructions • 4.6 ISA Design • 4.7 Addressing Modes • 4.8 Control Unit Design • Chapter 5 Memory Organization • 5.1 Introduction • 5.2 Semiconductor Memory Cell • 5.3 Read-Only Memory • 5.4 Memory Hierarchies • 5.5 Cache Memory • 5.6 Virtual Memory • 5.7 Secondary Memories • Chapter 6 I/O Organization • 6.1 Introduction • 6.2 Interfacing I/O Devices • 6.3 Program-Controlled I/O • 6.4 Interrupts • 6.5 Direct Memory Access • 6.6 I/O Processors • 6.7 I/O Buses • 6.8 Bus Standards • Chapter 7 Instruction-Level Parallelism • 7.1 Introduction • 7.2 Pipeline Hazards • 7.3 Designing Instruction Sets for Pipelining • 7.4 Superscalar Machines • 7.5 Pipeline Performance • Chapter 8 Multiprocessor Systems • 8.1 Introduction • 8.2 Parallel Processing • 8.3 Array Processors • 8.4 Structure of a Multiprocessor System • 8.5 Interconnection Structures

- 8.6 Cache Coherence • Chapter 9 Performance Measures for Computer Architecture • 9.1 Performance Attributes • 9.2 Memory Attributes • 9.3 Device Throughput • 9.4 Discussions on Selection Schema • Chapter 10 Case Studies • 10.1 General-Purpose Processors • 10.2 Embedded Applications • Summary • Key Terms • Multiple-Choice Questions • Review Questions • Further Readings • Answers • Appendix: Digital Logic Circuits • A.1 Introduction • A.2 Basic Logic Gates • A.3 Boolean Laws • A.4 NAND Gate Equivalents • A.5 Flip-Flops • A.6 Registers • A.7 Counter • A.8 Multiplexer • A.9 Demultiplexer • A.10 Decoder • A.11 Encoder • A.12 Finite State Machine • Further Readings • Index

**9788126509836 | ₹ 739**

## COMPUTER GRAPHICS / MULTIMEDIA / ANIMATION



### Computer Graphics with Virtual Reality System, 3ed | k

**Maurya**

#### About the Author

Rajesh K. Maurya is assistant professor, Department of Information Technology, Usha Pravin Gandhi College of Management, Mumbai. He has rich experience in teaching the subject at various colleges affiliated to the University of Mumbai. His areas of active research include Image Processing, Intelligent Systems and Multimedia Systems.

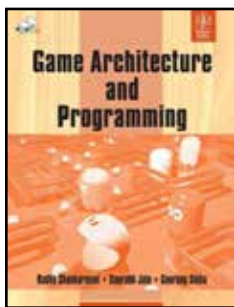
#### Table of Contents

- Contents • Preface v • 1. Introduction to Computer Graphics and Display Systems • 1.1 Introduction • 1.2 Image and objects • 1.3 Image representation • 1.4 Basic graphics pipeline • 1.5 Raster and vector-based graphics • 1.6 Applications of computer graphics • 1.7 Display devices • 1.8 Cathode ray tubes • 1.9 Flat panel display • 1.10 3D display technology • 1.11 Input technology • 1.12 Hard-copy output devices • 1.13 Coordinate system overview • 1.14 Introduction to graphics libraries in C • 2. Scan-Conversion of Graphics Output Primitives • 2.1 Introduction • 2.2 Scan-conversion of a point • 2.3 Scan-conversion of lines • 2.4 Scan-conversion of circle • 2.5 Scan-conversion of ellipse • 3. Curve Generation • 3.1 Introduction • 3.2 Curve continuity • 3.3 Conic curves • 3.4 Piecewise curve design • 3.5 Parametric curve design • 3.6 LeGrange interpolated curves • 3.7 Spline curve representation • 3.8 Non-uniform rational B-spline curves • 3.9 Fractal curves • 4. Area Filling and Solid Area Scan-Conversion • 4.1 Introduction • 4.2 Inside-outside test • 4.3 Winding number method • 4.4 Coherence • 4.5 Polygon filling • 4.6 Scan conversion of character • 4.7 Aliasing • 4.8 Anti-aliasing • 4.9 Halftoning, thresholding, and dithering • 5. Two-Dimensional Transformation • 5.1 Introduction • 5.2 Transformation matrix • 5.3 Types of transformations in two-dimensional graphics • 5.4 Combined transformation • 5.5 Homogeneous coordinates • 6. Two-Dimensional Viewing and Clipping • 6.1 Introduction • 6.2 Viewing transformation in two dimensions • 6.3 Introduction to clipping • 6.4 Two-dimensional clipping • 6.5 Text clipping • 7. Three-Dimensional Transformation, Viewing and Projection • 7.1 Introduction • 7.2 Objects in homogeneous coordinates • 7.3 Three-dimensional transformations • 7.4 World coordinates and viewing coordinates • 7.5 Three-dimensional viewing transformations • 7.6 Projection • 7.7 Viewing and clipping in three dimensions • 8. Surface Generation • 8.1 Introduction • 8.2 Bilinear surfaces • 8.3 Ruled surfaces • 8.4 Developable surfaces • 8.5 Coons patch • 8.6 Sweep surfaces • 8.7 Surface of revolution • 8.8 Quadric surfaces • 8.9 Constructive solid geometry • 8.10 Bezier surfaces • 8.11 B-spline surfaces • 8.12 Rational B-spline surfaces • 8.13 Subdivision surfaces • 9. Visible and Hidden Surfaces • 9.1 Introduction • 9.2 Coherence • 9.3 Extents and bounding volumes • 9.4 Back face culling • 9.5 Painter's algorithm • 9.6 Z-buffer algorithm • 9.7 Newell's algorithm • 9.8 Scan line rendering • 9.9 Appel's algorithm • 9.10 Warnock's area subdivision algorithm • 9.11 Binary space partitioning trees • 9.12 Floating horizon algorithm • 9.13 Roberts algorithm • 9.14 Haloed lines • 10. Object-Rendering and Color Models • 10.1 Introduction • 10.2 Light modeling techniques • 10.3 Illumination model • 10.3.1 General illumination model • 10.4 Shading • 10.5 Transparency effect • 10.6 Shadows • 10.7 Texture and object representation • 10.8 Ray tracing • 10.9 Ray casting • 10.10 Radiosity • 10.11 Color models • 11. Computer Animation • 11.1 Introduction • 11.2 Key frame animation • 11.3 Construction of an animation sequence



• 11.4 Motion control methods • 11.5 Procedural animation • 11.6 Key frame animation vs. procedural animation • 11.7 Introduction to morphing • 11.8 Warping techniques • 11.9 Three-dimensional morphing • • 12. Introduction to Virtual Reality • 12.1 Introduction • 12.2 Classical components and design of a VR system • 12.3 Important factors in a virtual reality system • 12.4 Types of virtual reality systems • 12.5 Advantages of virtual reality • 12.6 VR Input devices • 12.7 Graphics display interfaces • 12.8 Sound display and interface • 12.9 Examples of input devices • 12.10 Haptic feedback • 12.11 Graphical rendering pipeline • 12.12 Haptic rendering pipeline • 12.13 OpenGL rendering pipeline • 12.14 Applications of virtual reality • • 13. Object Modeling and Computer Architecture for Virtual Reality • 13.1 Introduction • 13.2 Modeling techniques in virtual reality • 13.3 Model management • 13.4 PC graphics architecture and accelerators • 13.5 The SGI reality architecture • 13.6 Scene graph-based systems • 13.7 The Sun Blade™0 architecture • 13.8 Sun Blade0 workstation graphics • 13.9 Distributed VR environment • • 14. Virtual Reality and Augmented Reality Programming • 14.1 Introduction • 14.2 Programming through VRML • 14.3 Extensible 3D (X3D) • 14.4 VRML/X3D Browsers and Plugins • 14.5 Java 3D: Programming the virtual world through Java • 14.6 Introduction to OpenGL programming • 14.7 Augmented reality • 14.8 OpenCV for augmented reality • • Summary • Review Questions • Multiple-Choice Questions • Appendix A. List of Abbreviations • Appendix B. Programming Exercises • Bibliography • Index

9788126576333 | ₹ 959



## Game Architecture and Programming | e | k

**Shankarmani**

### About the Author

Radha Shankarmani is currently working as an Assistant Professor at the Department of Information Technology, Sardar Patel Institute of Technology, Mumbai. She is also presently pursuing her Doctorate from JNTU, Hyderabad. Her areas of interest include Software Engineering, software testing, Databases, Data Warehousing and Mining, Computer Simulation and Modeling, Management Information System and SOA. Prof. Shankarmani holds a Masters degree in Computer Science and Engineering from NIT, Trichy and Bachelors degree from PSG College of Technology in Electronics and Communication Engineering. Having more than 14 years of teaching experience and 4 years of industry experience, she has held designations such as Programmer, Software Engineer and Manager. She did her sabbatical for two months in Infosys, Pune in 2005 and has coauthored a book Middleware and Enterprise Integration Technologies for Wiley India.

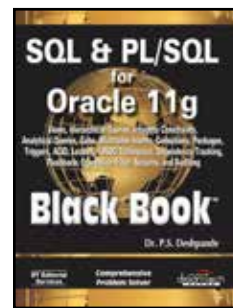
### Table of Contents

• Part A Game Architecture • 1. Core Game Design • 1.1 Introduction • 1.2 Game design principles • 1.3 Game design process • 1.4 Build the concept • 1.5 Creating the game specification • 1.6 Gameplay in detail • 1.7 Gameplay specification • Summary • Key Terms and Concepts • Review Questions • Assignment • 2. Initial Design • 2.1 Introduction • 2.2 Game and hardware abstraction • 2.3 The problem domain • 2.4 Tiers of game architecture • 2.5 Tokenization • Summary • Key Terms and Concepts • Review Questions • Assignments • 3. Technical Aspects of Game Design • 3.1 Introduction • 3.2 The state of the art • 3.3 Blue-Sky research • 3.4 Reinventing the wheel • 3.5 Use of object technology • Summary • Key Terms and Concepts • Review Questions • Assignments • 4. Building Blocks • 4.1 Introduction • 4.2 Game development issues • 4.3 Core groups in software factory and their interactions • 4.4 Reusability in software • Summary • Key Terms and Concepts • Review Questions • Assignment • 5. Initial Architecture Design • 5.1 Introduction • 5.2 Architectural styles • 5.3 The tier system • 5.4 Architecture design • 5.5 Applying tier-based approach to architecture design • Summary • Key Terms and Concepts • Review Questions • Assignments • 6. Development • 6.1 Introduction • 6.2 The development process • 6.3 Code quality • 6.4 Coding priorities • 6.5 Debugging and module completion • 6.6 The seven golden principles of effective design • 6.7 Five important aspects in game development • 6.8 The three lead balloons • Summary • Key Terms and Concepts • Review Questions • Assignments • Programming Assignments • Part B Game Programming • 7. Technologies • 7.1 Introduction • 7.2 Deviation from normal programming • 7.3 Available game platforms • 7.4 Game display technologies • 7.5 DirectX and OpenGL • 7.6 Tools for game development • 7.7 Display systems • 7.8 Game engines • 7.9 User interface • 7.10 Resource caching • 7.11 The main loop • Summary • Key Terms and Concepts • Review

Questions • 8. Design Practices • 8.1 Introduction • 8.2 Some standard design practices in game development • 8.3 Memory and its types • 8.4 Optimizing memory access • 8.5 Memory alignment • 8.6 Virtual memory • 8.7 Memory-mapped files • 8.8 Naked and smart pointers • 8.9 Game scripting languages • Summary • Key Terms and Concepts • Review Questions • Programming Assignment • 9. Building Your Game • 9.1 Introduction • 9.2 Deciding on project directory structure • 9.3 Creating a project in visual studio • 9.4 Setting up Visual Studio build options • 9.5 Source control • 9.6 Popular source control soft wares • 9.7 Source control best practices • 9.8 Game build process • Summary • Key Terms and Concepts • Review Questions • 10. User Interface Programming and Input Devices • 10.1 Introduction • 10.2 Getting the device state • 10.3 Recommended practices while working with the mouse • 10.4 Working with the keyboard • 10.5 User interface components • 10.6 More control properties • Summary • Key Terms and Concepts • Review Questions • Programming Assignment • 11. 2D Drawing and DirectX • 11.1 Introduction • 11.2 Setting up Visual Studio to work with DirectX • 11.3 Graphics hardware • 11.4 2D drawing using DirectX • 11.5 2D drawing concepts • 11.6 Sprites • 11.7 Graphic file formats • 11.8 Differences in storage of 16-bit color information • Summary • Key Terms and Concepts • Review Questions • Programming Assignments • • 12. Initialization and Main Loop • 12.1 Introduction • 12.2 Initialization • 12.3 Initializing game objects • 12.4 Game loop • 12.5 Cleanup • 12.6 Complete Pong game code • Summary • Key Terms and Concepts • Review Questions • Programming Assignments • 13. Loading and Caching Game Resources • 13.1 Introduction • 13.2 Image formats • 13.3 Audio formats • 13.4 Points to remember while using audio in games • 13.5 Points to remember while using video in games • 13.6 Resource cache • Summary • Key Terms and Concepts • Review Questions • Programming Assignments • 14. 3D Graphics and 3D Engines • 14.1 Introduction • 14.2 3D graphics pipeline • 14.3 DirectX project setup • 14.4 Scene graph • 14.5 Scene nodes • 14.6 Building a 3D scene • 14.7 3D middleware • 14.8 Creating your own 3D engine • Summary • Key Terms and Concepts • Review Questions • Programming Assignment • Suggested Questions • Appendix A - Game Genre • Appendix B - Game Development Studio Chart • Bibliography • Index

9788126528875 | ₹ 859

## DATABASES / DATA WAREHOUSING TECHNOLOGIES



## SQL & PL / SQL for Oracle 11g Black Book | e | k

**Deshpande**

### About the Author

Dr. P.S. Deshpande has done his Ph.D. from Nagpur University and M.Tech from IIT, Powai, Mumbai in Computer Science and Engg. He is a faculty member at the Department of Computer Science, Visvesvaraya National Institute of Technology, Nagpur, since 1992. He acted as consultant to various Govt. and private organizations in the field of Database Management

System, Software Engineering, Data Warehousing, and J2EE design patterns. He has also published a number of papers in that field. He has authored three books on Oracle and programming languages.

### Table of Contents

• Unit - I: SQL • Introduction to SQL • Set Operations • SQL Operators • Aggregate Functions and Group By Clause • Updating and Deleting Data in Existing Table (DML) • Views • Assignment-I • Assignment-II • Advanced Queries • Integrity Constraints • Analytical Queries • Understanding ROLLUP and CUBE • Understanding Joins • Scalar Subqueries • Case Expressions • Multitable Insert and Merge • Regular Expression • Statistical Functions • Model Queries • SQL Quiz • Unit - II: PL/SQL • PL/SQL Program Features • PL/SQL Datatypes • Understanding Control Structure • Interaction with Oracle • Collections and Records • LOB, BFILE, and DBMS\_LOB • Objects and Object Types • Sample Programs-I • Sample Programs-II • Error Handling • Subprograms in PL/SQL • Package • Trigger (Database) • Autonomous Transaction • Important PL/SQL Packages • Object Views • Transaction Processing in Oracle • Locking in Oracle • Rollback Segments • UNDO Tablespace • Invoker Rights and NOCOPY Clause • Dependency Tracking in Oracle • FlashBack Queries • Sequence • PL/SQL Wrapper • Oracle Expression Filter

Prices are subject to change without prior notice.

9788177229400 | ₹ 999



## Fundamentals of Database Management Systems, 3ed, An Indian Adaptation | New | IM | e | k Gillenson

### About the Author

Dr. Mark L. Gillenson has been practicing, researching, teaching, writing, and most importantly, thinking about data and database management for over 50 years, split between working for the IBM Corporation and being a professor in the academic world. While working for IBM he designed databases for IBM's corporate headquar-

ters, consulted on database issues for some of IBM's largest customers, taught database management at the prestigious IBM Systems Research Institute in New York, and conducted database seminars throughout the United States and on four continents.

### Table of Contents

- 1. Data: The New Corporate Resource • Introduction • The History of Data • The Origins of Data • Data Through the Ages • Early Data Problems Spawn Calculating Devices • Swamped with Data • Modern Data Storage Media • Data in Today's Information Systems Environment • Using Data for Competitive Advantage • Problems in Storing and Accessing Data • Data as a Corporate Resource • Traditional File Systems • The Database Environment • File Systems Versus Database Systems • Summary • Multiple Choice Questions • Questions • Exercises • Minicases • 2 Data Modeling • Introduction • Binary Relationships • What Is a Binary Relationship? • Cardinality • Modality • More About Many-to-Many Relationships • Unary Relationships • One-to-One Unary Relationship • One-to-Many Unary Relationship • Many-to-Many Unary Relationship • Ternary Relationships • Example: The Global Hardware Company • Example: Good Reading Book Stores • Example: World Music Association • Example: Lakshmi Flat Rentals • Summary • Multiple Choice Questions • Questions • Exercises • Minicases • 3 The Database Management System Concept • Introduction • Data Before Database Management • Records and Files • Database Schemas • Basic Concepts in Storing and Retrieving Data • The Database Concept • Data as a Manageable Resource • Data Integration and Data Redundancy • Multiple Relationships • Data Control Issues • Data Independence • DBMS Approaches • Summary • Multiple Choice Questions • Questions • Exercises • Minicases • 4 Relational Data Retrieval: SQL • Introduction • Data Retrieval with the SQL SELECT Command • Introduction to the SQL SELECT Command • Basic Functions • Built-In Functions • Grouping Rows • The Join • Subqueries • A Strategy for Writing SQL SELECT Commands • Example: Good Reading Book Stores • Example: World Music Association • Example: Lakshmi Flat Rentals • Relational Query Optimizer • Relational DBMS Performance • Relational Query Optimizer Concepts • Summary • Multiple Choice Questions • Questions • Exercises • Minicases • 5 The Relational Database Model: Introduction • Introduction • The Relational Database Concept • Relational Terminology • Primary and Candidate Keys • Foreign Keys and Binary Relationships • Many-to-Many Binary Relationship • Data Retrieval from a Relational Database • Extracting Data from a Relation • The Relational Select Operator • The Relational Project Operator • Combination of the Relational Select and Project Operators • Extracting Data Across Multiple Relations: Data Integration • Example: Good Reading Book Stores • Example: World Music Association • Example: Lakshmi Flat Rentals • Summary • Multiple Choice Questions • Questions • Exercises • Minicases • 6 The Relational Database Model: Additional Concepts • Introduction • Relational Structures for Unary and Ternary Relationships • Unary One-to-Many Relationships • Unary Many-to-Many Relationships • Ternary Relationships • Referential Integrity • The Referential Integrity Concept • Three Delete Rules • Summary • Multiple Choice Questions • Questions • Exercises • Minicases • 7 Logical Database Design • Introduction • Converting E-R Diagrams into Relational Tables • Introduction • Converting a Simple Entity • Converting Entities in Binary Relationships • Converting Entities in Unary Relationships • Converting Entities in Ternary Relationships • Designing the Global Hardware Co. Database • Designing the Good Reading Bookstores Database • Designing the World Music Association Database •

Designing the Lakshmi Flat Rentals Database • The Data Normalization Process • Introduction to the Data Normalization Technique • Steps in the Data Normalization Process • Example: Global Hardware Co. • Example: Good Reading Bookstores • Example: World Music Association • Example: Lakshmi Flat Rentals • Testing Tables Converted from E-R Diagrams with Data Normalization • Building the Data Structure with SQL • Manipulating the Data with SQL • Summary • Multiple Choice Questions • Questions • Exercises • Minicases • 8 Physical Database Design • Introduction • Disk Storage • The Need for Disk Storage • How Rotating Disk Storage Works • File Organizations and Access Methods • The Goal: Locating a Record • The Index • Hashed Files • Inputs to Physical Database Design • The Tables Produced by the Logical Database Design Process • Business Environment Requirements • Data Characteristics • Application Characteristics • Operational Requirements: Data Security, Backup, and Recovery • Physical Database Design Techniques • Adding External Features • Reorganizing Stored Data • Splitting a Table into Multiple Tables • Changing Attributes in a Table • Adding Attributes to a Table • Combining Tables • Adding New Tables • Example: Good Reading Book Stores • Example: World Music Association • Example: Lakshmi Flat Rentals • Summary • Multiple Choice Questions • Questions • Exercises • Minicases • 9 Object-Oriented Database Management • Introduction • Terminology • Complex Relationships • Generalization • Inheritance of Attributes • Operations, Inheritance of Operations, and Polymorphism • Aggregation • The Global Hardware Co. Class Diagram • The Good Reading Bookstores Class Diagram • The World Music Association Class Diagram • The Lakshmi Property Rentals Class Diagram • Encapsulation • Abstract Data Types • Object/Relational Database • Summary • Multiple Choice Questions • Questions • Exercises • Minicases • 10 Data Administration, Database Administration, and Data Dictionaries • Introduction • The Advantages of Data and Database Administration • Data as a Shared Corporate Resource • Efficiency in Job Specialization • Operational Management of Data • Managing Externally Acquired Databases • Managing Data in the Decentralized Environment • The Responsibilities of Data Administration • Data Coordination • Data Planning • Data Standards • Liaison to Systems Analysts and Programmers • Training • Arbitration of Disputes and Usage Authorization • Documentation and Publicity • Data's Competitive Advantage • The Responsibilities of Database Administration • DBMS Performance Monitoring • DBMS Troubleshooting • DBMS Usage and Security Monitoring • Data Dictionary Operations • DBMS Data and Software Maintenance • Database Design • Data Dictionaries • Introduction • A Simple Example of Metadata • Passive and Active Data Dictionaries • Relational DBMS Catalogs • Data Repositories • Summary • Multiple Choice Questions • Questions • Exercises • Minicases • 11 Database Control Issues: Security, Backup and Recovery, Concurrency • Introduction • Data Security • The Importance of Data Security • Types of Data Security Breaches • Methods of Breaching Data Security • Types of Data Security Measures • Backup and Recovery • The Importance of Backup and Recovery • Backup Copies and Journals • Forward Recovery • Backward Recovery • Duplicate or "Mirrored" Databases • The Cloud • ARIES Recovery Algorithm • Disaster Recovery • Concurrency Control • The Importance of Concurrency Control • The Lost Update Problem • Dirty Read Problem • Phantom Phenomenon • Locks and Deadlock • Versioning • Summary • Multiple Choice Questions • Questions • Exercises • Minicases • 12 The Data Warehouse • Introduction • The Data Warehouse Concept • The Data Is Subject Oriented • The Data Is Integrated • The Data Is Non-Volatile • The Data Is Time Variant • The Data Must Be High Quality • The Data May Be Aggregated • The Data Is Often Denormalized • The Data Is Not Necessarily Absolutely Current • Types of Data Warehouses • The Enterprise Data Warehouse (EDW) • The Data Mart (DM) • Which to Choose: The EDW, the DM, or Both? • Designing a Data Warehouse • Introduction • Global Hardware Co. Data Warehouse • Good Reading Bookstores Data Warehouse • Lakshmi Flat Rentals Data Warehouse • What About a World Music Association Data Warehouse? • Building a Data Warehouse • Introduction • Data Extraction • Data Cleaning • Data Transformation • Data Loading • Using a Data Warehouse • On-Line Analytic Processing • Data Mining • Administering a Data Warehouse • Challenges in Data Warehousing • Summary • Multiple Choice Questions • Questions • Exercises • Minicases • 13 NoSQL Database Management • Introduction • The Lead-Up to NoSQL Database Management • Limitations of Relational Database • Advanced Database Management System Concepts • CAP Theorem • Examples • NoSQL Database Management Systems • Key-Value Database • The Key-Value Database Concept • Hadoop • The Hadoop Environment • Document Database • Column Family Database • Graph Database • Querying NoSQL Databases and the Rise of NewSQL • NoSQL Query Languages • NewSQL • Summary • Multiple Choice Questions • Questions • Exercises • Minicases • 14 Blockchain • Introduction • What Is a Blockchain? • Hashing • Cryptographic Hashing • Cryptographic Hashing in the Blockchain • Public-Key Encryption • Public-Key Encryption Revisited • Public-Key Encryption in the Blockchain •



Additional Blockchain Topics • Merkle Trees • Consensus • Smart Contracts • Summary • Multiple Choice Questions • Questions • Exercises • Minicases • 15 Database in the Cloud • Introduction • The Cloud: What, Why, How? • New Technologies • Cloud Usage Models • Cloud Pricing Models • Advantages of the Cloud • Limitations of the Cloud • Data and Database in the Cloud • Where Should the Data Be Stored? • The Pros and Cons of Storing Data in the Cloud • From Distributed Database to the Cloud • Introduction to Distributed Database • Distributed Database Architecture • The Cloud and Distributed Database • Summary • Multiple Choice Questions • Questions • Exercises • Minicases • 16 Database Applications • Introduction • Business Intelligence and Data Analytics • Data Mining • Text Mining and Web Mining • Artificial Intelligence • Artificial Intelligence Applications • Artificial Intelligence Techniques • Enterprise Resource Planning (ERP) • Customer Relationship Management (CRM) • Supply Chain Management (SCM) • Summary • Multiple Choice Questions • Questions • Exercises • Minicases • INDEX I-1

**9789363866027 | ₹ 849**



## Advanced Database Management Systems

**Sharma**

### About the Author

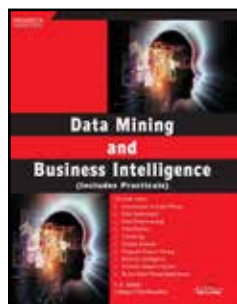
Dr. Sanjeev Sharma is Professor and Head of School of Information Technology at Rajiv Gandhi Proudyogiki Vishwavidyalaya, Bhopal, India.

### Table of Contents

• 1. Introduction to DBMS • 2. Database System Architecture • 3. Relational Database Design • 4. Introduction to Query Languages • 5. Advanced SQL

and PL / SQL • 6. Database Implementation and Tools • 7. Database System Catalogs • 8. Query Compiler • 9. Query Processing and Evaluation • 10. Transaction Management and Recovery • 11. Database Security and Authorization • 12. Distributed Database • 13. Object-Oriented Database • 14. Database and XML • 15. Emerging Database Models, Technologies and Applications - I • 16. Emerging Database Models, Technologies and Applications - II • Appendix A: Data Warehousing • Appendix B: Data Mining • Appendix C: Data Grid and Its Application • Appendix D: Hashing and Lookup Table • Bibliography

**9789351199380 | ₹ 449**



## Data Mining and Business Intelligence (Includes Practicals)

**Shinde**

### About the Author

S. K. Shinde is a Professor at Lokmanya Tilak College of Engineering, Navi Mumbai. Currently, he is working in the field of Programming; Web Mining; Frequent Pattern Discovery and Integration of domain knowledge, such as ontologies in the mining process and benefits of patterns in web personalized recommendations for

ebusiness.

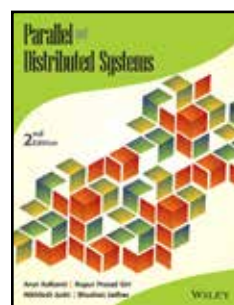
### Table of Contents

• Chapter 1: Introduction to Data Mining • Definition of Data Mining • 1.2 How Does Data Mining Work? • 1.3 Architecture of Data Mining • 1.4 Kinds of Data that can be mined • 1.5 Data Mining Functionalities • 1.6 Types of Data Mining Systems • 1.7 Advantages of Data Mining • 1.8 Disadvantages of Data Mining • 1.9 Ethical Issues in Data Mining • Chapter 2: Data Exploration • 2.1 Data • 2.2 Data Visualization • Chapter 3: Data Preprocessing • 3.1 Why Preprocessing? • 3.2 Data Cleaning • 3.3 Data Integration • 3.4 Data Reduction • 3.5 Data Transformation • 3.6 Data Discretization and Concept Hierarchy Generation • Chapter 4: Classification • 4.1 Basic Concepts • 4.2 Classification Methods • 4.3 Prediction • 4.4 Model Evaluation and Selection • 4.5 Combining Classifiers (Ensemble Methods) • Chapter 5: Clustering • 5.1 Introducing

Cluster Analysis • 5.2 Clustering Methodologies • Chapter 6: Outlier Analysis • 6.1 Real-World Applications • 6.2 Types of Outliers • 6.3 Outlier Challenges • 6.4 Outlier Detection Approaches • 6.5 Outlier Detection Methods • 6.6 Proximity-Based Outlier Analysis • 6.7 Clustering-Based Outlier Analysis • Chapter 7: Frequent Pattern Mining • 7.1 Market Basket Analysis • 7.2 Efficient and Scalable Frequent Item set Mining Methods • 7.3 Mining Multilevel and Multidimensional Association Rules • 7.4 Association Mining to Correlation Analysis • Chapter 8: Introduction to Business Intelligence • 8.1 Data, Information and Knowledge • 8.2 Defining Business Intelligence • 8.3 Important Factors in Business Intelligence • 8.4 Business Intelligence Architecture • 8.5 Business Intelligence Framework • 8.6 Role of Mathematical Models in BI • 8.7 Factors Responsible for a Successful BI Project • 8.8 Development of BI System • 8.9 Obstacles to Business Intelligence in an Organization • 8.10 Ethics and Business Intelligence • Chapter 9: Decision Support System • 9.1 Concept of Decision Making • 9.2 Techniques of Decision Making • 9.3 Understanding Decision Support System (DSS) • 9.4 Evolution of Information System • 9.5 Development of Decision Support System • 9.6 Application of DSS • 9.7 Role of Business Intelligence in Decision Making • Chapter 10: BI and Data Mining Applications • 10.1 ERP and Business Intelligence • 10.2 BI Applications in CRM • 10.3 BI Applications in Marketing • 10.4 BI Applications in Logistics and Production • 10.5 Role of BI in Finance • 10.6 BI Applications in Banking • 10.7 BI Applications in Telecommunications • 10.8 BI Applications in Fraud Detection • 10.9 BI Applications in Clickstream Mining • 10.10 BI Applications in the Retail Industry • Summary • Review Exercise • Multiple Choice Questions • Descriptive Questions • Practicals • Index

**9789351197188 | ₹ 699**

## DISTRIBUTED SYSTEMS



## Parallel and Distributed Systems, 2ed | k

**Kulkarni**

### About the Author

Prof. Arun Kulkarni is currently working as Associate Professor and Head, Department of Information Technology at Thadomal Shahani Engineering College Bandra (W), Mumbai. He has taught both Masters and undergraduate students and guided many ME projects and has teaching experience of more than 25 years. Prof. Kulkarni has published the research paper on Fuzzy

Hyper Line Segment Neural Network in IEE (UK) journal in 2001. He has also published research papers in national and international conferences on Speech Processing, Vector Quantization, Stock Predication, and Image processing.

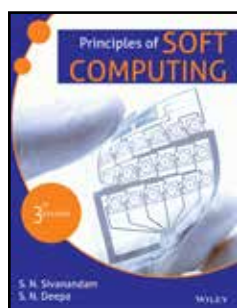
### Table of Contents

• Preface • Acknowledgement • About the Authors • • Chapter 1 Introduction to Parallel Computing • 1.1 Introduction • 1.2 Computing • 1.3 Parallel Architecture • 1.4 Classification Based on Architectural Schemes • 1.5 Classification Based on Memory Access • 1.6 Classification Based on Interconnections between PEs and Memory Modules • 1.7 Classification Based on Characteristic Nature of Processing Elements • 1.8 Performance Metrics • 1.9 Parallel Programming Models • 1.10 Serial and Parallel Algorithms • 1.11 Parallelism • • Chapter 2 Pipelining • 2.1 Introduction • 2.2 Pipeline Performance • 2.3 Types of Pipeline • 2.4 Pipeline Stage Design • 2.5 Pipeline Hazards • 2.6 Instruction Scheduling • • Chapter 3 Synchronous Parallel Processing • 3.1 Introduction • 3.2 SIMD Architecture and Its Programming Principle • 3.3 Single Instruction Multiple Data (SIMD) Parallel Algorithms • 3.4 Data Mapping and Memory in Array Processor • 3.5 Case Studies of SIMD Parallel Processors • • Chapter 4 Introduction to Distributed Systems • 4.1 Introduction • 4.2 Definition • 4.3 Goals of the Distributed System • 4.4 Issues Related to the Distributed System • 4.5 Types of Distributed System • 4.6 Distributed System Models • 4.7 Hardware Concept • 4.8 Software Concept • 4.9 Models of Middleware • 4.10 Services Offered by Middleware System • 4.11 Client-Server Model • • Chapter 5 Communication • 5.1 Introduction • 5.2 Layered Protocols • 5.3 Remote Procedure Call • 5.4 Remote Object Invocation • 5.5 Remote Method Invocation • 5.6 Message-Oriented Communication • 5.7 Stream-Oriented Communication • • Chapter 6 Resource and Process Management • 6.1 Resource Management in Distributed System • 6.2 Desirable Features of Global Scheduling Algorithm • 6.3 Scheduling in the Distributed System • 6.4 Taxonomy of the

Distributed Scheduling • 6.5 Task Assignment Approach • 6.6 Load Balancing Approach • 6.7 Issues in Designing Load Balancing Algorithm • 6.8 Load Sharing Approach • 6.9 Introduction to Process Management • • Chapter 7 Synchronization • 7.1 Introduction: Clock Synchronization • 7.2 Physical Clock • 7.3 Logical Clock • 7.4 Election Algorithms • 7.5 Mutual Exclusion • 7.6 Centralized Algorithm • 7.7 Distributed Mutual Exclusion • • Chapter 8 Replication, Consistency and Distributed File System • 8.1 Introduction • 8.2 Replication and Consistency • 8.3 Replication Management • 8.4 Distributed File Systems • 8.5 Case Studies • • Summary • Multiple Choice Questions • Short Answer Questions • Long Answer Questions • Answers • • Practical No. 1 • Practical No. 2 • Practical No. 3 • Practical No. 4 • Practical No. 5 • Practical No. 6 • Practical No. 7 • Practical No. 8 • Practical No. 9 • Practical No. 10 • Practical No. 11 • Practical No. 12 • Index

9788126565825 | ₹ 609

## FUZZY SYSTEMS



### Principles of Soft Computing, 3ed | IM | e | k

**Sivanandam**

#### About the Author

S.N. Sivanandam completed his BE (Electrical and Electronics Engineering) in 1964 from Government College of Technology, Coimbatore and MSc (Engineering) in Power System in 1966 from PSG College of Technology, Coimbatore. He acquired his PhD in Control Systems in 1982 from Madras University. He has received Best Teacher Award in the year 2001 and

Dhakshina Murthy Award for Teaching Excellence from PSG College of Technology.

#### Table of Contents

• Chapter 1 Introduction • 1.1 Neural Networks • 1.2 Application Scope of Neural Networks • 1.3 Fuzzy Logic • 1.4 Genetic Algorithm • 1.5 Hybrid Systems • 1.6 Soft Computing • 1.7 Summary • Chapter 2 Artificial Neural Network: An Introduction • 2.1 Fundamental Concept • 2.2 Evolution of Neural Networks • 2.3 Basic Models of Artificial Neural Network • 2.4 Important Terminologies of ANNs • 2.5 McCulloch–Pitts Neuron • 2.6 Linear Separability • 2.7 Hebb Network • 2.8 Summary • 2.9 Solved Problems • 2.10 Review Questions • 2.11 Exercise Problems • 2.12 Projects • Chapter 3 Supervised Learning Network • 3.1 Introduction • 3.2 Perceptron Networks • 3.3 Adaptive Linear Neuron (Adaline) • 3.4 Multiple Adaptive Linear Neurons • 3.5 Back-Propagation Network • 3.6 Radial Basis Function Network • 3.7 Time Delay Neural Network • 3.8 Functional Link Networks • 3.9 Tree Neural Networks • 3.10 Wavelet Neural Networks • 3.11 Summary • 3.12 Solved Problems • 3.13 Review Questions • 3.14 Exercise Problems • 3.15 Projects • Chapter 4 Associative Memory Networks • 4.1 Introduction • 4.2 Training Algorithms for Pattern Association • 4.3 Autoassociative Memory Network • 4.4 Heteroassociative Memory Network • 4.5 Bidirectional Associative Memory (BAM) • 4.6 Hopfield Networks • 4.7 Iterative Autoassociative Memory Networks • 4.8 Temporal Associative Memory Network • 4.9 Summary • 4.10 Solved Problems • 4.11 Review Questions • 4.12 Exercise Problems • 4.13 Projects • Chapter 5 Unsupervised Learning Networks • 5.1 Introduction • 5.2 Fixed Weight Competitive Nets • 5.3 Kohonen Self-Organizing Feature Maps • 5.4 Learning Vector Quantization • 5.5 Counterpropagation Networks • 5.6 Adaptive Resonance Theory Network • 5.7 Summary • 5.8 Solved Problems • 5.9 Review Questions • 5.10 Exercise Problems • 5.11 Projects • Chapter 6 Special Networks • 6.1 Introduction • 6.2 Simulated Annealing Network • 6.3 Boltzmann Machine • 6.4 Gaussian Machine • 6.5 Cauchy Machine • 6.6 Probabilistic Neural Net • 6.7 Cascade Correlation Network • 6.8 Cognitron Network • 6.9 Neocognitron Network • 6.10 Cellular Neural Network • 6.11 Logicon Projection Network Model • 6.12 Spatio-Temporal Connectionist Neural Network • 6.13 Optical Neural Networks • 6.14 Neuroprocessor Chips • 6.15 Ensemble Neural Network Models • 6.16 Summary • 6.17 Review Questions • Chapter 7 Third-Generation Neural Networks • 7.1 Introduction • 7.2 Spiking Neural Networks • 7.3 Convolutional Neural Networks • 7.4 Deep Learning Neural Networks • 7.5 Extreme Learning Machine Model • 7.6 Summary • 7.7 Review Questions • Chapter 8 Clustering of Self-Organizing Feature Maps • 8.1 Introduction • 8.2 Concept of Clustering • 8.3 Training of SOMs • 8.4 Clustering of SOM: Method I • 8.5 Clustering of SOM: Method II • 8.5 Summary • 8.6 Review Questions • Chapter 9 Stability Analysis of a Class of Artificial Neural Network Systems • 9.1 Introduction • 9.2 Stability

Conditions of a Class of Non-Linear Systems • 9.3 Formation of Main Matrices and Sub-Matrices for an Artificial Neural Network System • 9.4 Methodology Developed for Stability Analysis of Artificial Neural Networks • 9.5 Summary • 9.6 Solved Problems • 9.7 Review Questions • 9.8 Exercise Problems • Chapter 10 Introduction to Fuzzy Logic, Classical Sets and Fuzzy Sets • 10.1 Introduction to Fuzzy Logic • 10.2 Classical Sets (Crisp Sets) • 10.3 Fuzzy Sets • 10.4 Summary • 10.5 Solved Problems • 10.6 Review Questions • 10.7 Exercise Problems • Chapter 11 Classical Relations and Fuzzy Relations • 11.1 Introduction • 11.2 Cartesian Product of Relation • 11.3 Classical Relation • 11.4 Fuzzy Relations • 11.5 Tolerance and Equivalence Relations • 11.6 Noninteractive Fuzzy Sets • 11.7 Summary • 11.8 Solved Problems • 11.9 Review Questions • 11.10 Exercise Problems • Chapter 12 Membership Function • 12.1 Introduction • 12.2 Features of the Membership Functions • 12.3 Fuzzification • 12.4 Methods of Membership Value Assignments • 12.5 Summary • 12.6 Solved Problems • 12.7 Review Questions • 12.8 Exercise Problems • Chapter 13 Defuzzification • 13.1 Introduction • 13.2 Lambda-Cuts for Fuzzy Sets (Alpha-Cuts) • 13.3 Lambda-Cuts for Fuzzy Relations • 13.4 Defuzzification Methods • 13.5 Summary • 13.6 Solved Problems • 13.7 Review Questions • 13.8 Exercise Problems • Chapter 14 Fuzzy Arithmetic and Fuzzy Measures • 14.1 Introduction • 14.2 Fuzzy Arithmetic • 14.3 Extension Principle • 14.4 Fuzzy Measures • 14.5 Measures of Fuzziness • 14.6 Fuzzy Integrals • 14.7 Summary • 14.8 Solved Problems • 14.9 Review Questions • 14.10 Exercise Problems • Chapter 15 Fuzzy Rule Base and Approximate Reasoning • 15.1 Introduction • 15.2 Truth Values and Tables in Fuzzy Logic • 15.3 Fuzzy Propositions • 15.4 Formation of Rules • 15.5 Decomposition of Rules (Compound Rules) • 15.6 Aggregation of Fuzzy Rules • 15.7 Fuzzy Reasoning (Approximate Reasoning) • 15.8 Fuzzy Inference Systems (FIS) • 15.9 Overview of Fuzzy Expert System • 15.10 Summary • 15.11 Review Questions • 15.12 Exercise Problems • Chapter 16 Fuzzy Decision Making • 16.1 Introduction • 16.2 Individual Decision Making • 16.3 Multiperson Decision Making • 16.4 Multiobjective Decision Making • 16.5 Multiattribute Decision Making • 16.6 Fuzzy Bayesian Decision Making • 16.7 Summary • 16.8 Review Questions • 16.9 Exercise Problems • Chapter 17 Fuzzy Logic Control Systems • 17.1 Introduction • 17.2 Control System Design • 17.3 Architecture and Operation of FLC System • 17.4 FLC System Models • 17.5 Application of FLC Systems • 17.6 Summary • 17.7 Review Questions • 17.8 Exercise Problems • Chapter 18 Fuzzy Cognitive Maps • 18.1 Cognitive Maps – Base for FCM • 18.2 Fundamentals of FCM • 18.3 Dynamics of FCM and Its Activation Function • 18.4 Applications of FCM • 18.5 Summary • 18.6 Review Questions • Chapter 19 Type-2 Fuzzy Sets and Embedded Fuzzy Sets • 19.1 Basic Concepts and Definition of Type-2 Fuzzy Sets • 19.2 Set Theoretic and Algebraic Operations on Type-2 Fuzzy Sets • 19.3 Properties of Membership Grades • 19.4 Cartesian Product of Type-2 Fuzzy Sets • 19.5 Composition of Type-2 Fuzzy Sets • 19.6 Interval Type-2 Fuzzy Sets • 19.7 Applications of Type-2 Fuzzy Sets • 19.8 Embedded Fuzzy Sets • 19.9 Summary • 19.10 Review Questions • Chapter 20 Stability Analysis of Certain Classes of Fuzzy Systems • 20.1 Stability Analysis of Fuzzy Systems given by System Matrices • 20.2 Numerical Illustrations for Fuzzy System Stability • 20.3 Stability Analysis of Fuzzy Systems represented by Relational Matrices • 20.4 Stabilization and Stability Analysis of an Inverted Pendulum Motion using Fuzzy Logic Controller • 20.5 Summary • 20.6 Review Questions • 20.7 Exercise Problems • Chapter 21 Genetic Algorithm • 21.1 Introduction • 21.2 Biological Background • 21.3 Traditional Optimization and Search Techniques • 21.4 Genetic Algorithm and Search Space • 21.5 Genetic Algorithm vs. Traditional Algorithms • 21.6 Basic Terminologies in Genetic Algorithm • 21.7 Simple GA • 21.8 General Genetic Algorithm • 21.9 Operators in Genetic Algorithm • 21.10 Stopping Condition for Genetic Algorithm Flow • 21.11 Constraints in Genetic Algorithm • 21.12 Problem Solving Using Genetic Algorithm • 21.13 The Schema Theorem • 21.14 Classification of Genetic Algorithm • 21.15 Holland Classifier Systems • 21.16 Genetic Programming • 21.17 Advantages and Limitations of Genetic Algorithm • 21.18 Applications of Genetic Algorithm • 21.19 Summary • 21.20 Review Questions • 21.21 Exercise Problems • Chapter 22 Differential Evolution Algorithm • 22.1 Differential Evolution – Process Flow and Operators • 22.2 Selection of DE Control Parameters • 22.3 Schemes of Differential Evolution • 22.4 Numerical Illustration of DE Algorithm for a Simple Function Optimization • 22.5 Applications of Differential Evolution • 22.6 Summary • 22.7 Review Questions • Chapter 23 Hybrid Soft Computing Techniques • 23.1 Introduction • 23.2 Neuro-Fuzzy Hybrid Systems • 23.3 Genetic Neuro-Hybrid Systems • 23.4 Genetic Fuzzy Hybrid and Fuzzy Genetic Hybrid Systems • 23.5 Simplified Fuzzy ARTMAP • 23.6 Summary • 23.7 Solved Problems using MATLAB • 23.8 Review Questions • 23.9 Exercise Problems xxiv • Chapter 24 Applications of Soft Computing • 24.1 Introduction • 24.2 A Fusion Approach of Multispectral Images with SAR (Synthetic Aperture Radar) Image for Flood Area • 24.3 Optimization of Traveling Salesman Problem using Genetic Algorithm Approach • 24.4 Genetic Algorithm-Based Internet Search Technique • 24.5 Soft Computing Based Hybrid Fuzzy



Controllers • 24.6 Soft Computing Based Rocket Engine Control • 24.7 Summary • 24.8 Review Questions • 24.9 Exercise Problems • Chapter 25 Soft Computing Techniques Using C and C++ • 25.1 Introduction • 25.2 Neural Network Implementation • 25.3 Fuzzy Logic Implementation • 25.4 Genetic Algorithm Implementation • 25.5 Summary • 25.6 Exercise Problems • Chapter 26 MATLAB Environment for Soft Computing Technique • 26.1 Introduction • 26.2 Getting Started with MATLAB • 26.3 Introduction to Simulink • 26.4 MATLAB Neural Network Toolbox • 26.5 Fuzzy Logic MATLAB Toolbox • 26.6 Genetic Algorithm MATLAB Toolbox • 26.7 Neural Network MATLAB Source Codes • 26.8 Fuzzy Logic MATLAB Source Codes • 26.9 Genetic Algorithm MATLAB Source Codes • 26.10 Summary • 26.11 Exercise Problems Bibliography • Sample Question Paper 1 • Sample Question Paper 2 • Sample Question Paper 3 • Sample Question Paper 4 • Sample Question Paper 5 • Index xx

**9788126577132 | ₹ 1029**

## INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY



### **MIS: Managing Information Systems in Business, Government and Society, 2ed | IM | BS | e | k**

**De**

#### **About the Author**

Dr. Rahul De is the Hewlett-Packard Chair Professor of Information Systems at the Indian Institute of Management Bangalore (IIMB). He has a B.Tech. from IIT Delhi, and an MBA from the Faculty of Management Studies, University of Delhi. He went on to join the doctoral program of the Katz Graduate School of Business,

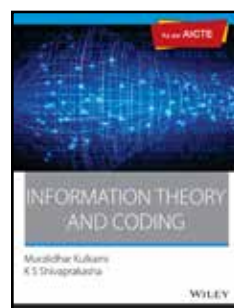
of the University of Pittsburgh, and obtained his PhD from there in 1993. His doctoral research was in applied Artificial Intelligence.

#### **Table of Contents**

• Teaching with this Book • Special Features of the • Organisation of the Book • About the Author • List of Figures • List of Tables • • Part I MIS And Organisations • Chapter 1 Organisations and Information Systems • 1.1 Modern Organisation • 1.2 Information Systems in Organisations • 1.3 Brief History of Computing • 1.4 The Role of the Internet • 1.5 Managing in the Internet Era • 1.6 Managing Information Systems in Organisations • 1.7 Challenges for the Manager • • Chapter 2 IT and Innovation • 2.1 Innovation Theory • 2.2 Innovation Impact • 2.3 Types of Business Innovations with IT • 2.4 Management Issues: Challenges for Managers • • Chapter 3 Concepts of Management Information Systems • 3.1 Data and Information • 3.2 Information as a Resource • 3.3 Information in Organisational Functions • 3.4 Types of Information Technology • 3.5 Types of Information Systems • 3.6 Decision Making with MIS • 3.7 Communication in Organisations • • Chapter 4 IT Strategy and Digital Goods • 4.1 The Competitive Environment of Business • 4.2 Using IT for Competing • 4.3 Information Goods • 4.4 Information Systems and Competitive Strategy • • Chapter 5 Electronic Commerce, Electronic Business, Electronic Governance • 5.1 E-Commerce Technology • 5.2 HTML and Email • 5.3 Doing Business over the Internet • 5.4 E-Business • 5.5 E-Governance • • Chapter 6 Managing Information Systems • 6.1 Challenges of Managing the IT Function • 6.2 Vendor Management • 6.3 The Role of the CIO • 6.4 IT Governance • • Chapter 7 Ethical and Social Issues • 7.1 Ethical Issues • 7.2 Social Issues • 7.3 Dark Side of IT • • Chapter 8 Managing Green IT and Smart Cities • 8.1 Introduction: The Green Imperative • 8.2 Greenhouse Gases and Global Warming • 8.3 Carbon Footprint • 8.4 What is Green IT? • 8.5 Green Practices in Hardware Design and Manufacture • 8.6 Green Practices in Software Design • 8.7 Green Practices in IT Use • 8.8 IT for Green Practices • 8.9 Monitoring Value Chain Activities • 8.10 Smart Cities • 8.11 Management Issues: Challenges for Managers • • Part II Fundamentals Of IT • Chapter 9 Information Technology Infrastructure and Choices • 9.1 What is the IT Infrastructure? • 9.2 IT Infrastructure Decisions • 9.3 Infrastructure Components • 9.4 Networks • 9.5 Solutions • • Chapter 10 Cloud Computing and Internet-of-Things • 10.1 Cloud Computing • 10.2 Internet-of-Things • 10.3 Challenges of Cloud Computing and IoT • • Chapter 11 Networking and Telecommunication • 11.1 Life of a Packet • 11.2 Structure of the Network • 11.3 Network Services and Layers • • Chapter 12 Information Systems Security and Control • 12.1 Threats to the Organisation • 12.2 Technologies for Handling Security • 12.3 Managing Security • • Chapter 13 Information Systems Development

and Project Management • 13.1 Analysis of Business Processes • 13.2 Life Cycle Models • 13.3 Software Project Management • • Chapter 14 Managing Data Resources • 14.1 The Need for Data Management • 14.2 Challenge of Data Management • 14.3 Database Concepts • 14.4 Database Design • 14.5 Data Warehouses • 14.6 Big Data • • Chapter 15 Business Process Integration and Enterprise Systems • 15.1 Business Process Integration • 15.2 Motivation for Enterprise Systems • 15.3 Enterprise Resource Planning Systems • 15.4 Supply Chain Management Systems • 15.5 Customer Relationship Management Systems • 15.6 Challenges of Enterprise Systems Implementations • 15.7 International Information Systems • • Chapter 16 Decision Support Systems • 16.1 Decision Support Systems • 16.2 Components of a DSS • 16.3 Analytics and Business Intelligence • 16.4 Knowledge Management • • Chapter 17 Artificial Intelligence • 17.1 Introduction and History of AI • 17.2 The Turing Test • 17.3 Representation and Search • 17.4 Machine Learning • 17.5 Implications for Managers • • Part III Social Aspects Of IS • Chapter 18 ICT for Development and E-Governance • 18.1 ICT for Development • 18.2 Types of ICT Interventions • 18.3 Examples of ICT for Development Projects • 18.4 E-Governance Concepts • 18.5 E-Government • 18.6 E-Participation • • Chapter 19 The Society of the Internet • 19.1 Social Dynamics of the Internet • 19.2 Services of the Internet • 19.3 Technology of the Internet • 19.4 Social Issues • 19.5 Social Networks in the Enterprise • • Chapter 20 Open Source Software • 20.1 The Concept of Open Source Software • 20.2 Open Source Licences • 20.3 Open Source in Business and Government • 20.4 Open Data Standards and the Open Community • • Chapter Glossary • Review Questions • Research Questions • Further Reading • • Appendix A • Appendix B • Index

**9788126571222 | ₹ 1069**



### **Information Theory and Coding: As per AICTE | e**

**Kulkarni**

#### **About the Author**

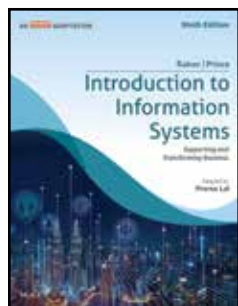
Muralidhar Kulkarni is currently Professor in the department of Electronics and Communication Engineering (ECE), National Institute of Technology Karnataka (NITK), Surathkal, Karnataka. He has also served as Head, Department of Information Technology, Delhi; Head, Computer Center, Delhi College of Engineering, Delhi; and Lecturer (Electronics Engineering) in the Electrical Engineering Department, University Visvesvaraya College of Engineering, Bangalore.

#### **Table of Contents**

• Preface • 1 Mathematical Prerequisite • 1.1 Introduction • 1.2 Groups • 1.3 Rings • 1.4 Field • 1.5 Quotient Ring • 1.6 Vector Space • 1.7 Introduction to Probability Theory • 1.8 Random Variables • 1.9 Statistical Averages • 1.10 Frequently Encountered Density Functions • 1.11 Random Processes • 1.12 Joint CDF • 1.13 Joint PDF • 1.14 Autocorrelation Function • 2 Information Theory • 2.1 Introduction • 2.2 Measure of Information • 2.3 Average Information Content (Entropy) of a Zero Memory Source • 2.4 Extension of Zero Memory Source • 2.5 Entropy of a Source with Memory • 3 Source Coding • 3.1 Introduction • 3.2 Types of Codes • 3.3 Prefix Codes • 3.4 Source Coding Theorem • 3.5 Shannon's First Encoding Theorem • 3.6 Shannon-Fano Encoding Algorithm • 3.7 Huffman Code (Compact Codes) • 3.8 Extended Huffman Coding • 3.9 Arithmetic Coding • 3.10 Lempel-Ziv Algorithm • 3.11 Run Length Encoding • 3.12 An Overview on Image Compression • 3.13 Introduction to Speech Compression • 4 Information Channels • 4.1 Introduction • 4.2 Channel Models • 4.3 System Entropies • 4.4 Mutual Information (Transinformation) • 4.5 Channel Capacity • 4.6 Capacity of Channels • 4.7 Continuous Channels • 5 Error Control Coding • 5.1 Introduction • 5.2 Need for Error Control Coding • 5.3 Types of Codes • 5.4 Coding Gain • 5.5 Linear Block Codes • 5.6 The Hamming Codes • 5.7 Probability of an Undetected Error Pattern for an LBC over a BSC • 5.8 Equivalent Codes • 5.9 Cyclic Codes • 5.10 Golay Codes • 5.11 Shortened Cyclic Codes • 6 Burst Error Correcting Codes • 6.1 Introduction • 6.2 Burst Errors • 6.3 Interleaved Codes • 6.4 Product Codes • 6.5 Fire Codes • 6.6 BCH Codes • 6.7 Non-Binary BCH Codes and Reed-Solomon Codes • • 7 Convolution Codes • 7.1 Introduction • 7.2 Convolution Encoder • 7.3 Representation of Convolution Code • 7.4 Transfer Function of a Convolution Code • 7.5 Distance Properties of Convolution Codes • 7.6 Decoding of Convolution Codes • 7.7 Stack Algorithm • 7.8 Known Good Convolution Codes • 7.9 Turbo Codes • 7.10 LDPC Codes • 7.11 Introduction to Trellis Coded Modulation • • 8 Cryptography and Information Security • 8.1

Introduction • 8.2 Introduction to Number Theory • 8.3 An Overview of Cryptographic Algorithms • 8.4 Symmetric Key Cryptography • 8.5 Asymmetric Key Cryptography • 8.6 Diffie–Hellman Key Exchange Algorithm • 8.7 Data Encryption Standard • 8.8 Triple DES • 8.9 Advanced Encryption Standard (AES) • 8.10 One-Way Hash Function • 8.11 Cryptanalysis • • Summary • Review Questions • Further Reading • • Appendix A: MATLAB Programs • Appendix B: Objective Questions • Index

**9788126509096 | ₹ 729**



## Introduction to Information Systems : Supporting and Transforming Business, 9ed, An Indian Adaptation | IM | e | k

**Rainer, Lal**

### About the Author

R. Kelly Rainer Jr., Auburn University.

### Table of Contents

• 1 Introduction to Information Systems • 1.1 Why Should I Study Information Systems? • 1.2 Overview of

Computer-Based Information Systems • 1.3 How Does IT Impact Organizations? • 1.4 Importance of Information Systems to Society • 2 Organizational Strategy, Competitive Advantage, and Information Systems • 2.1 Business Processes • 2.2 Business Process Reengineering, Business Process Improvement, and Business Process Management • 2.3 Business Pressures, Organizational Responses, and Information Technology Support • 2.4 Competitive Advantage and Strategic Information Systems • 3 Ethics and Privacy • 3.1 Ethical Issues • 3.2 Privacy • • 4 Information Security • 4.1 Introduction to Information Security • 4.2 Unintentional Threats to Information Systems • 4.3 Deliberate Threats to Information Systems • 4.4 What Organizations Are Doing to Protect Information Resources • 4.5 Information Security Controls • • 5 Data and Knowledge Management • 5.1 Managing Data • 5.2 The Database Approach • 5.3 Big Data • 5.4 Data Warehouses and Data Marts • 5.5 Knowledge Management • 5.6 Appendix: Fundamentals of Relational Database Operations • • 6 Telecommunications and Networking • 6.1 What Is a Computer Network? • 6.2 Network Fundamentals • 6.3 The Internet and the World Wide Web • 6.4 Network Applications: Discovery • 6.5 Network Applications: Communication • 6.6 Network Applications: Collaboration • 6.7 Network Applications: Educational • • 7 E-Business and E-Commerce • 7.1 Overview of E-Business and E-Commerce • 7.2 Business-to-Consumer (B2C) Electronic Commerce • 7.3 Business-to-Business (B2B) Electronic Commerce • 7.4 Ethical and Legal Issues in E-Business • • 8 Wireless, Mobile Computing, and Mobile Commerce • 8.1 Wireless Technologies • 8.2 Wireless Computer Networks and Internet Access • 8.3 Mobile Computing and Mobile Commerce • 8.4 The Internet of Things • • 9 Social Computing • 9.1 Web 2.0 • 9.2 Fundamentals of Social Computing in Business • 9.3 Social Computing in Business: Shopping • 9.4 Social Computing in Business: Marketing • 9.5 Social Computing in Business: Customer Relationship Management • 9.6 Social Computing in Business: Human Resource Management • 10 Information Systems within the Organization • 10.1 Transaction Processing Systems • 10.2 Functional Area Information Systems • 10.3 Enterprise Resource Planning Systems • 10.4 ERP Support for Business Processes • • 11 Customer Relationship Management and Supply Chain Management • 11.1 Defining Customer Relationship Management • 11.2 Operational Customer Relationship Management Systems • 11.3 Other Types of Customer Relationship Management Systems • 11.4 Supply Chains • 11.5 Supply Chain Management • 11.6 Information Technology Support for Supply Chain Management • • 12 Business Analytics • 12.1 Managers and Decision Making • 12.2 The Business Analytics Process • 12.3 Descriptive Analytics • 12.4 Predictive Analytics • 12.5 Prescriptive Analytics • 12.6 Presentation Tools • • 13 Acquiring Information Systems and Applications • 13.1 Planning for and Justifying IT Applications • 13.2 Strategies for Acquiring IT Applications • 13.3 Traditional Systems Development Life Cycle • 13.4 Alternative Methods and Tools for Systems Development • • 14 Artificial Intelligence • 14.1 Introduction to Artificial Intelligence • 14.2 Machine Learning and Deep Learning • 14.3 Neural Networks • 14.4 Artificial Intelligence Applications • 14.5 Artificial Intelligence in the Functional Areas • 14.6 Appendix • Technology Guide 1 Hardware • TG 1.1 Introduction to Hardware • TG 1.2 Strategic Hardware Issues • TG 1.3 Computer Hierarchy • TG 1.4 Input and Output Technologies • TG 1.5 The Central Processing Unit • Technology Guide 2 Software • TG 2.1 Software

Issues • TG 2.2 Systems Software • TG 2.3 Application Software • Technology Guide 3 Cloud Computing • TG 3.1 Introduction • TG 3.2 What Is Cloud Computing? • TG 3.3 Different Types of Clouds • TG 3.4 Cloud Computing Services • TG 3.5 The Benefits of Cloud Computing • TG 3.6 Concerns and Risks with Cloud Computing • TG 3.7 Web Services and Service-Oriented Architecture • Summary • Technology Guide Glossary • Discussion Questions • Problem-Solving Activities • Appendix Apply the Concept Activities • Company Index • Subject Index

**9789354643026 | ₹ 1009**

## JAVA



## Core and Advanced Java, Black Book, Recommended by CDAC, Revised and Upgraded | BS | e

**DT Editorial Services**

### Table of Contents

• Introduction to Java • Variables, Arrays, and Strings • Operators, Conditionals, and Loops • Class, Object, Packages and Access Specifiers • Implementing Object-Oriented Programming in Java • Working with Streams, Files, and I/O Handling • Implementing Exception Handling • Working with Multiple Threads • Working with Collections Framework • Creating Packages, Interfaces, JAR Files, and Annotations • Working with Java Beans • Networking and Security with Java • Working with JDBC 4.0 • Working with Servlets 3.1 • Handling Sessions in Servlets 3.1 • Implementing Event Handling and Wrappers in Servlets 3.1 • Java Server Pages 2.3 and Expression Language 3.0 • Implementing JSP Tag Extensions • Implementing JavaServer Pages Standard Tag Library 1.2 • Implementing Filters • Working with JavaServer Faces 2.2 • Understanding JavaMail 1.5 • Java EE Design Patterns • Implementing SOA using Java Web Services • Working with Hibernate • Working with Struts 2 • Introduction to Spring 3.0 • Spring Configuration • Spring Web MVC

**9789386052216 | ₹ 1599**



## J2EE 1.7 Projects Black Book | e

**DT Editorial Services**

### About the Author

DT Editorial Services has seized the market of computer books, bringing excellent content in software development to the fore. The team is committed to excellence—excellence in quality of content, excellence in the dedication of its authors and editors, excellence in the attention to detail and excellence in understanding the needs of its readers

### Table of Contents

• Introduction • Chapter 1: Introducing JAVA EE • Need for Enterprise Programming • Enterprise Architecture Layers • Exploring Enterprise Architecture Types • Objectives of Enterprise Applications • Introducing the Java EE 7 Platform • Features of the Java EE Platform • New Features of Java EE 7 Platform • Exploring the Java EE 7 Platform • Exploring the Architecture of Java EE 7 • Describing Java EE 7 Containers • Developing Java EE 7 Applications • Listing the Compatible Products for the Java EE Platform • Introducing the Servers for Java EE Applications • Technologies used in Projects Development • Project I: Chat Application • Chapter 1: Case Study: Chat Application • SDLC of the Project • Chapter 2: Creating Home Page • Creating MainChatServlet Servlet • Designing Home Page • Running the Application • Chapter 3: Login Module • Creating Login User Interfaces • Chapter 4: Admin Module • Adding New Users • Viewing Users • Deleting Users • Configuring ChatRooms • Chapter 5: User Module • Selecting Chat Room • Implementing Chatting Process • Creating ChatRoomEntry Class • Project II: People Management • Chapter 1: Case Study: People Management • Software Requirements • SDLC of the Project • Chapter 2: Case Study: Creating Login Module • Designing Login User Interface • Directory Structure of the Project • Login and



Navigating to Home Page • Changing Password • Chapter 3: Case Study: Creating Profile Management Module • Implementing Logic with Servlet • Creating Views • Chapter 4: Case Study: Creating Recruitment Module • Creating the people\_applicant Servlet • Creating the ApplicantDBObj Class • Creating the ApplicantDBMethods Class • Creating the GenerateId Class • Creating an Interface for Applicant Registration • Creating the applicant\_test\_dtl Servlet • Designing JSP Views • Working of the Recruitment Module • Chapter 5: Case Study: Creating Attendance Management Module • Creating the time\_management Servlet • Creating JSP Views • Chapter 6: Case Study: Creating Leave Management Module • Creating the leave\_management Servlet • Designing JSP Views • Creating the leave\_request\_list JSP Page • Chapter 7: Case Study: Creating Payroll Module • Updating Salary Statement • Creating people\_payroll Servlet • Designing JSP Views • Project III: Online Shopping Site • Chapter 1: Case Study: Mysite • SDLC of the Project • Chapter 2: Creating Home Page • The Directory Structure • Creation of Home Page • Chapter 3: Creating Login Interface • Creating the LoginForm Class • Creating the LoginAction Class • Creating the login.jsp File • Updating the struts-config.xml File • Creating the CategoryListAction Class • Creating the categoryList.jsp File • Working of Module • Chapter 4: Manipulating Category • Adding Category • Updating Category • Deleting Category • Chapter 5: Handling Of Product Details • Showing Product List • Adding Product • Editing Product • Deleting Product • Chapter 6: Searching and Shopping-Cart Handling • Searching Product • Shopping Using Shopping-Cart • Project IV: Banking Information System • Chapter 1: Case Study: Banking Information System • SDLC of the Project • Chapter 2: Hibernate Modules • Hibernate—A Brief Discussion • Overview of Hibernate Architecture • Components in Hibernate Module • Login—Our First Hibernate Module • The AccountHolder Hibernate Module • The Savings Hibernate Module • Recurring Hibernate Module • The Current Hibernate Module • The Transaction Hibernate Module • Configuring Hibernate • Creating a Hibernate Session • Chapter 3: JSF and Spring Modules • JSF—A Brief Discussion • Exploring JSF Tag Libraries • Creating a JSF Page • Spring—A Brief Discussion • Chapter 4: Bank Master Modules • Managing Customer Account • Opening a New Account • Modifying an Account • Viewing an Account • Chapter 5: Transaction and Report Modules • Transactions • Withdrawing Money • Depositing Money • Transferring Money • Reports • Chapter 6: Configuration and Deployments • Hibernate Reverse Engineering • Application Configuration • Spring Configuration • Dispatcher Servlet Configuration • The web.xml Configuration • Deploying and Running the Application • Project V: Bug Tracking System • Chapter 1: Case Study: Bug Tracking System • SDLC of the Project • Online Resource

9789351198765 | ₹ 449



## Big Java Early Objects, 5ed, ISV | IM | e

**Horstmann**

### About the Author

Cay S. Horstmann, San Jose State University

### Table of Contents

• Chapter 1. Introduction • Chapter 2. Introduction to Objects and Classes • Chapter 3. Fundamental Data Types • Chapter 4. Decisions • Chapter 5. Loops • Chapter 6. Arrays and Array Lists • Chapter 7. Designing Classes • Chapter 8. Interfaces and Polymorphism • Chapter 9. Inheritance • Chapter 10. Input/Output and Exception Handling • Chapter 11. Object-Oriented Design • Chapter 12. Recursion • Chapter 13. Sorting and Searching • Chapter 14. The Java Collections Framework • Chapter 15. Basic Data Structures • Chapter 16. Tree Structures • Chapter 17. Generic Classes • Chapter 18. Graphical User Interfaces • Chapter 19. Streams and Binary Input/Output • Web Chapters (Online only) • Chapter 20. Multithreading • Chapter 21. Internet Networking • Chapter 22. Relational Databases • Chapter 23. XML • Chapter 24. Web Applications • Appendix A: The Basic Latin and Latin-1 Subsets of Unicode • Appendix B: Java Operator Summary • Appendix C: Java Reserved Word Summary • Appendix D: The Java Library • Appendix E: Java Syntax Summary • Appendix F: HTML Summary • Appendix G: Tool Summary • Appendix H: Javadoc Summary • Appendix I: Number Systems • Appendix J: Bit and Shift Operations • Appendix K: UML Summary • Appendix L: Java Language Coding Guidelines

9788126554010 | ₹ 1199



## Programming with Java: Beginner to Advanced, 7ed, An Indian Adaptation | New | IM | e | k

**Horstmann**

### About the Author

Cay S. Horstmann, San Jose State University

### Table of Contents

• PREFACE TO THE ADAPTED EDITION • PREFACE • SPECIAL FEATURES • 1 INTRODUCTION • 1.1 Computer Programs • 1.2 The Anatomy of a Computer • 1.3 The Java Programming Language • 1.4 Becoming Familiar with Your Programming Environment • 1.5 Analyzing Your First Program • 1.6 Errors • 1.7 PROBLEM SOLVING: Algorithm Design • The Algorithm Concept • An Algorithm for Solving an Investment Problem • Pseudocode • From Algorithms to Programs • HT 1 Describing an Algorithm with Pseudocode • WE 1 Writing an Algorithm to Estimate the Cost of Painting a House • 2 USING OBJECTS • 2.1 Objects and Classes • Using Objects • Classes • 2.2 Variables • Variable Declarations • Types • Names • Comments • Assignment • ST 1 Variable Type Inference • 2.3 Calling Methods • The Public Interface of a Class • Method Arguments • Return Values • Method Declarations • 2.4 Constructing Objects • 2.5 Accessor and Mutator Methods • 2.6 The API Documentation • Browsing the API Documentation • Packages • 2.7 Implementing a Test Program • ST 2 Testing Classes in an Interactive Environment • WE 1 How Many Days Have You Been Alive? • WE 2 Working with Pictures • 2.8 Object References • 2.9 Graphical Applications • Frame Windows • Drawing on a Component • Displaying a Component in a Frame • 2.10 Ellipses, Lines, Text, and Color • Ellipses and Circles • Lines • Drawing Text • Colors • 3 IMPLEMENTING CLASSES • 3.1 Instance Variables and Encapsulation • Instance Variables • The Methods of the Counter Class • Encapsulation • 3.2 Specifying the Public Interface of a Class • Specifying Methods • Specifying Constructors • Using the Public Interface • Commenting the Public Interface • 3.3 Providing the Class Implementation • Providing Instance Variables • Providing Constructors • Providing Methods • HT 1 Implementing a Class • WE 1 Making a Simple Menu • 3.4 Unit Testing • 3.5 PROBLEM SOLVING: Tracing Objects • 3.6 Local Variables • 3.7 The this Reference • ST 1 Calling One Constructor from Another • 3.8 Shape Classes • HT 2 Drawing Graphical Shapes • 4 FUNDAMENTAL DATA TYPES • 4.1 Numbers • Number Types • Constants • ST 1 Big Numbers • 4.2 Arithmetic • Arithmetic Operators • Increment and Decrement • Integer Division and Remainder • Powers and Roots • Converting Floating-Point Numbers to Integers • ST 2 Avoiding Negative Remainders • ST 3 Combining Assignment and Arithmetic • ST 4 Instance Methods and Static Methods • 4.3 Input and Output • Reading Input • Formatted Output • HT 1 Carrying Out Computations • WE 1 Computing the Volume and Surface Area of a Pyramid • 4.4 PROBLEM SOLVING: First Do it By Hand • WE 2 Computing Travel Time • 4.5 Strings • The String Type • Concatenation • String Input • Escape Sequences • Strings and Characters • Substrings • ST 5 Using Dialog Boxes for Input and Output • 5 DECISIONS • 5.1 The if Statement • ST 1 The Conditional Operator • 5.2 Comparing Values • Relational Operators • Comparing Floating-Point Numbers • Comparing Strings • Comparing Objects • Testing for null • HT 1 Implementing an if Statement • WE 1 Extracting the Middle • 5.3 Multiple Alternatives • ST 2 The switch Statement • 5.4 Nested Branches • ST 3 Block Scope • ST 4 Enumeration Types • 5.5 PROBLEM SOLVING: Flowcharts • 5.6 PROBLEM SOLVING: Selecting Test Cases • ST 5 Logging • 5.7 Boolean Variables and Operators • ST 6 Short-Circuit Evaluation of Boolean Operators • ST 7 De Morgan's Law • 5.8 APPLICATION: Input Validation • 6 LOOPS • 6.1 The while Loop • 6.2 PROBLEM SOLVING: Hand-Tracing • 6.3 The for Loop • ST 1 Variables Declared in a for Loop Header • 6.4 The do Loop • 6.5 APPLICATION: Processing Sentinel Values • ST 2 Redirection of Input and Output • ST 3 The "Loop and a Half" Problem • ST 4 The break and continue Statements • 6.6 PROBLEM SOLVING: Storyboards • 6.7 Common Loop Algorithms • Sum and Average Value • Counting Matches • Finding the First Match • Prompting Until a Match is Found • Maximum and Minimum • Comparing Adjacent Values • HT 1 Writing a Loop • WE 1 Credit Card Processing • 6.8 Nested Loops • WE 2 Manipulating the Pixels in an Image • 6.9 APPLICATION: Random Numbers and Simulations • Generating Random Numbers • The Monte Carlo Method • 6.10 Using a Debugger • HT 2 Debugging • WE 3 A Sample Debugging Session • 7 ARRAYS AND ARRAY LISTS • 7.1 Arrays • Declaring and Using Arrays • Array References • Using Arrays with Methods • Partially Filled Arrays • ST 1 Methods with a Variable Number of Arguments • 7.2 The Enhanced for Loop • 7.3 Common Array Algorithms • Filling • Sum and Average Value • Maximum and Minimum



• Element Separators • Linear Search • Removing an Element • Inserting an Element • Swapping Elements • Copying Arrays • Reading Input • ST 2 Sorting with the Java Library • 7.4 PROBLEM SOLVING: Adapting Algorithms • HT 1 Working with Arrays • WE 1 Rolling the Dice • 7.5 PROBLEM SOLVING: Discovering Algorithms by Manipulating Physical Objects • 7.6 Two-Dimensional Arrays • Declaring Two-Dimensional Arrays • Accessing Elements • Locating Neighboring Elements • Accessing Rows and Columns • Two-Dimensional Array Parameters • WE 2 A World Population Table • ST 3 Two-Dimensional Arrays with Variable Row Lengths • ST 4 Multidimensional Arrays • 7.7 Array Lists • Declaring and Using Array Lists • Using the Enhanced for Loop with Array Lists • Copying Array Lists • Wrappers and Auto-boxing • Using Array Algorithms with Array Lists • Storing Input Values in an Array List • Removing Matches • Choosing Between Array Lists and Arrays • ST 5 The Diamond Syntax • 7.8 Regression Testing • 8 DESIGNING CLASSES • 8.1 Discovering Classes • 8.2 Designing Good Methods • Providing a Cohesive Public Interface • Minimizing Dependencies • Separating Accessors and Mutators • Minimizing Side Effects • ST 1 Call by Value and Call by Reference • 8.3 PROBLEM SOLVING: Patterns for Object Data • Keeping a Total • Counting Events • Collecting Values • Managing Properties of an Object • Modeling Objects with Distinct States • Describing the Position of an Object • 8.4 Static Variables and Methods • ST 2 Alternative Forms of Instance and Static Variable Initialization • ST 3 Static Imports • 8.5 PROBLEM SOLVING: Solve a Simpler Problem First • 8.6 Packages • Organizing Related Classes into Packages • Importing Packages • Package Names • Packages and Source Files • ST 4 Package Access • HT 1 Programming with Packages • 8.7 Unit Test Frameworks • 9 INHERITANCE • 9.1 Inheritance Hierarchies • 9.2 Implementing Subclasses • 9.3 Overriding Methods • ST 1 Calling the Superclass Constructor • 9.4 Polymorphism • ST 2 Dynamic Method Lookup and the Implicit Parameter • ST 3 Abstract Classes • ST 4 Final Methods and Classes • ST 5 Protected Access • HT 1 Developing an Inheritance Hierarchy • WE 1 Implementing an Employee Hierarchy for Payroll Processing • 9.5 OBJECT: The Cosmic Superclass • Overriding the toString Method • The equals Method • The instanceof Operator • ST 6 Inheritance and the toString Method • ST 7 Inheritance and the equals Method • 10 INTERFACES • 10.1 Using Interfaces for Algorithm Reuse • Discovering an Interface Type • Declaring an Interface Type • Implementing an Interface Type • Comparing Interfaces and Inheritance • ST 1 Constants in Interfaces • ST 2 Nonabstract Interface Methods • 10.2 Working with Interface Types • Converting from Classes to Interfaces • Invoking Methods on Interface Variables • Casting from Interfaces to Classes • WE 1 Investigating Number Sequences • 10.3 The Comparable Interface • ST 3 The clone Method and the Cloneable Interface • 10.4 Using Interfaces for Callbacks • ST 4 Lambda Expressions • ST 5 Generic Interface Types • 10.5 Inner Classes • 10.6 Mock Objects • 10.7 Event Handling • Listening to Events • Using Inner Classes for Listeners • 10.8 Building Applications with Buttons • 10.9 Processing Timer Events • 10.10 Mouse Events • ST 6 Keyboard Events • ST 7 Event Adapters • 11 INPUT/OUTPUT AND EXCEPTION HANDLING • 11.1 Reading and Writing Text Files • ST 1 Reading Web Pages • ST 2 File Dialog Boxes • ST 3 Character Encodings • 11.2 Text Input and Output • Reading Words • Reading Characters • Classifying Characters • Reading Lines • Scanning a String • Converting Strings to Numbers • Avoiding Errors When Reading Numbers • Mixing Number, Word, and Line Input • Formatting Output • ST 4 Regular Expressions • ST 5 Reading an Entire File • 11.3 Command Line Arguments • HT 1 Processing Text Files • WE 1 Analyzing Baby Names • 11.4 Exception Handling • Throwing Exceptions • Catching Exceptions • Checked Exceptions • Closing Resources • Designing Your Own Exception Types • ST 6 Assertions • ST 7 The try/finally Statement • 11.5 APPLICATION: Handling Input Errors • 12 OBJECT-ORIENTED DESIGN • 12.1 Classes and Their Responsibilities • Discovering Classes • The CRC Card Method • 12.2 Relationships Between Classes • Dependency • Aggregation • Inheritance • HT 1 Using CRC Cards and UML Diagrams in Program Design • ST 1 Attributes and Methods in UML Diagrams • ST 2 Multiplicities • ST 3 Aggregation, Association, and Composition • 12.3 APPLICATION: Printing an Invoice • Requirements • CRC Cards • UML Diagrams • Method Documentation • Implementation • WE 1 Simulating an Automatic Teller Machine • 13 RECURSION • 13.1 Triangle Numbers • HT 1 Thinking Recursively • WE 1 Finding Files • 13.2 Recursive Helper Methods • 13.3 The Efficiency of Recursion • 13.4 Permutations • 13.5 Mutual Recursion • 13.6 Backtracking • WE 2 Towers of Hanoi • 14 SORTING AND SEARCHING • 14.1 Selection Sort • 14.2 Profiling the Selection Sort Algorithm • 14.3 Analyzing the Performance of the Selection Sort Algorithm • ST 1 Oh, Omega, and Theta • ST 2 Insertion Sort • 14.4 Merge Sort • 14.5 Analyzing the Merge Sort Algorithm • ST 3 The Quicksort Algorithm • 14.6 Searching • Linear Search • Binary Search • 14.7 PROBLEM SOLVING: Estimating the Running Time of an Algorithm • Linear Time • Quadratic Time • The Triangle Pattern • Logarithmic Time • 14.8 Sorting and Searching in the Java Library • Sorting • Binary

Search • Comparing Objects • ST 4 The Comparator Interface • ST 5 Comparators with Lambda Expressions • WE 1 Enhancing the Insertion Sort Algorithm • 15 THE JAVA COLLECTIONS FRAMEWORK • 15.1 An Overview of the Collections Framework • 15.2 Linked Lists • The Structure of Linked Lists • The LinkedList Class of the Java Collections Framework • List Iterators • 15.3 Sets • Choosing a Set Implementation • Working with Sets • 15.4 Maps • ST 1 Updating Map Entries • HT 1 Choosing a Collection • WE 1 Word Frequency • ST 2 Hash Functions • 15.5 Stacks, Queues, and Priority Queues • Stacks • Queues • Priority Queues • 15.6 Stack and Queue Applications • Balancing Parentheses • Evaluating Reverse Polish Expressions • Evaluating Algebraic Expressions • Backtracking • ST 3 Reverse Polish Notation • WE 2 Simulating a Queue of Waiting Customers • 16 BASIC DATA STRUCTURES • 16.1 Implementing Linked Lists • The Node Class • Adding and Removing the First Element • The Iterator Class • Advancing an Iterator • Removing an Element • Adding an Element • Setting an Element to a Different Value • Efficiency of Linked List Operations • ST 1 Static Classes • WE 1 Implementing a Doubly-Linked List • 16.2 Implementing Array Lists • Getting and Setting Elements • Removing or Adding Elements • Growing the Internal Array • 16.3 Implementing Stacks and Queues • Stacks as Linked Lists • Stacks as Arrays • Queues as Linked Lists • Queues as Circular Arrays • 16.4 Implementing a Hash Table • Hash Codes • Hash Tables • Finding an Element • Adding and Removing Elements • Iterating over a Hash Table • ST 2 Open Addressing • 17 TREE STRUCTURES • 17.1 Basic Tree Concepts • 17.2 Binary Trees • Binary Tree Examples • Balanced Trees • A Binary Tree Implementation • WE 1 Building a Huffman Tree • 17.3 Binary Search Trees • The Binary Search Property • Insertion • Removal • Efficiency of the Operations • 17.4 Tree Traversal • Inorder Traversal • Preorder and Postorder Traversals • The Visitor Pattern • Depth-First and Breadth-First Search • Tree Iterators • 17.5 Red-Black Trees • Basic Properties of Red-Black Trees • Insertion • Removal • WE 2 Implementing a Red-Black Tree • 17.6 Heaps • 17.7 The Heapsort Algorithm • 18 GENERIC CLASSES • 18.1 Generic Classes and Type Parameters • 18.2 Implementing Generic Types • 18.3 Generic Methods • 18.4 Constraining Type Parameters • ST 1 Wildcard Types • 18.5 Type Erasure • ST 2 Reflection • WE 1 Making a Generic Binary Search Tree Class • 19 STREAM PROCESSING • 19.1 The Stream Concept • 19.2 Producing Streams • 19.3 Collecting Results • ST 1 Infinite Streams • 19.4 Transforming Streams • 19.5 Lambda Expressions • ST 2 Method and Constructor References • ST 3 Higher-Order Functions • ST 4 Higher-Order Functions and Comparators • 19.6 The Optional Type • 19.7 Other Terminal Operations • 19.8 Primitive-Type Streams • Creating Primitive-Type Streams • Mapping a Primitive-Type Stream • Processing Primitive-Type Streams • 19.9 Grouping Results • 19.10 Common Algorithms Revisited • Filling • Sum, Average, Maximum, and Minimum • Counting Matches • Element Separators • Linear Search • Comparing Adjacent Values • HT 1 Working with Streams • WE 1 Word Properties • WE 2 A Movie Database • 20 GRAPHICAL USER INTERFACES • 20.1 Layout Management • Using Layout Managers • Achieving Complex Layouts • Using Inheritance to Customize Frames • ST 1 Adding the main Method to the Frame Class • 20.2 Processing Text Input • Text Fields • Text Areas • 20.3 Choices • Radio Buttons • Check Boxes • Combo Boxes • HT 1 Laying Out a User Interface • WE 1 Programming a Working Calculator • 20.4 Menus • 20.5 Exploring the Swing Documentation • 21 ADVANCED INPUT/ OUTPUT\* (ETEXT ONLY) • 21.1 Readers, Writers, and Input/Output Streams • 21.2 Binary Input and Output • 21.3 Random Access • 21.4 Object Input and Output Streams • HT 1 Choosing a File Format • 21.5 File and Directory Operations • Paths • Creating and Deleting Files and Directories • Useful File Operations • Visiting Directories • 22 MULTITHREADING\* (ETEXT ONLY) • 22.1 Running Threads • ST 1 Thread Pools • 22.2 Terminating Threads • 22.3 Race Conditions • 22.4 Synchronizing Object Access • 22.5 Avoiding Deadlocks • ST 2 Object Locks and Synchronized Methods • ST 3 The Java Memory Model • 22.6 APPLICATION Algorithm Animation • 23 INTERNET NETWORKING\* (ETEXT ONLY) • 23.1 The Internet Protocol • 23.2 Application Level Protocols • 23.3 A Client Program • 23.4 A Server Program • HT 1 Designing Client/Server Programs • 23.5 URL Connections • 24 RELATIONAL DATABASES\* (ETEXT ONLY) • 24.1 Organizing Database Information • Database Tables • Linking Tables • Implementing Multi-Valued Relationships • ST 1 Primary Keys and Indexes • 24.2 Queries • Simple Queries • Selecting Columns • Selecting Subsets • Calculations • Joins • Updating and Deleting Data • 24.3 Installing a Database • 24.4 Database Programming in Java • Connecting to the Database • Executing SQL Statements • Analyzing Query Results • Result Set Metadata • 24.5 APPLICATION Entering an Invoice • ST 2 Transactions • ST 3 Object-Relational Mapping • WE 1 Programming a Bank Database • 25 XML\* (ETEXT ONLY) • 25.1 XML Tags and Documents • Advantages of XML • Differences Between XML and HTML • The Structure of an XML Document • HT 1 Designing an XML Document Format • 25.2 Parsing XML Documents • 25.3 Creating XML Documents • HT 2 Writing an XML Document • ST 1 Grammars, Parsers, and Compilers • 25.4 Validating XML Documents • Document Type Definitions • Specifying a



DTD in an XML Document • Parsing and Validation • HT 3 Writing a DTD • ST 2 Schema Languages • ST 3 Other XML Technologies • Appendix A THE BASIC LATIN AND LATIN-1 • SUBSETS OF UNICODE • Appendix B JAVA OPERATOR • SUMMARY A • Appendix C JAVA RESERVED WORD • SUMMARY A • Appendix D THE JAVA LIBRARY • Appendix E JAVA LANGUAGE CODING GUIDELINES • Appendix F TOOL SUMMARY (ETEXT ONLY) • Appendix G NUMBER SYSTEMS (ETEXT ONLY) • Appendix H UML SUMMARY (ETEXT ONLY) • Appendix I JAVA SYNTAX SUMMARY (ETEXT ONLY) • Appendix J HTML SUMMARY (ETEXT ONLY) • GLOSSARY • INDEX • CREDITS • QUICK REFERENCE

9789363865549 | ₹ 959



## Core Java: An Integrated Approach, New: Includes All Versions upto Java 8 | BS | e

Rao

### Table of Contents

• Chapter 1: All about Networks • What Comprises the Internet? • Chapter 2: Introduction to Java • Features of Java • The Java Virtual Machine • Parts of Java • Chapter 3: First Step towards Java Programming • API Document • Starting a Java program • Formatting the Output • Chapter 4: Naming Conventions and Data Types • Naming Conventions in Java • Data Types in Java • Literals • Using Underscore in Numeric Literals • Chapter 5: Operators in Java • Operators • Priority of Operators • Chapter 6: Control Statements in Java • if...else Statement • do...while Loop • while Loop • for Loop • switch Statement • break Statement • continue Statement • return Statement • Chapter 7: Input and Output • Accepting Input from the Keyboard • Reading Input with java.util.Scanner Class • Displaying Output with System.out.printf() • Displaying Formatted Output with String.format() • Chapter 8: Arrays • Types of Arrays • Three dimensional arrays (3D array) • arrayname.length • Command Line Arguments • Chapter 9: Strings • Creating Strings • String Class Methods • String Comparison • Immutability of Strings • Chapter 10: StringBuffer and StringBuilder • Creating StringBuffer Objects • StringBuffer Class Methods • StringBuilder Class • StringBuilder Class Methods • Chapter 11: Introduction to OOPs • Problems in Procedure Oriented Approach • Features of Object Oriented Programming System (OOPS) • Polymorphism • Chapter 12: Classes and Objects • Object Creation • Initializing the Instance Variables • Access Specifiers • Constructors • Chapter 13: Methods in Java • Method Header or Method Prototype • Method Body • Understanding Methods • Static Methods • Static Block • The keyword 'this' • Instance Methods • Passing Primitive Data Types to Methods • Passing Objects to Methods • Passing Arrays to Methods • Recursion • Factory Methods • Chapter 14: Relationship Between Objects • Relating Objects using References • Inner Class • Chapter 15: Inheritance • Inheritance • The Keyword 'super' • The Protected Specifier • Types of Inheritance • Chapter 16: Polymorphism • Polymorphism with Variables • Polymorphism using Methods • Polymorphism with Static Methods • Polymorphism with Private Methods • Polymorphism with Final Methods • final Class • Chapter 17: Type Casting • Types of Data Types • Casting Primitive Data Types • Casting Referenced Data Types • The Object Class • Chapter 18: Abstract Classes • Abstract Method and Abstract Class • Chapter 19: Interfaces • Interface • Multiple Inheritance using Interfaces • Callbacks using Interfaces • Chapter 20: Packages • Package • Different Types of Packages • The JAR Files • Interfaces in a Package • Creating Sub Package in a Package • Access Specifiers in Java • Creating API Document • Chapter 21: Exception Handling • Errors in a Java Program • Exceptions • A different Try Statement • throws Clause • throw Clause • Types of Exceptions • Re-throwing an Exception • Chapter 22: Wrapper Classes • Wrapper Classes • Number Class • Character Class • Byte Class • Short Class • Integer Class • Long Class • Float Class • Double Class • Boolean Class • Math Class • Chapter 23: The Collection Framework • Using an Array to Store a Group of Objects • Collection Objects • Maps • Retrieving Elements from Collections • HashSet Class • LinkedHashSet Class • Stack Class • LinkedList Class • ArrayList Class • ArrayList Class Methods • Vector Class • Queue Interface • HashMap Class • Hashtable Class • Arrays Class • Using Comparator to Sort an Array • StringTokenizer Class • Calendar Class • Date Class • Chapter 24: Streams and Files • Stream • Creating a file using FileOutputStream • Reading Data from a File using FileInputStream • Creating a File using FileWriter • Reading a File using FileReader • Storing strings into a file using FileWriter • Reading strings from a file using FileReader • Zipping and Unzipping Files • Serialization of Objects • Counting

Number of Characters in a File • File Copy • File Class • Chapter 25: Networking in Java • TCP/IP Protocol • User Datagram Protocol (UDP) • Sockets • Knowing IP Address • URL • URLConnection Class • Creating a Server That Sends Data • Creating a Client That Receives Data • Two-way Communication between Server and Client • Retrieving a file at server • Chapter 26: Threads • Single Tasking • Multi Tasking • Uses of Threads • Creating a Thread and Running it • Terminating the Thread • Single Tasking Using a Thread • Multi Tasking Using Threads • Multiple Threads Acting on Single Object • Thread Class Methods • Deadlock of Threads • Thread Communication • Thread Priorities • Thread Group • Daemon Threads • Applications of Threads • Thread Pools • Types of Thread Pools • Thread Life Cycle • Chapter 27: Graphics Programming using AWT • AWT • Components • Window and Frame • Creating a Frame • Event Delegation Model • Closing the Frame • Uses of a Frame • Drawing in the Frame • Filling with Colors • Displaying Dots • Displaying text in the frame • Knowing the Available Fonts • Displaying Images in the Frame • Component Class Methods • Push Buttons • Listeners and Listener Methods • Check Boxes • Radio Button • TextField • TextArea • Label • Choice Class • List Class • Scrollbar Class • Knowing the Keys on Keyboard • Working with Several Frames • Chapter 28: Graphics Programming using Swing • Java Foundation Classes (JFC) • javax.swing and MVC • Window Panes • Important Classes of javax.swing • Creating a Frame in Swing • Displaying Text in Frame • JComponent Class Methods • Creating a Push Button with All Features • Displaying Image in Swing • Creating Components in Swing • Setting the Look and Feel of Components • JTable Class • JTabbedPane Class • JSplitPane Class • JTree Class • JComboBox Class • JList Class • JMenu Class • JToggleButton Class • JProgressBar Class • JToolBar Class • JColorChooser Class • Handling Keyboard Events • Handling Mouse Events • Chapter 29: Graphics Programming – Layout Managers • FlowLayout • BorderLayout • CardLayout • Using a Layout Inside Another Layout • GridLayout • GridBagLayout • BoxLayout • Box Class • Chapter 30: Applets • Creating an Applet • Uses of Applets • <APPLET> tag • A Simple Applet • An Applet with Swing Components • Animation in Applets • A Simple Game with an Applet • Applet Parameters • Chapter 31: Generic Types • Generic Class • Generic Method • Generic Interface • Chapter 32: Java Database Connectivity • Database Servers • Database Clients • JDBC (Java Database Connectivity) • Working with Oracle Database • Working with MySQL Database • Stages in a JDBC Program • Registering the Driver • Connecting to a Database • Preparing SQL Statements • Using jdbc-odbc Bridge Driver to Connect to Oracle Database • Retrieving Data from MySQL Database • Retrieving Data from MS Access Database • Improving the Performance of a JDBC Program • Affect of Driver • Affect of setFetchSize() • Affect of PreparedStatement • Stored Procedures and CallableStatement • Types of Result Sets • Storing Images into Database • Retrieving Images from Database • Storing a file into database • Retrieving a File from the Database • ResultSetMetaData • DatabaseMetaData • Types of JDBC Drivers • Chapter 33: Enumerations and Annotations • Enumerations • Chapter 34: Lambda Expressions • Lambda Expressions and Functional interfaces • Points regarding construction of the lambda expressions • Functional interface • Accessing variables using Lambda expressions • The need of lambda expressions • Passing lambda expressions as arguments to a method • Passing lambda expressions to objects • Default Methods • Predicates • Joining the predicates • Functions • Double colon operator (::) • Chapter 35: Streams API • Creating streams • Operations on streams • filter() method • map() method • sorted() method • forEach() method • count() method • collect() method • Chapter 36: Joda-Time • Joda-Time • Important classes in java.time package • Method naming conventions • Index I - Question Index • Index II - Program Index

9789351199250 | ₹ 799



## Advance Java Technology, (As per syllabus of GTU) | e

Savaliya

### About the Author

Prof. M.T. Savaliya received the B.E. degree in computer engineering from D. D. Institute of Technology, Gujarat University, Nadiad, Gujarat, in 1990, and the M.E. degree in microprocessor from M.S. University of Baroda, Baroda, Gujarat, in 2002. He is currently working as an Associate Professor of Computer Engineering at the Government Engineering College, Patan, Gujarat. He has

about 20 years of teaching experience in Undergraduate (UG) and Postgraduate (PG) courses in computer science/engineering and information technology. He has authored and coauthored various articles, papers, and books such as C Programming, C++ Programming, Computer Programming and Utilization, Data Structure, Microprocessor and Assembly Language Programming, and Developing Web Applications. He has delivered a number of seminars and expert lectures on various topics in workshops and Short Term Training Programs (STTPs).

#### Table of Contents

- Introducing Swing • JFC • The MVC Architecture • Applet • Window Panes • Important Classes of the javax.swing Package • Setting the Look and Feel of Components • An Applet with Swing Components • Working with JDBC • Introducing JDBC • Exploring JDBC Drivers • Exploring the Features of JDBC • Describing JDBC APIs • Exploring Major Classes and Interfaces • Exploring JDBC Processes with the java.sql Package • Working with Transactions • Network Programming • Networking Basics • Network Programming in Java Using the java.net Package • Establishing the two-way Communication between Server and Client • Retrieving a file at server • Learning the DatagramSocket and DatagramPacket Classes • Understanding the Content and Protocol Handlers • RMI, Naming Service, Serialization, and Internationalization • RMI Architecture • RMI Registry • Dynamic Code Loading in RMI • RMI API • Creating a Distributed Application using RMI • Naming Services • Directory and Naming Services • Overview of JNDI • Object Serialization • Internationalization • Java and Internationalization • Internationalizing Web Applications • Introducing the Java EE Platform • Enterprise Application Concepts • Introducing the Java EE 6 Platform • HTTP Protocol • Exploring Web Application • Introducing Web and Application Servers • Working with Servlets • Exploring the Features of Java Servlet • Exploring New Features in Servlet 3.0 • Exploring the Servlet API • Explaining the Servlet Life Cycle • Understanding Servlet Configuration • Creating a Sample Servlet • Creating a Servlet by using Annotation • Working with ServletConfig and ServletContext Objects • Working with the HttpServletRequest and HttpServletResponse Interfaces • Exploring Request Delegation and Request Scope • Describing a Session • Introducing Session Tracking • Exploring the Session Tracking Mechanisms • Using the Java Servlet API for Session Tracking • Introducing Event Handling and Filters • Introducing Events • Introducing Event Handling • Working with the Types of Servlet Events • Introducing Filters • Exploring Filter API • Configuring a Filter • Creating a Web Application Using Filters • Using Initializing Parameter in Filters • Manipulating Responses • Discussing Issues in Using Threads with Filters • Working with JavaServer Pages (JSP) • Introducing JSP Technology • Exploring New Features of JSP 2.1 • Listing Advantages of JSP over Java Servlet • Exploring the Architecture of a JSP Page • Describing the Life Cycle of a JSP Page • Working with JSP Basic Tags and Implicit Objects • Working with Action Tags in JSP • Exploring the JSP Unified EL • Using Functions with EL • JSP Tag Extensions and Standard Tag Library • Exploring the Elements of Tag Extensions • Exploring the Tag Extension API • Working with Classic Tag Handlers • Working with Simple Tag Handlers • Working with JSP Fragments • Working with Tag Files • Introducing JSTL • Working with the Core Tag Library • Working with the XML Tag Library • Working with the Internationalization Tag Library • Working with the SQL Tag Library • Working with the Functions Tag Library • Introducing Hibernate • Introducing Hibernate • Exploring the Architecture of Hibernate • Downloading Hibernate • Exploring HQL • Understanding Hibernate O/R Mapping • Working with Hibernate • Implementing O/R Mapping with Hibernate • Index • What's on the CD ROM

9789350042076 | ₹ 799

## DATA STRUCTURE & ALGORITHMS



### Design and Analysis of Algorithms, An Indian Adaptation | IM | e | k

**Goodrich**

#### About the Author

Michael T. Goodrich is a Chancellor's Professor in the Department of Computer Science at University of California, Irvine. Previously, he was a professor at Johns Hopkins University. His research interests include analysis, design, and implementation of algorithms, data security, cloud computing, graph drawing, and compu-

tational geometry. He is a Fulbright scholar and a fellow of the American Association for the Advancement of Science (AAAS), Association for Computing Machinery (ACM), and Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers (IEEE).

#### Table of Contents

- Table of Contents • 1 Algorithm Analysis • 1.1 Analyzing Algorithms • 1.2 A Quick Mathematical Review • 1.3 A Case Study in Algorithm Analysis • 1.4 A Case Study in Designing an Algorithm • 1.5 Amortization • 2 Basic Data Structures • 2.1 Stacks and Queues • 2.2 Vectors, Lists, and Sequences • 2.3 Trees • 3 Binary Search Trees • 3.1 Searches and Updates • 3.2 Range Queries • 3.3 Index-Based Searching • 4 Balanced Binary Search Trees • 4.1 Ranks and Rotations • 4.2 AVL Trees • 4.3 Red-Black Trees • 4.4 Weak AVL Trees • 4.5 Splay Trees • 5 Priority Queues and Heaps • 5.1 Priority Queues • 5.2 PQ-Sort, Selection-Sort, and Insertion-Sort • 5.3 Heaps • 5.4 Extending Priority Queues • 6 Hash Tables • 6.1 Maps • 6.2 Hash Functions • 6.3 Handling Collisions and Rehashing • 6.4 Cuckoo Hashing • 6.5 Universal Hashing • 7 Union-Find Structures • 7.1 Union-Find and Its Applications • 7.2 A List-Based Implementation • 7.3 A Tree-Based Implementation • 8 Graphs and Traversals • 8.1 Graph Terminology and Representations • 8.2 Depth-First Search • 8.3 Breadth-First Search • 8.4 Directed Graphs • 8.5 Biconnected Components • 8.6 Single-Source Shortest Paths • 9 Sorting Algorithms • 9.1 Merge-Sort • 9.2 Quick-Sort • 9.3 A Lower Bound on Comparison-Based Sorting • 9.4 Heap-Sort • 10 Fast Sorting and Selection • 10.1 Bucket-Sort and Radix-Sort • 10.2 Selection • 10.3 Weighted Medians • 11 Divide-and-Conquer • 11.1 Recurrences and the Master Theorem • 11.2 Maxima and Minima Problem • 11.3 Integer Multiplication • 11.4 Matrix Multiplication • 11.5 The Maxima-Set Problem • 11.6 Order Statistics – Selection Problem • 11.7 Shortest Paths in Directed Acyclic Graphs • 12 The Greedy Method • 12.1 The Fractional Knapsack Problem • 12.2 Bin Packing • 12.3 Task Scheduling • 12.4 Text Compression and Huffman Coding • 12.5 Coin Change Problem • 12.6 Optimal Tape Storage Problem • 13 Dynamic Programming • 13.1 Binomial Coefficient • 13.2 Matrix Chain-Products • 13.3 The General Technique • 13.4 Telescope Scheduling • 13.5 Game Strategies • 13.6 The Longest Common Subsequence Problem • 13.7 The 0-1 Knapsack Problem • 13.8 The Bellman-Ford Algorithm • 13.9 All-Pairs Shortest Paths • 13.10 Dijkstra's Algorithm • 14 Minimum Spanning Trees • 14.1 Properties of Minimum Spanning Trees • 14.2 Kruskal's Algorithm • 14.3 The Prim-Jarnik Algorithm • 14.4 Baru's Algorithm • 15 NP-Completeness • 15.1 P and NP • 15.2 NP-Completeness • 15.3 CNF-SAT and 3SAT • 15.4 VERTEX-COVER, CLIQUE, and SET-COVER • 15.5 SUBSET-SUM and KNAPSACK • 15.6 HAMILTONIAN-CYCLE and TSP • 16 Approximation Algorithms • 16.1 The Metric Traveling Salesperson Problem • 16.2 Approximations for Covering Problems • 16.3 Polynomial-Time Approximation Schemes • 16.4 Backtracking and Branch-and-Bound • 17 Text Processing • 17.1 Strings and Pattern Matching Algorithms • 17.2 Tries • 18 Number Theory, Cryptography, and Fast Fourier Transform • 18.1 Fundamental Algorithms Involving Numbers • 18.2 Cryptographic Computations • 18.3 Information Security Algorithms and Protocols • 18.4 The Fast Fourier Transform • 19 Network Flow and Matching • 19.1 Flows and Cuts • 19.2 Maximum Flow Algorithms • 19.3 Maximum Bipartite Matching • 19.4 Baseball Elimination • 19.5 Minimum-Cost Flow • 20 Randomized Algorithms • 20.1 Generating Random Permutations • 20.2 Stable Marriages and Coupon Collecting • 20.3 Minimum Cuts • 20.4 Finding Prime Numbers • 20.5 Chernoff Bounds • 20.6 Skip Lists • Appendix A Backtracking • A.1 Generating Binary Strings • A.2 Fundamental Concept of Effective Backtracking Paradigm • A.3 Hamiltonian Cycle Problem • A.4 Traveling Salesman Problem • A.5 Eight Queens Puzzle • A.6 Combination as a Base Object for Backtracking • A.7 Clique Problem • Appendix B Useful Mathematical Facts • B.1 Logarithms and Exponents • B.2 Integer Functions and Relations • B.3 Summations • B.4 Basic Probability • B.5 Useful Mathematical Techniques • Bibliography • Index • Supplements

9789354248481 | ₹ 989



### Data Structures and Algorithms in Java, 6ed, (An Indian Adaptation) | IM | e | k

**Goodrich**

#### About the Author

Michael T. Goodrich is a Chancellor's Professor in the Department of Computer Science at University of California, Irvine. Previously, he was a professor at Johns Hopkins University. His research interests include

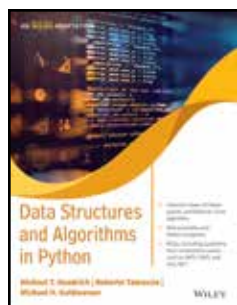


analysis, design, and implementation of algorithms, data security, cloud computing, graph drawing, and computational geometry. He is a Fulbright scholar and a fellow of the American Association for the Advancement of Science (AAAS), Association for Computing Machinery (ACM), and Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers (IEEE).

#### Table of Contents

- 1 Introduction to Java • 1.1 Preliminaries • 1.2 Objects and Classes • 1.3 Special Types
- 1.4 Java Expressions • 1.5 Control Flow • 1.6 Input and Output • 1.7 Java Packages •
- 1.8 Writing a Java Program • • 2 Object-Oriented Programming • 2.1 Goals, Principles, and Patterns • 2.2 Inheritance • 2.3 Interfaces and Abstract Classes • 2.4 Exception •
- 2.5 Casting and Generics • 2.6 Nested Classes • • 3 Introduction to Data Structures and Algorithms • 3.1 Data Structures • 3.2 Empirical Analysis • 3.2.1 Moving Beyond Experimental Analysis • 3.3 Common Mathematical Functions • 3.4 Asymptotic Notations
- 4 Arrays and Linked Lists • 4.1 Practical Uses of Arrays • 4.2 Singly Linked Lists • 4.3 Circularly Linked Lists • 4.4 Doubly Linked Lists • 4.5 Testing for Equality • 4.6 Copying Data Structures • • 5 Recursion • 5.1 Foundations of Recursion • 5.2 Recursive Analysis •
- 5.3 Applications of Recursion • 5.4 Using Recursion • 5.5 Pitfalls of Recursion • • 6 Stacks and Queues • 6.1 Stacks • 6.2 Queues • 6.3 Double-Ended Queues • • 7 List Abstractions •
- 7.1 The List ADT • 7.2 Array-Based Lists • 7.3 Position-Based Lists • 7.4 Iterators • 7.5 The Collections Framework • • 8 Trees • 8.1 Trees Definitions and Properties • 8.2 Binary Trees • 8.3 Tree Representations • 8.4 Tree Traversal Algorithms • • 9 Priority Queues and Heaps • 9.1 The Priority Queue Abstract Data Type • 9.2 Implementing a Priority Queue
- 9.3 Heaps • 9.4 Sorting with a Priority Queue • 9.5 Adaptable Priority Queues • • 10 Maps, Hash Tables, and Skip Lists • 10.1 The Map Abstract Data Type • 10.2 Hashing
- 10.3 The Sorted Map Abstract Data Type • 10.4 Skip Lists • 10.5 Sets, Multisets, and Multimaps • • 11 Search Trees • 11.1 Binary Search Trees • 11.2 Balanced Search Trees •
- 11.3 AVL Trees • 11.4 (2, 4) Trees • 11.5 Red-Black Trees • 11.6 Splay Trees • • 12 Graphs •
- 12.1 Graphs • 12.2 Data Structures for Graphs • 12.3 Graph Traversals • 12.4 Transitive Closure • 12.5 Directed Acyclic Graphs • 12.6 Shortest Paths • 12.7 Minimum Spanning Trees • • 13 Strings and Dynamic Programming • 13.1 Preliminaries • 13.2 Pattern-Matching Algorithms • 13.3 Tries • 13.4 Text Compression and the Greedy Method • 13.5 Dynamic Programming • • 14 Sorting and Selection • 14.1 Merge-Sort • 14.2 Quick-Sort • 14.3 Studying Sorting through an Algorithmic Lens • 14.4 Comparing Sorting Algorithms • 14.5 Selection • • 15 Additional Topics • 15.1 Memory Management • 15.2 Memory Hierarchies and Caching • 15.3 External Searching and B-Trees • 15.4 Binomial Heap • 15.5 External-Memory Sorting • 15.6 Range Trees • • Exercises • Multiple Choice Questions • Chapter Notes • Answer Key • Appendix A: Useful Mathematical Facts • Bibliography • Index

9789354247934 | ₹ 1029



## Data Structures and Algorithms in Python, An Indian Adaptation | IM | BS | e | k

**Goodrich**

#### About the Author

Michael T. Goodrich is a Chancellor's Professor in the Department of Computer Science at University of California, Irvine. Previously, he was a professor at Johns Hopkins University. His research interests include analysis, design, and implementation of algorithms, data security, cloud computing, graph drawing, and compu-

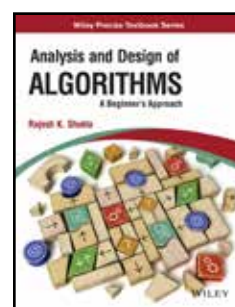
tational geometry. He is a Fulbright scholar and a fellow of the American Association for the Advancement of Science (AAAS), Association for Computing Machinery (ACM), and Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers (IEEE).

#### Table of Contents

- Chapter 1 Introduction to Python • 1.1 Python Overview • 1.2 Objects in Python •
- 1.3 Expressions, Operators, and Precedence • 1.4 Control Flow • 1.5 Functions • 1.6 Simple Input and Output • 1.7 Exception Handling • 1.8 Iterators and Generators • 1.9 Additional Python Conveniences • 1.10 Scopes and Namespaces • 1.11 Modules and the Import Statement • Chapter 2 Object-Oriented Programming • 2.1 Goals, Principles, and Patterns • 2.2 Software Development • 2.3 Class Definitions • 2.4 Inheritance • 2.5 Namespaces and Object-Oriented • 2.6 Shallow and Deep Copying • Chapter 3 Introduction to Data Structures and Algorithms • 3.1 Data Structures • 3.2 Experimental Studies • 3.3 The Seven Functions Used in this Book • 3.4 Analysis of Algorithms •

- 3.5 Simple Justification Techniques • Chapter 4 Recursion • 4.1 Examples Illustrating Recursion • 4.2 Analyzing Recursive Algorithms • 4.3 Further Examples of Recursion • 4.4 Designing Recursive Algorithms • 4.5 Eliminating Tail Recursion • Chapter 5 Array-Based Sequences • 5.1 Python's Sequence Types • 5.2 Low-Level Arrays • 5.3 Dynamic Arrays and Amortization • 5.4 Efficiency of Python's Sequence Types • 5.5 Using Array-Based Sequences • 5.6 Multidimensional Data Sets • Chapter 6 Stacks • 6.1 Stacks • 6.2 The Stack Abstract Data Type • 6.3 Simple Array-Based Stack Implementation • Chapter 7 Queues • 7.1 Queues • 7.2 The Queue Abstract Data Type • 7.3 Array-Based Queue Implementation • 7.4 Double-Ended Queues • 7.5 Circular Queues • Chapter 8 Linked Lists • 8.1 Singly Linked Lists • 8.2 Circularly Linked Lists • 8.3 Doubly Linked Lists • 8.4 The Positional List ADT • 8.5 Sorting a Positional List • 8.6 Link-Based vs. Array-Based Sequences • Chapter 9 Trees • 9.1 General Trees • 9.2 Binary Trees • 9.3 Implementing Trees • 9.4 Tree Traversal Algorithms • 9.5 Case Study: An Expression Tree • Chapter 10 Priority Queues • 10.1 The Priority Queue Abstract Data Type • 10.2 Implementing a Priority Queue • 10.3 Heaps • 10.4 Adaptable Priority Queues • Chapter 11 Maps, Hash Tables, and Sets • 11.1 Maps and Dictionaries • 11.2 Hash Tables • 11.3 Sorted Maps • 11.4 Sets, Multisets, and Multimaps • Chapter 12 Search Trees • 12.1 Binary Search Trees • 12.2 Balanced Search Trees • 12.3 AVL Trees • 12.4 Splay Trees • 12.5 (2, 4) Trees • 12.6 Red-Black Trees • Chapter 13 Sorting Algorithms • 13.1 Why Study Sorting Algorithms? • 13.2 Merge-Sort • 13.3 Quick-Sort • 13.4 Studying Sorting through an Algorithmic Lens • 13.5 Sorting with a Priority Queue • 13.6 Comparing Sorting Algorithms • 13.7 Python's Built-In Sorting Functions • Chapter 14 Graph Algorithms • 14.1 Graphs • 14.2 Data Structures for Graphs • 14.3 Graph Traversals • 14.4 Transitive Closure • 14.5 Directed Acyclic Graphs • 14.6 Shortest Paths • 14.7 Minimum Spanning Trees • Chapter 15 Text Processing • 15.1 Abundance of Digitized Text • 15.2 Pattern-Matching Algorithms • 15.3 Dynamic Programming • 15.4 Text Compression and the Greedy Method • 15.5 Tries • Chapter 16 Memory Management and B-Trees • 16.1 Memory Management • 16.2 Memory Hierarchies and Caching • 16.3 External Searching and B-Trees • 16.4 External-Memory Sorting • Illustrative Examples and Programs • Exercises • Multiple Choice Questions • Chapter Notes • Answers to Multiple Choice Questions • Appendix A Character Strings in Python • Appendix B Useful Mathematical Facts • Appendix C Additional Searching and Sorting Algorithms • Bibliography • Index

9789354247866 | ₹ 879



## Analysis and Design of Algorithms: A Beginner's Approach | e | k

**Shukla**

#### About the Author

Rajesh K. Shukla is the Dean (R&D) and Head of the Department of Computer Science and Engineering at Sagar Institute of Research and Technology, Bhopal. He has been teaching data structures and algorithms for the last 16 years at undergraduate and postgraduate levels. His areas of interests include object-oriented programming, analysis and design of algorithms, data

structures, database management system, theory of computation, artificial neural network, web mining and recommendation system and big data.

#### Table of Contents

- 1 Introduction to Algorithms • 1.1 Definition of Algorithms • 1.2 Properties of Algorithms • 1.3 Expressing Algorithms • 1.4 Flowchart • 1.5 Algorithm Design Techniques • 1.6 Performance Analysis of Algorithms • 1.7 Types of Algorithm's Analysis • 1.8 Order of Growth • 1.9 Asymptotic Notations • 1.10 Recursion • 1.11 Recurrences Relation • 1.12 Substitution Method • 1.13 Iterative Method • 1.14 Recursion Tree • 1.15 Master Theorem • 1.16 Changing Variable • 1.17 Heap Sort • 2 Divide and Conquer • 2.1 Introduction to Divide and Conquer Technique • 2.2 Binary Search • 2.3 Merge Sort • 2.4 Quick Sort • 2.5 Strassen's Matrix Multiplication • 3 Greedy Algorithms • 3.1 Introduction to Greedy Technique • 3.2 Greedy Method • 3.3 Optimal Merge Patterns • 3.4 Huffman Coding • 3.5 Knapsack Problem • 3.6 Activity Selection Problem • 3.7 Job Sequencing with Deadline • 3.8 Minimum Spanning Tree • 3.9 Single-Source Shortest Path Algorithm • 4 Dynamic Programming • 4.1 Introduction • 4.2 Characteristics of Dynamic Programming • 4.3 Component of Dynamic Programming • 4.4 Comparison of Divide-and-Conquer and Dynamic Programming Techniques • 4.5 Comparison of Dynamic Programming and Greedy Technique • 4.6 Applications of Dynamic Programming • 5

Backtracking • 5.1 Backtracking Concept • 5.2 N-Queens Problem • 5.3 Four-Queens Problem • 5.4 Eight-Queens Problem • 5.5 Hamiltonian Cycle • 5.6 Sum of Subsets Problem • 5.7 Graph Coloring Problem • 6 Branch and Bound • 6.1 Introduction • 6.2 Travelling Salesperson Problem • 6.4 15-Puzzle Problem • 6.5 Comparisons between Backtracking and Branch and Bound • 7 Tree • 7.1 Introduction • 7.2 Binary Tree • 7.3 Tree Traversal Techniques • 7.4 Reconstruction of a Tree • 7.5 Binary Search Tree • 7.6 Balanced Tree • 8 Graph • 8.1 Introduction • 8.2 Basic Terminologies of Graph • 8.3 Types of Graph • 8.4 Representations of Graphs • 8.5 Graph Traversal Techniques • 8.6 Directed Acyclic Graph • 9 NP Completeness • 9.1 Introduction • 9.2 The Complexity Class P • 9.3 The Complexity Class NP • 9.4 Polynomial-Time Reduction • 9.5 The Complexity Class NP-Complete • Summary • Key Terms • Multiple-Choice Questions • Review Questions • Answers • Index

9788126554775 | ₹ 669



## Data Structures, 2ed | IM | e | k

**Venkatesan**

### About the Author

Dr. R. Venkatesan has 18 years of industry experience and was actively involved in coordinating and managing large-scale software projects. Currently, he is a Professor in the Department of CSE at PSG College of Technology, Coimbatore. He is also a Fellow of the Institution of Engineers of India. He has several publications in national and international journals and conferences. His areas of interest include software engineering,

data structures, algorithm design and object-oriented systems

### Table of Contents

• 1 Introduction to Algorithms and Data Structures • 1.1 Introduction • 1.2 Algorithms • 1.3 Data Structures • • 2 Linear Data Structures • 2.1 Introduction • 2.2 Arrays • 2.3 Lists • 2.4 Arrays Versus Linked Lists • 2.5 Stacks • 2.6 Queues • • 3 Non-Linear Data Structures • 3.1 Introduction • 3.2 Trees • 3.3 Graphs • • 4 Advanced Data Structures • 4.1 Introduction • 4.2 Hash Tables • 4.3 Heaps • 4.4 AVL Trees • 4.5 Red-Black Trees • 4.6 B Trees • 4.7 Trie Structures • • 5 Sorting • 5.1 Introduction • 5.2 Types of Sorting Algorithms • 5.3 Sorting Techniques • 5.4 Time Complexity of Sorting Techniques • • 6 File Structures • 6.1 Introduction • 6.2 Definitions and Concepts • 6.3 Physical Structure of Hard Disk • 6.4 File Operations • 6.5 File Organisation • 6.6 External Sorting • • Summary • Multiple Choice Questions • Short Answer Questions • Long Answer Questions • Review Questions • Answers to Multiple Choice Questions

9788126577149 | ₹ 689

## OPERATING SYSTEM



## Silberschatz's Operating System Concepts, Global Edition (Exclusively distributed by CBS Publishers & Distributors) | IM

**Silberschatz**

### About the Author

Abraham Silberschatz Yale University

### Table of Contents

• Part One Overview • Chapter 1 Introduction • 1.1 What Operating Systems Do • 1.2 Computer-System Organization • 1.3 Computer-System Architecture • 1.4 Operating-System Operations • 1.5 Resource Management • 1.6 Security and Protection • 1.7 Virtualization • 1.8 Distributed Systems • 1.9 Kernel Data Structures • 1.10 Computing Environments • 1.11 Free and Open-Source Operating Systems • 1.12 Summary • • Chapter 2 Operating-System Structures • 2.1 Operating-System Services • 2.2 User and Operating-System Interface • 2.3 System Calls • 2.4 System Services • 2.5 Linkers and Loaders • 2.6 Why Applications Are Operating-System Specific • 2.7 Operating-System Design

and Implementation • 2.8 Operating-System Structure • 2.9 Building and Booting an Operating System • 2.10 Operating-System Debugging • 2.11 Summary • • Part Two Process Management • Chapter 3 Processes • 3.1 Process Concept • 3.2 Process Scheduling • 3.3 Operations on Processes • 3.4 Interprocess Communication • 3.5 IPC in Shared-Memory Systems • 3.6 IPC in Message-Passing Systems • 3.7 Examples of IPC Systems • 3.8 Communication in Client-Server Systems • 3.9 Summary • • Chapter 4 Threads & Concurrency • 4.1 Overview • 4.2 Multicore Programming • 4.3 Multithreading Models • 4.4 Thread Libraries • 4.5 Implicit Threading • 4.6 Threading Issues • 4.7 Operating-System Examples • 4.8 Summary • • Chapter 5 CPU Scheduling • 5.1 Basic Concepts • 5.2 Scheduling Criteria • 5.3 Scheduling Algorithms • 5.4 Thread Scheduling • 5.5 Multi-Processor Scheduling • 5.6 Real-Time CPU Scheduling • 5.7 Operating-System Examples • 5.8 Algorithm Evaluation • 5.9 Summary • • Part Three Process Synchronization • Chapter 6 Synchronization Tools • 6.1 Background • 6.2 The Critical-Section Problem • 6.3 Peterson's Solution • 6.4 Hardware Support for Synchronization • 6.5 Mutex Locks • 6.6 Semaphores • 6.7 Monitors • 6.8 Liveness • 6.9 Evaluation • 6.10 Summary • • Chapter 7 Synchronization Examples • 7.1 Classic Problems of Synchronization • 7.2 Synchronization within the Kernel • 7.3 POSIX Synchronization • 7.4 Synchronization in Java • 7.5 Alternative Approaches • 7.6 Summary • • Chapter 8 Deadlocks • 8.1 System Model • 8.2 Deadlock in Multithreaded Applications • 8.3 Deadlock Characterization • 8.4 Methods for Handling Deadlocks • 8.5 Deadlock Prevention • 8.6 Deadlock Avoidance • 8.7 Deadlock Detection • 8.8 Recovery from Deadlock • 8.9 Summary • • Part Four Memory Management • Chapter 9 Main Memory • 9.1 Background • 9.2 Contiguous Memory Allocation • 9.3 Paging • 9.4 Structure of the Page Table • 9.5 Swapping • 9.6 Example: Intel 32- and 64-bit Architectures • 9.7 Example: ARMv8 Architecture • 9.8 Summary • • Chapter 10 Virtual Memory • 10.1 Background • 10.2 Demand Paging • 10.3 Copy-on-Write • 10.4 Page Replacement • 10.5 Allocation of Frames • 10.6 Thrashing • 10.7 Memory Compression • 10.8 Allocating Kernel Memory • 10.9 Other Considerations • 10.10 Operating-System Examples • 10.11 Summary • • Part Five Storage Management • Chapter 11 Mass-Storage Structure • 11.1 Overview of Mass-Storage Structure • 11.2 HDD Scheduling • 11.3 NVM Scheduling • 11.4 Error Detection and Correction • 11.5 Storage Device Management • 11.6 Swap-Space Management • 11.7 Storage Attachment • 11.8 RAID Structure • 11.9 Summary • • Exercises • Further Reading

9789357460569

## PROJECT MANAGEMENT



## Project Management Core Textbook, 2nd Indian ed, w/cd | IM | e

**Gopalan**

### Table of Contents

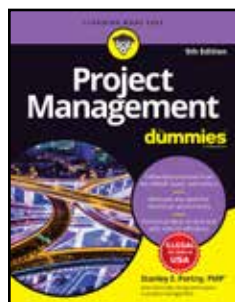
• Contents • Chapter 1 The World of Project Management • 1.1 What is a Project? • 1.2 Project Management vs. General Management • 1.3 What is Managed? The Three Goals of a Project • 1.4 The Life Cycles of Projects • 1.5 Selecting Projects to Meet Organizational Objectives • 1.6 Confronting Uncertainty-The Management of Risk • 1.7 The Project Portfolio

Process • 1.8 An Approach to Project Formulation • 1.9 The Materials in this Text • • Chapter 2 The Manager, The Organization and The Team • 2.1 The PM's Roles • 2.2 The PM's Responsibilities to the Project • 2.3 Selection of a Project Manager • 2.4 Project Management as a Profession • 2.5 Fitting Projects into the Parent Organization • 2.6 The Project Team • • Chapter 3 Planning the Project • 3.1 The Contents of a Project Plan-The "Project Charter" • 3.2 The Planning Process-Overview • 3.3 The Planning Process-Nuts and Bolts • 3.4 More on the Work Breakdown Structure and other aids • 3.5 Multidisciplinary Teams-Balancing Pleasure and Pain • • Chapter 4 Budgeting the Project • 4.1 Methods of Budgeting • 4.2 Cost Estimating • 4.3 Improving Cost Estimates • 4.4 Budget Uncertainty and Risk Management • • Chapter 5 Scheduling the Project • 5.1 PERT and CPM Networks • 5.2 Project Uncertainty and Risk Management • 5.3 Simulation • 5.4 The Gantt Chart • 5.5 Extensions to PERT /CPM • • Chapter 6 Allocating Resources to The Project • 6.1 Expediting a Project • 6.2 Resource Loading • 6.3 Resource Leveling • 6.4 Allocating Scarce Resources to Projects • 6.5 Allocating Scarce Resources to Several Projects • 6.6 Goldratt's Critical Chain • • Chapter 7 Monitoring and Controlling the Project • 7.1 The Plan-Monitor-Control Cycle • 7.2 Data Collection



and Reporting • 7.3 Earned Value • 7.4 Project Control • 7.5 Designing the Control System • 7.6 Scope Creep and Change Control • • Chapter 8 Evaluating and Terminating the Project • 8.1 Evaluation • 8.2 Project Auditing • 8.3 Project Termination • • Appendix A: Probability and Statistics • Appendix B • Index

9788126550807 | ₹ 1139



## Project Management for Dummies, 5ed

**Portny**

### About the Author

Stanley Portny, BSEE, MSEE, EE, an internationally recognized expert in project management and project leadership. Portny is a leading project management consultant, trainer, training developer, and author. During the past 30 years, Portny has provided training and consultation to more than 150 public and private organizations in the fields of finance, pharmaceuticals, consumer products,

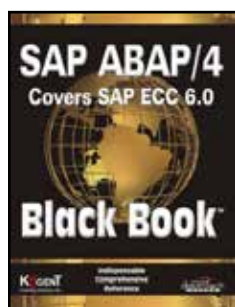
information technology, insurance, telecommunications, defense and health care. He has developed and conducted training programs for over 50,000 management and staff personnel in engineering, sales and marketing, research and development, information systems, manufacturing, operations and support areas.

### Description

In today's time-crunched, cost-conscious global business environment, tight project deadlines and stringent expectations are the norm. So how can you juggle all the skills and responsibilities it takes to shine as a project management maven? Updated in a brand-new edition, Project Management For Dummies offers everything you need to successfully manage projects from start to finish—without ever dropping the ball. Written by a well-known project management expert, this hands-on guide takes the perplexity out of being a successful PM, laying out all the steps to take your organizational, planning, and execution skills to new heights.

9788126571062 | ₹ 639

## ERP



## SAP ABAP / 4 (Covers SAP ECC 6.0) Black Book

**Kogent**

### About the Author

The proficient team at Kogent Learning Solutions Inc. and Dreamtech Press has seized the market of computer books bringing excellent content in software development to the fore. The team is committed to excellence in the quality of content, excellence in the dedication of its authors and editors, excellence in the attention to detail, and excellence in understanding the needs of the

readers.

### Table of Contents

- A Gateway to SAP • The Logon Process of the SAP System • SAP Easy Access • Understanding ABAP Workbench • ABAP Dictionary • ABAP Programming in ABAP editor • Internal Tables • Accessing Data in the SAP System • Modularization Techniques • ABAP User Dialogs • The BDC and LSMW Tools • Forms in SAP: SAP script and SAP Smart Forms • Reports • Business Add-Ins

9788177224290 | ₹ 899



## SAP MM (Covers SAP ECC 6.0) Black Book | e

**Kogent**

### About the Author

"The proficient team at Kogent Learning Solutions Inc. and Dreamtech Press has seized the market of computer books bringing excellent content in software development to the fore. The team is committed to excellence in the quality of content, excellence in the dedication of its authors and editors, excellence in the attention to detail, and excellence in understanding the needs of the

readers.

### Table of Contents

- Introducing the SAP MM Module • Working with Organizational Structure • Classifying Materials in MM • Working with Master Data in the MM Module • Implementing Purchasing Process in the MM Module • Implementing Material Requirement Planning • Implementing the Inventory Management Process in MM • Implementing the Invoice Verification Process • Implementing Inventory Valuation Process in MM

9788177223804 | ₹ 899



## SAP SD (Covers SAP ECC 6.0) Black Book | e

**Kogent**

### About the Author

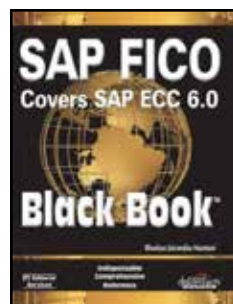
The proficient team at Kogent Learning Solutions Inc. and Dreamtech Press has seized the market of computer books bringing excellent content in software development to the fore. The team is committed to excellence in the quality of content, excellence in the dedication of its authors and editors, excellence in the attention to detail, and excellence in understanding the needs of the

readers.

### Table of Contents

- An Overview of SAP Sales and Distribution • Working with SD Master Data • Working with Sales Documents in SD • Pricing and Taxes in SAP SD • Integration of SD and MM Modules • Shipment, Delivery and Warehouse Management • Billing Process in SD Module • Credit and Risk Management in • Relationship of SD with SM and QM Modules • Working with Reports and Analysis in SD

9788177223798 | ₹ 799



## SAP FICO (Covers SAP ECC 6.0) Black Book | e | k

**Mamtani**

### About the Author

Bhushan J Mamtani is a Qualified Chartered Accountant (i.e. member of Institute of Chartered Accountants of India) and SAP FICO consultant with over 10 years of techno functional experience in the areas of Financial Accounting, IFRS, Cost Analysis, System Design and Auditing having exposure to Multiple ERP systems like SAP, MS Dynamics Navision and FACT. He has

independently developed Digital Accountant a general purpose Financial Accounting cum Inventory Package. He has worked as a consultant with Big Four Consulting Firm Deloitte and as Module Lead with Reliance - ADAG. He has been instrumental in designing the costing system of Pyro-Processing cement plant.

### Table of Contents

- Introduction • Basic Concepts of SAP System • Implementation Tools • Introduction

to SAP Finance and Controlling Modules • Enterprise Structure • SAP FI GL • New GL • SAP AR, AP & Bank Accounting • Integration • Business Processes • Asset Accounting • Controlling AKA Management Accounting • SAP Cost Center Accounting • SAP Product Costing & Material Ledger Configuration • SAP Profit Center Accounting • In Action • Appendix A: Useful Configuration TCodes • Appendix B: Real Life SAP FICO Project Plan • Appendix C: Real Life SAP FICO Blueprint Document • Appendix D: FICO Interview Questions

9788177229448 | ₹ 999

## SERVICE ORIENTED ARCHITECTURE



### Service-Oriented Architecture & Microservices Architecture: For Enterprise, Cloud, Big Data and Mobile, 3ed | e

**Kambhampaty**

#### About the Author

Shankar Kambhampaty is Chief Technology Officer for major financial services account at DXC technology. Shankar has been involved for 26 years in architecture, design, development and management for a number of software projects executed globally. He has also played

a key role in development of software products that have been exhibited in AIIM and COMDEX shows. Shankar has written several papers for International Conferences in the areas of Service-Oriented Architecture and software engineering. He has a Master's degree in Electrical Engineering with specialization in Digital Systems from Indian Institute of Technology, Kanpur (IIT Kanpur).

#### Table of Contents

• Foreword • Preface to the Third Edition • Acknowledgments • Part 1 Software Architecture • Chapter 1 Software Engineering Principles • 1.1 Software Engineering Practice • 1.2 Software Development Life Cycle (SDLC) • 1.3 Software Engineering Methodologies • 1.4 Project Management Practice • 1.5 Software Engineering Project • 1.6 Software Project – Loan Management System (LMS) • 1.7 Critical Success Factors for Software Projects • 1.8 Summary • Chapter 2 Agile with DevOps • 2.1 Agile Development Methodologies • 2.2 Emergence of DevOps • 2.3 DevOps Application Delivery • 2.4 Continuous Integration • 2.5 Continuous Delivery • 2.6 Continuous Deployment • 2.7 DevOps – Putting It All Together • 2.8 Summary • Chapter 3 Software Architecture • 3.1 Need for Software Architecture • 3.2 Objectives of Software Architecture • 3.3 Types of Information Technology (IT) Architecture • 3.4 Architectural Patterns and Styles • 3.5 Summary • Chapter 4 Architecting Process for Software Applications • 4.1 Architectural Considerations • 4.2 Architecting Process for Software Applications • 4.3 Level 0: High-Level Architecture • 4.4 Level 1: Solution Architecture • 4.5 Detailed Design • 4.6 Summary • Chapter 5 Software Platforms • 5.1 Software Applications in an Enterprise • 5.2 Packaged Applications • 5.3 Custom Software Applications • 5.4 Software Platforms • 5.5 Java Platform Enterprise Edition • 5.6 .NET Microsoft Application Platform • 5.7 Summary • Chapter 6 Cloud Computing Concepts • 6.1 Cloud Computing Paradigm • 6.2 Types of Cloud Platforms • 6.3 Technologies That Enable Cloud Computing • 6.4 Opportunities in Cloud Computing • 6.5 Summary • Chapter 7 Cloud Computing Platforms • 7.1 Amazon Web Services • 7.2 Google App Engine and Google Compute Engine • 7.3 IBM Softlayer • 7.4 Microsoft Azure • 7.5 Summary • Chapter 8 SOA and MSA Basics • 8.1 Service Orientation in Daily Life • 8.2 Evolution of SOA and MSA • 8.3 Service-oriented Architecture and Microservices architecture – 8.4 Drivers for SOA • 8.5 Dimensions of SOA • 8.6 Conceptual Model of SOA • 8.7 Standards And Guidelines for SOA • 8.8 Emergence of MSA • 8.9 Summary • Part 2 Service-Oriented Architecture • Chapter 9 Enterprise-Wide SOA • 9.1 Considerations for Enterprise-wide SOA • 9.2 Strawman Architecture for Enterprise-wide SOA • 9.3 Enterprise SOA Reference Architecture • 9.4 Object-oriented Analysis and Design (OOAD) Process • 9.5 Service-oriented Analysis and Design (SOAD) Process • 9.6 SOA Methodology for Enterprise • 9.7 Summary • Chapter 10 Service-Oriented Applications • 10.1 Considerations for Service-oriented Applications • 10.2 Patterns for SOA • 10.3 Pattern-based Architecture for Service-oriented Applications • 10.4 Composite Applications • 10.5 Composite Application Programming Model • 10.6 Summary • Chapter 11 Service-Oriented

Analysis and Design • 11.1 Need for Models • 11.2 Principles of Service Design • 11.3 Non-functional Properties for Services • 11.4 Design of Activity Services (or Business Services) • 11.5 Design of Data Services • 11.6 Design of Client Services • 11.7 Design of Business Process Services • 11.8 Summary • Chapter 12 Technologies for SOA • 12.1 Technologies for Service Enablement • 12.2 Technologies for Service Integration • 12.3 Technologies for Service Orchestration • 12.4 Summary • Chapter 13 SOA Governance and Implementation • 13.1 Strategic Architecture Governance • 13.2 Service Design-time Governance • 13.3 Service Run-time Governance • 13.4 Approach for Enterprise-wide SOA Implementation • 13.5 Summary • Chapter 14 Big Data and SOA • 14.1 Data Concepts • 14.2 Big Data and its characteristics • 14.3 Technologies for Big Data • 14.4 Service-orientation for Big Data Solutions • 14.5 Summary • Chapter 15 Business Case for SOA • 15.1 Stakeholder Objectives • 15.2 Benefits of Soa • 15.3 Cost Savings • 15.4 Return on Investment (ROI) • 15.5 Build a Case for SOA • 15.6 Summary • Chapter 16 SOA Best Practices • 16.1 SOA Strategy – Best Practices • 16.2 SOA Development – Best Practices • 16.3 SOA Governance – Best Practices • 16.4 Summary • Chapter 17 EA and SOA for Business and IT Alignment • 17.1 Enterprise Architecture • 17.2 Need for Business and It Alignment • 17.3 EA and SOA for Business and It Alignment • 17.4 Summary • Part 3 Microservices Architecture • Chapter 18 Trend in SOA – Microservices Architecture (MSA) • 18.1 Services Model for Cloud and Mobile Solutions • 18.2 API Adoption on the Rise • 18.3 Challenges and Takeaways from SOA Implementations • 18.4 Architecture Trend – Microservices Architecture • 18.5 Microservices Architecture in Action • 18.6 Summary • Chapter 19 Cloud and MSA • 19.1 Cloud Services • 19.2 Hybrid Cloud Services • 19.3 Considerations for Hybrid Cloud Services • 19.4 Cloud Services and MSA • 19.5 MSA for SMAC Solutions • 19.6 Summary • Chapter 20 Mobile and MSA • 20.1 Mobile Technologies • 20.2 Types of Mobile Applications • 20.3 MSA for mobile solutions • 20.4 Summary • Appendix A SOA – Loan Management System (LMS) PoC • Appendix B MSA – APlary PoC • Index

9788126564064 | ₹ 1019

## SOFTWARE ENGINEERING



### Pankaj Jalote's Software Engineering with Open Source and GenAI, 2ed | New

**Jalote**

#### About the Author

Pankaj Jalote is a Distinguished Professor at the Indraprastha Institute of Information Technology Delhi (IIIT-Delhi) an institution where he also played a pivotal role as the Founding Director. His academic journey includes prestigious positions such as Chair Professor at the Indian Institute of Technology Delhi, Head of the

Department of Computer Science and Engineering at IIT Kanpur, and an early career role as an Assistant Professor at the University of Maryland, College Park. Beyond academia, he has made his mark in the industry as the Vice President of Infosys Technologies Ltd. for two years and as a Visiting Researcher at Microsoft Corporation in Redmond for a year. His educational background is as impressive as his career, holding a BTech from IIT Kanpur, an MS from Pennsylvania State University, and a PhD from the University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign.

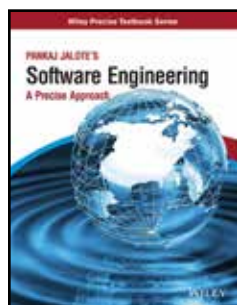
#### Table of Contents

• About the Author • Preface • 1. Industry-Strength Software • 1.1 Industry-Strength Software • 1.1.1 Demo and Industry-Strength Software • 1.1.2 Types of Software • 1.2 Key Drivers: Productivity and Quality • 1.2.1 Productivity • 1.2.2 Quality • 1.2.3 Improving Productivity and Quality • 1.3 Open-Source Software (OSS) • 1.3.1 Evolution of Open-Source Software (OSS) and Current State • 1.3.2 Libraries and Frameworks • 1.3.3 Open-Source Software Licensing • 1.4 LLMs and Prompt Engineering • 1.4.1 Single Prompt Approaches • 1.4.2 Multi-Prompt Approaches • Summary • Self-Assessment Exercises • 2 Planning a Software Project • 2.1 Software Development Process • 2.1.1 Waterfall Model • 2.1.2 Prototyping • 2.1.3 Iterative Development • 2.1.4 Agile Process • 2.1.5 Open-Source Software (OSS) Process • 2.2 Project Management • 2.2.1 Traditional Planning and Management • 2.2.2 Open-Source Development • 2.3 Team-Working • 2.3.1 Effective Teams • 2.3.2 Pillars of Teamwork • 2.3.3 Teamwork in Practice • Summary



• Self-Assessment Exercises • 3 Software Requirements Analysis and Specification • 3.1 Requirement Process • 3.1.1 Problem Analysis • 3.1.2 Specification • 3.1.3 Validation • 3.2 Requirements Specification • 3.2.1 Desirable Characteristics of a Software Requirements Specification (SRS) • 3.2.2 Functional and Non-Functional Requirements • 3.2.3 Structure of a Requirements Document • 3.2.4 Minimum Viable Product (MVP) • 3.2.5 Requirements in Open-Source Process • 3.3 Functional Specification With Use Cases • 3.3.1 Basics • 3.3.2 Examples • 3.3.3 Developing Use Cases • 3.3.4 User Stories • 3.4 An Example SRS • 3.5 Using LLMs for Requirements • 3.5.1 Generating the Software Requirements Specification (SRS) • 3.5.2 Software Requirements Specification (SRS) Validation • Summary • Self-Assessment Exercises • 4 Software Architecture • 4.1 Architecture Views • 4.2 Component and Connector (C&C) Architecture • 4.2.1 Components • 4.2.2 Connectors • 4.2.3 An Example • 4.3 Architectural Styles • 4.3.1 Pipe and Filter • 4.3.2 Shared-Data • 4.3.3 Client-Server • 4.3.4 3-Tier • 4.3.5 Model-View-Template (MVT) and Model-View-Controller (MVC) • 4.3.6 Microservices • 4.3.7 Some Other Styles • 4.4 Architecture Design Decisions • 4.4.1 Architectural Style • 4.4.2 Technology Stack and Open-Source Choices • 4.4.3 Other Considerations (Security, Scalability, etc.) • 4.4.4 Using LLMs for Architectural Decisions • 4.4.5 Documenting and Evaluating Architecture • 4.5 Example: Architectural Design • Summary • Self-Assessment Exercises • 5 Design • 5.1 Design Concepts • 5.1.1 Coupling • 5.1.2 Cohesion • 5.1.3 The Open-Closed Principle • 5.2 Design Methodologies • 5.2.1 Function-Oriented Structured Design • 5.2.2 UML and Object-Oriented (OO) Design • 5.3 Designing an Application • 5.3.1 Front-End Design • 5.3.2 API-Based Back-End Design • 5.3.3 Model Layer Design • 5.4 Example: Overview of the Student-Event Portal Application Design • 5.5 Using LLMs for Design • Summary • Self-Assessment Exercises • 6 Coding • 6.1 Programming Principles and Guidelines • 6.1.1 Structured Programming • 6.1.2 Information Hiding • 6.1.3 Pre and Post Conditions • 6.1.4 Coding Standards and Guidelines • 6.1.5 Using Open-Source Libraries • 6.2 Managing Code • 6.2.1 Code Organisation • 6.2.2 Source Code Control • 6.3 Developing Code • 6.3.1 An Incremental Coding Process • 6.3.2 Test-Driven Development (TDD) • 6.3.3 Pair Programming • 6.4 Using LLMs for Coding • 6.4.1 Using Copilot • 6.4.2 Using ChatGPT • 6.5 Verification • 6.5.1 Unit Testing • 6.5.2 Code Reviews • 6.6 Metrics • 6.6.1 Size Measures • 6.6.2 Complexity Metrics • Summary • Self-Assessment Exercises • 7 Testing • 7.1 Testing Concepts • 7.1.1 Failure, Fault, Error and Limits of Testing • 7.1.2 Test Case, Test Suite, and Test Scripts • 7.1.3 Psychology of Testing • 7.1.4 Levels of Testing • 7.1.5 Test Plan • 7.2 Test Case Design • 7.2.1 Black-Box Testing • 7.2.2 White-Box Testing • 7.3 Using LLMs for Generating Test Cases • 7.3.1 Generating Test Scripts for Unit Testing • 7.3.2 Generating Test Cases for System Testing • 7.4 Test Case Execution • 7.4.1 Using Open-Source Testing Tools and Frameworks • 7.4.2 Defect Logging and Tracking • 7.5 Metrics • 7.5.1 Coverage Analysis • 7.5.2 Defects Data • 7.5.3 Reliability • 7.5.4 Defect Removal Efficiency • Summary • Self-Assessment Exercises • 8 Application Deployment • 8.1 The Deployment Process • 8.2 Release and Packaging • 8.2.1 Packaging Installable Applications • 8.2.2 Packaging Web Applications • 8.3 Installation and Activation • 8.3.1 Installable Applications • 8.3.2 Installing Web Applications • 8.4 Using LLMs for Deployment 178 • Summary 179 • Self-Assessment Exercises • Frequently Asked Questions • References • Index

9789363869189 | ₹ 639



## Pankaj Jalote's Software Engineering: A Precise Approach | e | k

Jalote

### About the Author

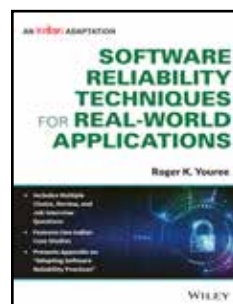
Pankaj Jalote is a Distinguished Professor at the Indraprastha Institute of Information Technology Delhi (IIIT-Delhi an institution where he also played a pivotal role as the Founding Director. His academic journey includes prestigious positions such as Chair Professor at the Indian Institute of Technology Delhi, Head of the

Department of Computer Science and Engineering at IIT Kanpur, and an early career role as an Assistant Professor at the University of Maryland, College Park. Beyond academia, he has made his mark in the industry as the Vice President of Infosys Technologies Ltd. for two years and as a Visiting Researcher at Microsoft Corporation in Redmond for a year. His educational background is as impressive as his career, holding a BTech from IIT Kanpur, an MS from Pennsylvania State University, and a PhD from the University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign

### Table of Contents

• Chapter 1: The Software Problem • Cost, Schedule and Quality • Scale and Change • Chapter 2: Software Processes • Process and Project • Component Software Processes • Software Development Process Models • Project Management Process • Chapter 3: Software Requirements Analysis and Specification • Value of a Good SRS • Requirement Process • Requirements Specification • Functional Specification with Use Cases • Other Approaches for Analysis • Validation • Chapter 4: Software Architecture • Role of Software Architecture • Architecture Views • Component and Connector View • Architecture Styles for C&C View • Documenting Architecture Design • Evaluating Architectures • Chapter 5: Planning a Software Project-4 • Effort Estimation • Project Schedule and Staffing • Quality Planning • Risk Management Planning • Project Monitoring Plan • Detailed Scheduling • Chapter 6: Design • Design Concepts • Function-Oriented Design • Object-Oriented Design • Detailed Design • Verification • Metrics • Chapter 7: Coding and Unit Testing • Programming Principles and Guidelines • Incrementally Developing Code • Managing Evolving Code • Unit Testing • Code Inspection • Metrics • Chapter 8: Testing • Testing Concepts • Testing Process • Black-Box Testing • White-Box Testing • Metrics • Summary • Self-Assessment Exercises • Frequently Asked Questions • Bibliography • Index

9788126523115 | ₹ 889



## Software Reliability Techniques for Real-World Applications, An Indian Adaptation | New | IM | k

Youree

### About the Author

ROGER K. YOUREE is a Systems Scientist at Instrumental Sciences, Inc. Dr. Youree received his Doctorate degree in Applied Mathematics from the University of Alabama in Huntsville, USA, and has more than thirty-five years of experience with military, NASA, and commercial programs, including responsibilities such as planning, cost

estimates, and progress tracking.

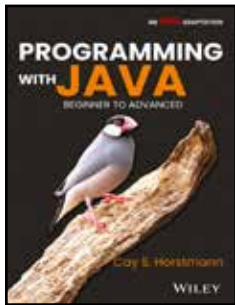
### Table of Contents

• Preface to the Indian Adaptation • Preface • Series Editor's Foreword by Dr. Andre Kleyner • Acronyms • Glossary • 1 Introduction • 1.1 Description of the Problem • 1.2 Implications for Software Reliability • References • 2 Understanding Defects • 2.1 Where Defects Enter the Project System • 2.2 Effects of Defects • 2.3 Detection of Defects • 2.4 Causes of Defects • References • 3 Handling Defects • 3.1 Strategy for Handling Defects • 3.2 Objectives • 3.3 Plan • 3.4 Implementation, Monitoring, and Feedback • 3.5 Analogies Between Hardware and Software Reliability Engineering • References • 4 Project Phases • 4.1 Introduction to Project Phases • 4.2 Concept Development and Planning • 4.2.1 Description of the CDP Phase • 4.2.2 Defects Typical for the CDP Phase • 4.2.3 Techniques and Processes for the CDP Phase • 4.2.4 Metrics for the CDP Phase • 4.3 Requirements and Interfaces • 4.3.1 Description of the Requirements and Interfaces Phase • 4.3.2 Defects Typical for the Requirements and Interfaces Phase • 4.3.3 Techniques and Processes for the Requirements and Interfaces Phase • 4.3.4 Metrics for the Requirements and Interfaces Phase • 4.4 Design and Coding • 4.4.1 Description of the DC Phase • 4.4.2 Defects Typical for the DC Phase • 4.4.3 Techniques and Processes for the DC Phase • 4.4.4 Metrics for the DC Phase • 4.5 Integration, Verification, and Validation • 4.5.1 Description of the IV&V Phase • 4.5.2 Defects Typical for the IV&V Phase • 4.5.3 Techniques and Processes for the IV&V Phase • 4.5.4 Metrics for the IV&V Phase • 4.6 Product Production and Release • 4.6.1 Description of the Product Production and Release Phase • 4.6.2 Defects Typical for the Product Production and Release Phase • 4.6.3 Techniques and Processes for the Product Production and Release Phase • 4.6.4 Metrics for the Product Production and Release Phase • 4.7 Operation and Maintenance • 4.7.1 Description of the Operation and Maintenance Phase • 4.7.2 Defects Typical for the OM Phase • 4.7.3 Techniques and Processes for the OM Phase • 4.7.4 Metrics for the OM Phase • 4.8 Management • 4.8.1 Description of Management • 4.8.2 Defects Typical for Management • 4.8.3 Techniques and Processes for Management • 4.8.4 Metrics for Management • References • 5 Roadmap and Practical Guidelines • 5.1 Summary and Roadmap • 5.1.1 Start of a Project • 5.1.2 As a Member of an Organization • 5.1.3 Troubled Projects • 5.2 Guidelines • References • 6 Techniques • 6.1 Introduction to the Techniques • 6.2 Techniques for Systems Engineering • 6.3 Techniques for

Software • 6.4 Techniques for Reliability Engineering • 6.5 Project-Wide Techniques and Techniques for Quality Assurance • References • Case Study 1 • Case Study 2 • Appendix A: Adapting Software Reliability Practices • Appendix B: Questions • Index

9789363863668 | ₹ 599

## PROGRAMMING & SOFTWARE DEVELOPMENT



### Programming with Java: Beginner to Advanced, 7ed, An Indian Adaptation | New | IM | e | k

**Horstmann**

#### About the Author

Cay S. Horstmann, San Jose State University

#### Table of Contents

• PREFACE TO THE ADAPTED EDITION • PREFACE • SPECIAL FEATURES • 1 INTRODUCTION • 1.1 Computer Programs • 1.2 The Anatomy of a Computer • 1.3 The Java Programming Language • 1.4 Becoming Familiar with Your Programming Environment • 1.5 Analyzing Your First Program • 1.6 Errors • 1.7 PROBLEM SOLVING: Algorithm Design • The Algorithm Concept • An Algorithm for Solving an Investment Problem • Pseudocode • From Algorithms to Programs • HT 1 Describing an Algorithm with Pseudocode • WE 1 Writing an Algorithm to Estimate the Cost of Painting a House • 2 USING OBJECTS • 2.1 Objects and Classes • Using Objects • Classes • 2.2 Variables • Variable Declarations • Types • Names • Comments • Assignment • ST 1 Variable Type Inference • 2.3 Calling Methods • The Public Interface of a Class • Method Arguments • Return Values • Method Declarations • 2.4 Constructing Objects • 2.5 Accessor and Mutator Methods • 2.6 The API Documentation • Browsing the API Documentation • Packages • 2.7 Implementing a Test Program • ST 2 Testing Classes in an Interactive Environment • WE 1 How Many Days Have You Been Alive? • WE 2 Working with Pictures • 2.8 Object References • 2.9 Graphical Applications • Frame Windows • Drawing on a Component • Displaying a Component in a Frame • 2.10 Ellipses, Lines, Text, and Color • Ellipses and Circles • Lines • Drawing Text • Colors • 3 IMPLEMENTING CLASSES • 3.1 Instance Variables and Encapsulation • Instance Variables • The Methods of the Counter Class • Encapsulation • 3.2 Specifying the Public Interface of a Class • Specifying Methods • Specifying Constructors • Using the Public Interface • Commenting the Public Interface • 3.3 Providing the Class Implementation • Providing Instance Variables • Providing Constructors • Providing Methods • HT 1 Implementing a Class • WE 1 Making a Simple Menu • 3.4 Unit Testing • 3.5 PROBLEM SOLVING: Tracing Objects • 3.6 Local Variables • 3.7 The this Reference • ST 1 Calling One Constructor from Another • 3.8 Shape Classes • HT 2 Drawing Graphical Shapes • 4 FUNDAMENTAL DATA TYPES • 4.1 Numbers • Number Types • Constants • ST 1 Big Numbers • 4.2 Arithmetic • Arithmetic Operators • Increment and Decrement • Integer Division and Remainder • Powers and Roots • Converting Floating-Point Numbers to Integers • ST 2 Avoiding Negative Remainders • ST 3 Combining Assignment and Arithmetic • ST 4 Instance Methods and Static Methods • 4.3 Input and Output • Reading Input • Formatted Output • HT 1 Carrying Out Computations • WE 1 Computing the Volume and Surface Area of a Pyramid • 4.4 PROBLEM SOLVING: First Do it By Hand • WE 2 Computing Travel Time • 4.5 Strings • The String Type • Concatenation • String Input • Escape Sequences • Strings and Characters • Substrings • ST 5 Using Dialog Boxes for Input and Output • 5 DECISIONS • 5.1 The if Statement • ST 1 The Conditional Operator • 5.2 Comparing Values • Relational Operators • Comparing Floating-Point Numbers • Comparing Strings • Comparing Objects • Testing for null • HT 1 Implementing an if Statement • WE 1 Extracting the Middle • 5.3 Multiple Alternatives • ST 2 The switch Statement • 5.4 Nested Branches • ST 3 Block Scope • ST 4 Enumeration Types • 5.5 PROBLEM SOLVING: Flowcharts • 5.6 PROBLEM SOLVING: Selecting Test Cases • ST 5 Logging • 5.7 Boolean Variables and Operators • ST 6 Short-Circuit Evaluation of Boolean Operators • ST 7 De Morgan's Law • 5.8 APPLICATION: Input Validation • 6 LOOPS • 6.1 The while Loop • 6.2 PROBLEM SOLVING: Hand-Tracing • 6.3 The for Loop • ST 1 Variables Declared in a for Loop Header • 6.4 The do Loop • 6.5 APPLICATION: Processing Sentinel Values • ST 2 Redirection of Input and Output • ST 3 The "Loop and a Half" Problem • ST 4 The break and continue Statements • 6.6 PROBLEM SOLVING:

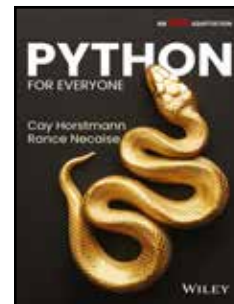
Storyboards • 6.7 Common Loop Algorithms • Sum and Average Value • Counting Matches • Finding the First Match • Prompting Until a Match is Found • Maximum and Minimum • Comparing Adjacent Values • HT 1 Writing a Loop • WE 1 Credit Card Processing • 6.8 Nested Loops • WE 2 Manipulating the Pixels in an Image • 6.9 APPLICATION: Random Numbers and Simulations • Generating Random Numbers • The Monte Carlo Method • 6.10 Using a Debugger • HT 2 Debugging • WE 3 A Sample Debugging Session • 7 ARRAYS AND ARRAY LISTS • 7.1 Arrays • Declaring and Using Arrays • Array References • Using Arrays with Methods • Partially Filled Arrays • ST 1 Methods with a Variable Number of Arguments • 7.2 The Enhanced for Loop • 7.3 Common Array Algorithms • Filling • Sum and Average Value • Maximum and Minimum • Element Separators • Linear Search • Removing an Element • Inserting an Element • Swapping Elements • Copying Arrays • Reading Input • ST 2 Sorting with the Java Library • 7.4 PROBLEM SOLVING: Adapting Algorithms • HT 1 Working with Arrays • WE 1 Rolling the Dice • 7.5 PROBLEM SOLVING: Discovering Algorithms by Manipulating Physical Objects • 7.6 Two-Dimensional Arrays • Declaring Two-Dimensional Arrays • Accessing Elements • Locating Neighboring Elements • Accessing Rows and Columns • Two-Dimensional Array Parameters • WE 2 A World Population Table • ST 3 Two-Dimensional Arrays with Variable Row Lengths • ST 4 Multidimensional Arrays • 7.7 Array Lists • Declaring and Using Array Lists • Using the Enhanced for Loop with Array Lists • Copying Array Lists • Wrappers and Auto-boxing • Using Array Algorithms with Array Lists • Storing Input Values in an Array List • Removing Matches • Choosing Between Array Lists and Arrays • ST 5 The Diamond Syntax • 7.8 Regression Testing • 8 DESIGNING CLASSES • 8.1 Discovering Classes • 8.2 Designing Good Methods • Providing a Cohesive Public Interface • Minimizing Dependencies • Separating Accessors and Mutators • Minimizing Side Effects • ST 1 Call by Value and Call by Reference • 8.3 PROBLEM SOLVING: Patterns for Object Data • Keeping a Total • Counting Events • Collecting Values • Managing Properties of an Object • Modeling Objects with Distinct States • Describing the Position of an Object • 8.4 Static Variables and Methods • ST 2 Alternative Forms of Instance and Static Variable Initialization • ST 3 Static Imports • 8.5 PROBLEM SOLVING: Solve a Simpler Problem First • 8.6 Packages • Organizing Related Classes into Packages • Importing Packages • Package Names • Packages and Source Files • ST 4 Package Access • HT 1 Programming with Packages • 8.7 Unit Test Frameworks • 9 INHERITANCE • 9.1 Inheritance Hierarchies • 9.2 Implementing Subclasses • 9.3 Overriding Methods • ST 1 Calling the Superclass Constructor • 9.4 Polymorphism • ST 2 Dynamic Method Lookup and the Implicit Parameter • ST 3 Abstract Classes • ST 4 Final Methods and Classes • ST 5 Protected Access • HT 1 Developing an Inheritance Hierarchy • WE 1 Implementing an Employee Hierarchy for Payroll Processing • 9.5 OBJECT: The Cosmic Superclass • Overriding the toString Method • The equals Method • The instanceof Operator • ST 6 Inheritance and the toString Method • ST 7 Inheritance and the equals Method • 10 INTERFACES • 10.1 Using Interfaces for Algorithm Reuse • Discovering an Interface Type • Declaring an Interface Type • Implementing an Interface Type • Comparing Interfaces and Inheritance • ST 1 Constants in Interfaces • ST 2 Nonabstract Interface Methods • 10.2 Working with Interface Types • Converting from Classes to Interfaces • Invoking Methods on Interface Variables • Casting from Interfaces to Classes • WE 1 Investigating Number Sequences • 10.3 The Comparable Interface • ST 3 The clone Method and the Cloneable Interface • 10.4 Using Interfaces for Callbacks • ST 4 Lambda Expressions • ST 5 Generic Interface Types • 10.5 Inner Classes • 10.6 Mock Objects • 10.7 Event Handling • Listening to Events • Using Inner Classes for Listeners • 10.8 Building Applications with Buttons • 10.9 Processing Timer Events • 10.10 Mouse Events • ST 6 Keyboard Events • ST 7 Event Adapters • 11 INPUT/OUTPUT AND EXCEPTION HANDLING • 11.1 Reading and Writing Text Files • ST 1 Reading Web Pages • ST 2 File Dialog Boxes • ST 3 Character Encodings • 11.2 Text Input and Output • Reading Words • Reading Characters • Classifying Characters • Reading Lines • Scanning a String • Converting Strings to Numbers • Avoiding Errors When Reading Numbers • Mixing Number, Word, and Line Input • Formatting Output • ST 4 Regular Expressions • ST 5 Reading an Entire File • 11.3 Command Line Arguments • HT 1 Processing Text Files • WE 1 Analyzing Baby Names • 11.4 Exception Handling • Throwing Exceptions • Catching Exceptions • Checked Exceptions • Closing Resources • Designing Your Own Exception Types • ST 6 Assertions • ST 7 The try/finally Statement • 11.5 APPLICATION: Handling Input Errors • 12 OBJECT-ORIENTED DESIGN • 12.1 Classes and Their Responsibilities • Discovering Classes • The CRC Card Method • 12.2 Relationships Between Classes • Dependency • Aggregation • Inheritance • HT 1 Using CRC Cards and UML Diagrams in Program Design • ST 1 Attributes and Methods in UML Diagrams • ST 2 Multiplicities • ST 3 Aggregation, Association, and Composition • 12.3 APPLICATION: Printing an Invoice • Requirements • CRC Cards • UML Diagrams • Method Documentation • Implementation • WE 1 Simulating an Automatic Teller Machine • 13 RECURSION • 13.1 Triangle Numbers • HT 1



Thinking Recursively • WE 1 Finding Files • 13.2 Recursive Helper Methods • 13.3 The Efficiency of Recursion • 13.4 Permutations • 13.5 Mutual Recursion • 13.6 Backtracking • WE 2 Towers of Hanoi • 14 SORTING AND SEARCHING • 14.1 Selection Sort • 14.2 Profiling the Selection Sort Algorithm • 14.3 Analyzing the Performance of the Selection Sort Algorithm • ST 1 Oh, Omega, and Theta • ST 2 Insertion Sort • 14.4 Merge Sort • 14.5 Analyzing the Merge Sort Algorithm • ST 3 The Quicksort Algorithm • 14.6 Searching • Linear Search • Binary Search • 14.7 PROBLEM SOLVING: Estimating the Running Time of an Algorithm • Linear Time • Quadratic Time • The Triangle Pattern • Logarithmic Time • 14.8 Sorting and Searching in the Java Library • Sorting • Binary Search • Comparing Objects • ST 4 The Comparator Interface • ST 5 Comparators with Lambda Expressions • WE 1 Enhancing the Insertion Sort Algorithm • 15 THE JAVA COLLECTIONS FRAMEWORK • 15.1 An Overview of the Collections Framework • 15.2 Linked Lists • The Structure of Linked Lists • The LinkedList Class of the Java Collections Framework • List Iterators • 15.3 Sets • Choosing a Set Implementation • Working with Sets • 15.4 Maps • ST 1 Updating Map Entries • HT 1 Choosing a Collection • WE 1 Word Frequency • ST 2 Hash Functions • 15.5 Stacks, Queues, and Priority Queues • Stacks • Queues • Priority Queues • 15.6 Stack and Queue Applications • Balancing Parentheses • Evaluating Reverse Polish Expressions • Evaluating Algebraic Expressions • Backtracking • ST 3 Reverse Polish Notation • WE 2 Simulating a Queue of Waiting Customers • 16 BASIC DATA STRUCTURES • 16.1 Implementing Linked Lists • The Node Class • Adding and Removing the First Element • The Iterator Class • Advancing an Iterator • Removing an Element • Adding an Element • Setting an Element to a Different Value • Efficiency of Linked List Operations • ST 1 Static Classes • WE 1 Implementing a Doubly-Linked List • 16.2 Implementing Array Lists • Getting and Setting Elements • Removing or Adding Elements • Growing the Internal Array • 16.3 Implementing Stacks and Queues • Stacks as Linked Lists • Stacks as Arrays • Queues as Linked Lists • Queues as Circular Arrays • 16.4 Implementing a Hash Table • Hash Codes • Hash Tables • Finding an Element • Adding and Removing Elements • Iterating over a Hash Table • ST 2 Open Addressing • 17 TREE STRUCTURES • 17.1 Basic Tree Concepts • 17.2 Binary Trees • Binary Tree Examples • Balanced Trees • A Binary Tree Implementation • WE 1 Building a Huffman Tree • 17.3 Binary Search Trees • The Binary Search Property • Insertion • Removal • Efficiency of the Operations • 17.4 Tree Traversal • Inorder Traversal • Preorder and Postorder Traversals • The Visitor Pattern • Depth-First and Breadth-First Search • Tree Iterators • 17.5 Red-Black Trees • Basic Properties of Red-Black Trees • Insertion • Removal • WE 2 Implementing a Red-Black Tree • 17.6 Heaps • 17.7 The Heapsort Algorithm • 18 GENERIC CLASSES • 18.1 Generic Classes and Type Parameters • 18.2 Implementing Generic Types • 18.3 Generic Methods • 18.4 Constraining Type Parameters • ST 1 Wildcard Types • 18.5 Type Erasure • ST 2 Reflection • WE 1 Making a Generic Binary Search Tree Class • 19 STREAM PROCESSING • 19.1 The Stream Concept • 19.2 Producing Streams • 19.3 Collecting Results • ST 1 Infinite Streams • 19.4 Transforming Streams • 19.5 Lambda Expressions • ST 2 Method and Constructor References • ST 3 Higher-Order Functions • ST 4 Higher-Order Functions and Comparators • 19.6 The Optional Type • 19.7 Other Terminal Operations • 19.8 Primitive-Type Streams • Creating Primitive-Type Streams • Mapping a Primitive-Type Stream • Processing Primitive-Type Streams • 19.9 Grouping Results • 19.10 Common Algorithms Revisited • Filling • Sum, Average, Maximum, and Minimum • Counting Matches • Element Separators • Linear Search • Comparing Adjacent Values • HT 1 Working with Streams • WE 1 Word Properties • WE 2 A Movie Database • 20 GRAPHICAL USER INTERFACES • 20.1 Layout Management • Using Layout Managers • Achieving Complex Layouts • Using Inheritance to Customize Frames • ST 1 Adding the main Method to the Frame Class • 20.2 Processing Text Input • Text Fields • Text Areas • 20.3 Choices • Radio Buttons • Check Boxes • Combo Boxes • HT 1 Laying Out a User Interface • WE 1 Programming a Working Calculator • 20.4 Menus • 20.5 Exploring the Swing Documentation • 21 ADVANCED INPUT/ OUTPUT\* (ETEXT ONLY) • 21.1 Readers, Writers, and Input/Output Streams • 21.2 Binary Input and Output • 21.3 Random Access • 21.4 Object Input and Output Streams • HT 1 Choosing a File Format • 21.5 File and Directory Operations • Paths • Creating and Deleting Files and Directories • Useful File Operations • Visiting Directories • 22 MULTITHREADING\* (ETEXT ONLY) • 22.1 Running Threads • ST 1 Thread Pools • 22.2 Terminating Threads • 22.3 Race Conditions • 22.4 Synchronizing Object Access • 22.5 Avoiding Deadlocks • ST 2 Object Locks and Synchronized Methods • ST 3 The Java Memory Model • 22.6 APPLICATION Algorithm Animation • 23 INTERNET NETWORKING\* (ETEXT ONLY) • 23.1 The Internet Protocol • 23.2 Application Level Protocols • 23.3 A Client Program • 23.4 A Server Program • HT 1 Designing Client/Server Programs • 23.5 URL Connections • 24 RELATIONAL DATABASES\* (ETEXT ONLY) • 24.1 Organizing Database Information • Database Tables • Linking Tables • Implementing Multi-Valued Relationships • ST 1 Primary Keys and Indexes • 24.2

Queries • Simple Queries • Selecting Columns • Selecting Subsets • Calculations • Joins • Updating and Deleting Data • 24.3 Installing a Database • 24.4 Database Programming in Java • Connecting to the Database • Executing SQL Statements • Analyzing Query Results • Result Set Metadata • 24.5 APPLICATION Entering an Invoice • ST 2 Transactions • ST 3 Object-Relational Mapping • WE 1 Programming a Bank Database • 25 XML\* (ETEXT ONLY) • 25.1 XML Tags and Documents • Advantages of XML • Differences Between XML and HTML • The Structure of an XML Document • HT 1 Designing an XML Document Format • 25.2 Parsing XML Documents • 25.3 Creating XML Documents • HT 2 Writing an XML Document • ST 1 Grammars, Parsers, and Compilers • 25.4 Validating XML Documents • Document Type Definitions • Specifying a DTD in an XML Document • Parsing and Validation • HT 3 Writing a DTD • ST 2 Schema Languages • ST 3 Other XML Technologies • Appendix A THE BASIC LATIN AND LATIN-1 • SUBSETS OF UNICODE • Appendix B JAVA OPERATOR • SUMMARY A • Appendix C JAVA RESERVED WORD • SUMMARY A • Appendix D THE JAVA LIBRARY • Appendix E JAVA LANGUAGE CODING GUIDELINES • Appendix F TOOL SUMMARY (ETEXT ONLY) • Appendix G NUMBER SYSTEMS (ETEXT ONLY) • Appendix H UML SUMMARY (ETEXT ONLY) • Appendix I JAVA SYNTAX SUMMARY (ETEXT ONLY) • Appendix J HTML SUMMARY (ETEXT ONLY) • GLOSSARY • INDEX • CREDITS • QUICK REFERENCE

**9789363865549 | ₹ 959**



## Python For Everyone, 3ed, An Indian Adaptation | New | IM | e

**Horstmann**

### About the Author

Cay Horstmann San Jose State University

### Table of Contents

• 1 INTRODUCTION TO PROGRAMMING • 1.1 Computer Programs • 1.2 The Anatomy of a Computer • Computing & Society 1.1 Computers Are Everywhere • 1.3 The Python Programming Language • 1.4 Becoming Familiar with Your Programming Environment • Programming Tip 1.1 Interactive Mode • Programming Tip 1.2 Backup Copies • Special Topic 1.1 The Python Interpreter • 1.5 Analyzing Your First Program • 1.6 Errors • Common Error 1.1 Misspelling Words • 1.7 Problem Solving: Algorithm Design • Computing & Society 1.2 Data Is Everywhere • How To 1.1 Describing an Algorithm with Pseudocode • Worked Example 1.1 Writing an Algorithm for Tiling a Floor • CHAPTER SUMMARY • MULTIPLE CHOICE QUESTIONS • FILL IN THE BLANKS • REVIEW EXERCISES • PROGRAMMING EXERCISES • TOOLBOX QUESTIONS • GRAPHIC QUESTIONS • REAL-WORLD BUSINESS CHALLENGES • EXPLORING SCIENCE THROUGH PYTHON • DECODING JOB INTERVIEWS • 2 PROGRAMMING WITH NUMBERS AND STRINGS • 2.1 Variables • 2.1.1 Defining Variables • 2.1.2 Number Types • 2.1.3 Variable Names • 2.1.4 Constants • 2.1.5 Comments • Common Error 2.1 Using Undefined Variables • Programming Tip 2.1 Choose Descriptive Variable Names • Programming Tip 2.2 Do Not Use Magic Numbers • 2.2 Arithmetic • 2.2.1 Basic Arithmetic Operations • 2.2.2 Powers • 2.2.3 Floor Division and Remainder • 2.2.4 Calling Functions • 2.2.5 Mathematical Functions • Common Error 2.2 Roundoff Errors • Common Error 2.3 Unbalanced Parentheses • Programming Tip 2.3 Use Spaces in Expressions • Special Topic 2.1 Other Ways to Import Modules • Special Topic 2.2 Combining Assignment and Arithmetic • Special Topic 2.3 Line Joining • 2.3 Problem Solving: First Do It By Hand • Worked Example 2.1 Computing Travel Time • 2.4 Strings • 2.4.1 The String Type • 2.4.2 Concatenation and Repetition • 2.4.3 Converting Between Numbers and Strings • 2.4.4 Strings and Characters • 2.4.5 String Methods • Special Topic 2.4 Character Values • Special Topic 2.5 Escape Sequences • Computing & Society 2.1 International Alphabets and Unicode • 2.5 Input and Output • 2.5.1 User Input • 2.5.2 Numerical Input • 2.5.3 Formatted Output • Programming Tip 2.4 Don't Wait to Convert • How To 2.1 Writing Simple Programs • Worked Example 2.2 Computing the Cost of Stamps • Computing & Society 2.2 Bugs in Silicon • 2.6 Graphics: Simple Drawings • 2.6.1 Creating a Window • 2.6.2 Lines and Polygons • 2.6.3 Filled Shapes and Color • 2.6.4 Ovals, Circles, and Text • How To 2.2 Graphics: Drawing Graphical Shapes • TOOLBOX 2.1 Symbolic Processing with SymPy • CHAPTER SUMMARY • MULTIPLE CHOICE QUESTIONS • FILL IN THE BLANKS • REVIEW EXERCISES • PROGRAMMING EXERCISES • TOOLBOX QUESTIONS • GRAPHIC QUESTIONS • REAL-WORLD BUSINESS CHALLENGES • EXPLORING SCIENCE



THROUGH PYTHON • DECODING JOB INTERVIEWS • • 3 DECISIONS • 3.1 The if Statement • Common Error 3.1 Tabs • Programming Tip 3.1 Avoid Duplication in Branches • Special Topic 3.1 Conditional Expressions • 3.2 Relational Operators • Common Error 3.2 Exact Comparison of Floating-Point Numbers • Special Topic 3.2 Lexicographic Ordering of Strings • How To 3.1 Implementing an if Statement • Worked Example 3.1 Extracting the Middle • 3.3 Nested Branches • Programming Tip 3.2 Hand-Tracing • Computing & Society 3.1 Dysfunctional Computerized Systems • 3.4 Multiple Alternatives • TOOLBOX 3.1 Sending E-mail • 3.5 Problem Solving: Flowcharts • 3.6 Problem Solving: Test Cases • Programming Tip 3.3 Make a Schedule and Make Time for Unexpected Problems • 3.7 Boolean Variables and Operators • Common Error 3.3 Confusing and and or Conditions • Programming Tip 3.4 Readability • Special Topic 3.3 Chaining Relational Operators • Special Topic 3.4 Short-Circuit Evaluation of Boolean Operators • Special Topic 3.5 De Morgan's Law • 3.8 Analyzing Strings • 3.9 Application: Input Validation • Special Topic 3.6 Terminating a Program • Special Topic 3.7 Interactive Graphical Programs • Computing & Society 3.2 Artificial Intelligence • Worked Example 3.2 Graphics: Intersecting Circles • TOOLBOX 3.2 Plotting Simple Graphs • CHAPTER SUMMARY • MULTIPLE CHOICE QUESTIONS • FILL IN THE BLANKS • REVIEW EXERCISES • PROGRAMMING EXERCISES • TOOLBOX QUESTIONS • GRAPHIC QUESTIONS • REAL-WORLD BUSINESS CHALLENGES • EXPLORING SCIENCE THROUGH PYTHON • DECODING JOB INTERVIEWS • • 4 LOOPS • 4.1 The while Loop • Common Error 4.1 Don't Think "Are We There Yet?" • Common Error 4.2 Infinite Loops • Common Error 4.3 Off-by-One Errors • Special Topic 4.1 Special Form of the print Function • Computing & Society 4.1 The First Bug • 4.2 Problem Solving: Hand-Tracing • 4.3 Application: Processing Sentinel Values • Special Topic 4.2 Processing Sentinel Values with a Boolean Variable • Special Topic 4.3 Redirection of Input and Output • 4.4 Problem Solving: Storyboards • 4.5 Common Loop Algorithms • 4.5.1 Sum and Average Value • 4.5.2 Counting Matches • 4.5.3 Prompting Until a Match is Found • 4.5.4 Maximum and Minimum • 4.5.5 Comparing Adjacent Values • 4.6 The for Loop • Programming Tip 4.1 Count Iterations • How To 4.1 Writing a Loop • 4.7 Nested Loops • Worked Example 4.1 Average Exam Grades • Worked Example 4.2 A Grade Distribution Histogram • 4.8 Processing Strings • 4.8.1 Counting Matches • 4.8.2 Finding All Matches • 4.8.3 Finding the First or Last Match • 4.8.4 Validating a String • 4.8.5 Building a New String • 4.9 Application: Random Numbers and Simulations • 4.9.1 Generating Random Numbers • 4.9.2 Simulating Die Tosses • 4.9.3 The Monte Carlo Method • Worked Example 4.3 Graphics: Bull's Eye • 4.10 Graphics: Digital Image Processing • 4.10.1 Filtering Images • 4.10.2 Reconfiguring Images • 4.11 Problem Solving: Solve a Simpler Problem First • Computing & Society 4.2 Digital Piracy • CHAPTER SUMMARY • MULTIPLE CHOICE QUESTIONS • FILL IN THE BLANKS • REVIEW EXERCISES • PROGRAMMING EXERCISES • TOOLBOX QUESTIONS • GRAPHIC QUESTIONS • REAL-WORLD BUSINESS CHALLENGES • EXPLORING SCIENCE THROUGH PYTHON • DECODING JOB INTERVIEWS • • 5 FUNCTIONS • 5.1 Functions as Black Boxes • 5.2 Implementing and Testing Functions • 5.2.1 Implementing a Function • 5.2.2 Testing a Function • 5.2.3 Programs that Contain Functions • Programming Tip 5.1 Function Comments • Programming Tip 5.2 Naming Functions • 5.3 Parameter Passing • Programming Tip 5.3 Do Not Modify Parameter Variables • Common Error 5.1 Trying to Modify Arguments • 5.4 Return Values • Special Topic 5.1 Using Single-Line Compound Statements • How To 5.1 Implementing a Function • Worked Example 5.1 Generating Random Passwords • 5.5 Functions Without Return Values • Computing & Society 5.1 Personal Computing • 5.6 Problem Solving: Reusable Functions • 5.7 Problem Solving: Stepwise Refinement • Programming Tip 5.4 Keep Functions Short • Programming Tip 5.5 Tracing Functions • Programming Tip 5.6 Stubs • Worked Example 5.2 Calculating a Course Grade • Worked Example 5.3 Using a Debugger • 5.8 Variable Scope • Programming Tip 5.7 Avoid Global Variables • Worked Example 5.4 Graphics: Rolling Dice • 5.9 Graphics: Building an Image Processing Toolkit • 5.9.1 Getting Started • 5.9.2 Comparing Images • 5.9.3 Adjusting Image Brightness • 5.9.4 Rotating an Image • 5.9.5 Using the Toolkit • Worked Example 5.5 Plotting Growth or Decay • 5.10 Recursive Functions (Optional) • How To 5.2 Thinking Recursively • TOOLBOX 5.1 Turtle Graphics • CHAPTER SUMMARY • MULTIPLE CHOICE QUESTIONS • FILL IN THE BLANKS • REVIEW EXERCISES • PROGRAMMING EXERCISES • TOOLBOX QUESTIONS • GRAPHIC QUESTIONS • REAL-WORLD BUSINESS CHALLENGES • EXPLORING SCIENCE THROUGH PYTHON • DECODING JOB INTERVIEWS • • 6 LISTS • 6.1 Basic Properties of Lists • 6.1.1 Creating Lists • 6.1.2 Accessing List Elements • 6.1.3 Traversing Lists • 6.1.4 List References • Common Error 6.1 Out-of-Range Errors • Programming Tip 6.1 Use Lists for Sequences of Related Items • Special Topic 6.1 Negative Subscripts • Special Topic 6.2 Common Container Functions • Computing & Society 6.1 Computer Viruses • 6.2 List Operations • 6.2.1 Appending Elements • 6.2.2 Inserting an Element • 6.2.3 Finding an Element • 6.2.4 Removing an Element • 6.2.5 Concatenation and Replication • 6.2.6 Equality Testing • 6.2.7 Sum, Maximum, Minimum,

and Sorting • 6.2.8 Copying Lists • Special Topic 6.3 Slices • 6.3 Common List Algorithms • 6.3.1 Filling • 6.3.2 Combining List Elements • 6.3.3 Element Separators • 6.3.4 Maximum and Minimum • 6.3.5 Linear Search • 6.3.6 Collecting and Counting Matches • 6.3.7 Removing Matches • 6.3.8 Swapping Elements • 6.3.9 Reading Input • Worked Example 6.1 Plotting Trigonometric Functions • 6.4 Using Lists with Functions • Special Topic 6.4 Call by Value and Call by Reference • Special Topic 6.5 Tuples • Special Topic 6.6 Functions with a Variable Number of Arguments • Special Topic 6.7 Tuple Assignment • Special Topic 6.8 Returning Multiple Values with Tuples • TOOLBOX 6.1 Editing Sound Files • 6.5 Problem Solving: Adapting Algorithms • How To 6.1 Working with Lists • Worked Example 6.2 Rolling the Dice • 6.6 Problem Solving: Discovering Algorithms by Manipulating Physical Objects • 6.7 Tables • 6.7.1 Creating Tables • 6.7.2 Accessing Elements • 6.7.3 Locating Neighboring Elements • 6.7.4 Computing Row and Column Totals • 6.7.5 Using Tables with Functions • Worked Example 6.3 A World Population Table • Special Topic 6.9 Tables with Variable Row Lengths • Worked Example 6.4 Graphics: Drawing Regular Polygons • CHAPTER SUMMARY • MULTIPLE CHOICE QUESTIONS • FILL IN THE BLANKS • REVIEW EXERCISES • PROGRAMMING EXERCISES • TOOLBOX QUESTIONS • GRAPHIC QUESTIONS • REAL-WORLD BUSINESS CHALLENGES • EXPLORING SCIENCE THROUGH PYTHON • DECODING JOB INTERVIEWS • • 7 FILES AND EXCEPTIONS • 7.1 Reading and Writing Text Files • 7.1.1 Opening a File • 7.1.2 Reading from a File • 7.1.3 Writing from a File • 7.1.4 A File Processing Example • Common Error 7.1 Backslashes in File Names • 7.2 Text Input and Output • 7.2.1 Iterating over the Lines of a File • 7.2.2 Reading Words • 7.2.3 Reading Characters • 7.2.4 Reading Records • Special Topic 7.1 Reading the Entire File • Special Topic 7.2 Regular Expressions • Special Topic 7.3 Character Encodings • TOOLBOX 7.1 Working with CSV Files • 7.3 Command Line Arguments • How To 7.1 Processing Text Files • Worked Example 7.1 Analyzing Baby Names • TOOLBOX 7.2 Working with Files and Directories • Computing & Society 7.1 Encryption Algorithms • 7.4 Binary Files and Random Access (Optional) • 7.4.1 Reading and Writing Binary Files • 7.4.2 Random Access • 7.4.3 Image Files • 7.4.4 Processing BMP Files • Worked Example 7.2 Graphics: Displaying a Scene File • 7.5 Exception Handling • 7.5.1 Raising Exceptions • 7.5.2 Handling Exceptions • 7.5.3 The finally Clause • Programming Tip 7.1 Raise Early, Handle Late • Programming Tip 7.2 Do Not Use except and finally in the Same try Statement • Special Topic 7.4 The with Statement • TOOLBOX 7.3 Reading Web Pages • 7.6 Application: Handling Input Errors • TOOLBOX 7.4 Statistical Analysis • Worked Example 7.3 Creating a Bubble Chart • Computing & Society 7.2 The Ariane Rocket Incident • CHAPTER SUMMARY • MULTIPLE CHOICE QUESTIONS • FILL IN THE BLANKS • REVIEW EXERCISES • PROGRAMMING EXERCISES • TOOLBOX QUESTIONS • GRAPHIC QUESTIONS • REAL-WORLD BUSINESS CHALLENGES • EXPLORING SCIENCE THROUGH PYTHON • DECODING JOB INTERVIEWS • • 8 SETS AND DICTIONARIES • 8.1 Sets • 8.1.1 Creating and Using Sets • 8.1.2 Adding and Removing Elements • 8.1.3 Subsets • 8.1.4 Set Union, Intersection, and Difference • Worked Example 8.1 Counting Unique Words • Programming Tip 8.1 Use Python Sets, Not Lists, for Efficient Set Operations • Special Topic 8.1 Hashing • Computing & Society 8.1 Standardization • 8.2 Dictionaries • 8.2.1 Creating Dictionaries • 8.2.2 Accessing Dictionary Values • 8.2.3 Adding and Modifying Items • 8.2.4 Removing Items • 8.2.5 Traversing a Dictionary • Special Topic 8.2 Iterating over Dictionary Items • Special Topic 8.3 Storing Data Records • Worked Example 8.2 Translating Text Messages • 8.3 Complex Structures • 8.3.1 A Dictionary of Sets • 8.3.2 A Dictionary of Lists • Special Topic 8.4 User Modules • Worked Example 8.3 Graphics: Pie Charts • TOOLBOX 8.1 Harvesting JSON Data from the Web • CHAPTER SUMMARY • MULTIPLE CHOICE QUESTIONS • FILL IN THE BLANKS • REVIEW EXERCISES • PROGRAMMING EXERCISES • TOOLBOX QUESTIONS • GRAPHIC QUESTIONS • REAL-WORLD BUSINESS CHALLENGES • EXPLORING SCIENCE THROUGH PYTHON • DECODING JOB INTERVIEWS • • 9 OBJECTS AND CLASSES • 9.1 Object-Oriented Programming • 9.2 Implementing a Simple Class • 9.3 Specifying the Public Interface of a Class • 9.4 Designing the Data Representation • Programming Tip 9.1 Make All Instance Variables Private, Most Methods Public • 9.5 Constructors • Common Error 9.1 Trying to Call a Constructor • Special Topic 9.1 Default and Named Arguments • 9.6 Implementing Methods • Programming Tip 9.2 Define Instance Variables Only in the Constructor • Special Topic 9.2 Class Variables • 9.7 Testing a Class • How To 9.1 Implementing a Class • Worked Example 9.1 Implementing a Bank Account Class • 9.8 Problem Solving: Tracing Objects • 9.9 Problem Solving: Patterns for Object Data • 9.9.1 Keeping a Total • 9.9.2 Counting Events • 9.9.3 Collecting Values • 9.9.4 Managing Properties of an Object • 9.9.5 Modeling Objects with Distinct States • 9.9.6 Describing the Position of an Object • 9.10 Object References • 9.10.1 Shared References • 9.10.2 The None Reference • 9.10.3 The self Reference • 9.10.4 The Lifetime of Objects • Computing & Society 9.1 Electronic Voting • 9.11 Application: Writing a Fraction Class • 9.11.1 Fraction Class Design • 9.11.2 The Constructor • 9.11.3



Special Methods • 9.11.4 Arithmetic Operations • 9.11.5 Logical Operations • Special Topic 9.3 Object Types and Instances • Worked Example 9.2 Graphics: A Die Class • Computing & Society 9.2 Open Source and Free Software • CHAPTER SUMMARY • MULTIPLE CHOICE QUESTIONS • FILL IN THE BLANKS • REVIEW EXERCISES • PROGRAMMING EXERCISES • TOOLBOX QUESTIONS • GRAPHIC QUESTIONS • REAL-WORLD BUSINESS CHALLENGES • EXPLORING SCIENCE THROUGH PYTHON • DECODING JOB INTERVIEWS • • 10 INHERITANCE • 10.1 Inheritance Hierarchies • Programming Tip 10.1 Use a Single Class for Variation in Values, Inheritance for Variation in Behavior • Special Topic 10.1 The Cosmic Superclass: object • 10.2 Implementing Subclasses • Common Error 10.1 Confusing Super- and Subclasses • 10.3 Calling the Superclass Constructor • 10.4 Overriding Methods • Common Error 10.2 Forgetting to Use the super Function When Invoking a Superclass Method • 10.5 Polymorphism • Special Topic 10.2 Subclasses and Instances • Special Topic 10.3 Dynamic Method Lookup • Special Topic 10.4 Abstract Classes • Common Error 10.3 Don't Use Type Tests • How To 10.1 Developing an Inheritance Hierarchy • Worked Example 10.1 Implementing an Employee Hierarchy for Payroll Processing • 10.6 Application: A Geometric Shape Class Hierarchy • 10.6.1 The Base Class • 10.6.2 Basic Shapes • 10.6.3 Groups of Shapes • TOOLBOX 10.1 Game Programming • CHAPTER SUMMARY • MULTIPLE CHOICE QUESTIONS • FILL IN THE BLANKS • REVIEW EXERCISES • PROGRAMMING EXERCISES • TOOLBOX QUESTIONS • GRAPHIC QUESTIONS • REAL-WORLD BUSINESS CHALLENGES • EXPLORING SCIENCE THROUGH PYTHON • DECODING JOB INTERVIEWS • • 11 RECURSION • 11.1 Triangle Numbers Revisited • Common Error 11.1 Infinite Recursion • Special Topic 11.1 Recursion with Objects • 11.2 Problem Solving: Thinking Recursively • Worked Example 11.1 Finding Files • 11.3 Recursive Helper Functions • 11.4 The Efficiency of Recursion • 11.5 Permutations • Computing & Society 11.1 The Limits of Computation • 11.6 Backtracking • Worked Example 11.2 Towers of Hanoi • 11.7 Mutual Recursion • TOOLBOX 11.1 Analyzing Web Pages with Beautiful Soup • CHAPTER SUMMARY • MULTIPLE CHOICE QUESTIONS • FILL IN THE BLANKS • REVIEW EXERCISES • PROGRAMMING EXERCISES • TOOLBOX QUESTIONS • GRAPHIC QUESTIONS • REAL-WORLD BUSINESS CHALLENGES • EXPLORING SCIENCE THROUGH PYTHON • DECODING JOB INTERVIEWS • • 12 SORTING AND SEARCHING (Online) • 12.1 Selection Sort • 12.2 Profiling the Selection Sort Algorithm • 12.3 Analyzing the Performance of the Selection Sort Algorithm • Special Topic 12.1 Oh, Omega, and Theta • Special Topic 12.2 Insertion Sort • 12.4 Merge Sort • 12.5 Analyzing the Merge Sort Algorithm • Special Topic 12.3 The Quicksort Algorithm • Computing & Society 12.1 The First Programmer • 12.6 Searching • 12.6.1 Linear Search • 12.6.2 Binary Search • 12.7 Problem Solving: Estimating the Running Time of an Algorithm • 12.7.1 Linear Time • 12.7.2 Quadratic Time • 12.7.3 The Triangle Pattern • 12.7.4 Logarithmic Time • Programming Tip 12.1 Searching and Sorting • Special Topic 12.4 Comparing Objects • Worked Example 12.1 Enhancing the Insertion Sort Algorithm • CHAPTER SUMMARY • Test Your Market Readiness • MCQS • Fill in the Blanks • REVIEW EXERCISES • PROGRAMMING EXERCISES • • Appendix A PYTHON OPERATOR • Appendix B PYTHON RESERVED WORD • Appendix C THE PYTHON STANDARD FUNCTIONS AND METHODS LIBRARY • Appendix D CODING TOOLS (ADVANCED LIBRARY, AI AND ML LAB, DEEP LEARNING-BASIC PROGRAMMING CONCEPTS) • Appendix E BINARY NUMBERS AND BIT OPERATIONS (Online) • Appendix F HTML SUMMARY (Online) • Appendix G THE BASIC LATIN AND LATIN-1 SUBSETS OF UNICODE (Online) • • GLOSSARY • INDEX

9789357465304 | ₹ 959

## SOFTWARE TESTING



### Software Testing Techniques

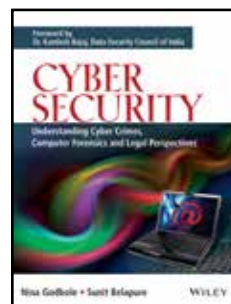
Beizer

#### Table of Contents

• Chapter 1: Introduction • Chapter 2: The Taxonomy of Bugs • Chapter 3: FlowGraphs and Path Testing • Chapter 4: Transaction-Flow Testing • Chapter 5: Data-Flow Testing • Chapter 6: Domain Testing • Chapter 7: Metrics and Complexity • Chapter 8: Paths, Path Products, and Regular Expressions • Chapter 9: Syntax Testing • Chapter 10: Logic-Based Testing • Chapter 11: States, State Graphs and Transition testing • Chapter 12: Graph Matrices and Populations • Chapter 13: Implementation

9788177222609 | ₹ 849

## SECURITY



### Cyber Security, w/cd | IM | BS | e | k

Godbole

#### About the Author

Nina Godbole is an author of the book Information Systems Security: Security Management, Metrics, Frameworks and Best Practices published by Wiley India in January 2009. She is also on the Editorial Board of IEEE Computer Society. She has published numerous articles on topics in leading IT magazines. She has a vast work experience in the IT industry in Software

Quality Assurance, systems analysis and design, application support services as well as application audit and IS audit. Nina is a CIPP/IT - a privacy professional certified by the IAPP USA (International Association of Privacy Professional) as well as a CISA (Certified Information Systems Auditor) certified by ISACA USA (Information Systems Audit and Control Association). Nina is also an ITIL foundation certified professional, a PMP, CQA and CSTE from QAI, USA (Quality Assurance Institute).

#### Table of Contents

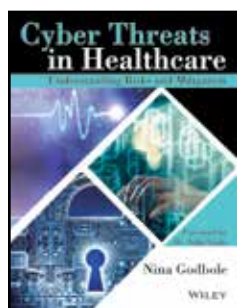
• Introduction to Cybercrime • Introduction • Cybercrime: Definition and Origins of the Word • Cybercrime and Information Security • Who are Cybercriminals? • Classifications of Cybercrimes • Cybercrime: The Legal Perspectives • Cybercrimes: An Indian Perspective • Cybercrime and the Indian ITA 2000 • A Global Perspective on Cybercrimes • Cybercrime Era: Survival Mantra for the Netizens • Concluding Remarks and Way Forward to Further Chapters • Cyberoffenses: How Criminals Plan Them • Introduction • How Criminals Plan the Attacks • Social Engineering • Cyberstalking • Cybercafe and Cybercrimes • Botnets: The Fuel for Cybercrime • Attack Vector • Cloud Computing • Cybercrime: Mobile and Wireless Devices • Introduction • Proliferation of Mobile and Wireless Devices • Trends in Mobility • Credit Card Frauds in Mobile and Wireless Computing Era • Security Challenges Posed by Mobile Devices • Registry Settings for Mobile Devices • Authentication Service Security • Attacks on Mobile/Cell Phones • Mobile Devices: Security Implications for Organizations • Organizational Measures for Handling Mobile • Organizational Security Policies and Measures in Mobile Computing Era • Laptops • Tools and Methods Used in Cybercrime • Introduction • Proxy Servers and Anonymizers • Phishing • Password Cracking • Keyloggers and Spywares • Virus and Worms • Trojan Horses and Backdoors • Steganography • DoS and DDoS Attacks • SQL Injection • Buffer Overflow • Attacks on Wireless Networks • Phishing and Identity Theft • Introduction • Phishing • Identity Theft (ID Theft) • Cybercrimes and Cybersecurity: The Legal Perspectives • Introduction • Cybercrime and the Legal Landscape around the World • Why Do We Need Cyberlaws: The Indian Context • The Indian IT Act • Challenges to Indian Law and Cybercrime Scenario in India • Consequences of Not Addressing the Weakness in Information Technology Act • Digital Signatures and the Indian IT Act • Amendments to the Indian IT Act • Cybercrime and Punishment • Cyberlaw, Technology and Students: Indian Scenario • Understanding Computer Forensics • Introduction • Historical Background of Cyberforensics • Digital Forensics Science • The Need for Computer Forensics • Cyberforensics and Digital Evidence • Forensics Analysis of E-Mail • Digital Forensics Life Cycle • Chain of Custody Concept • Network Forensics • Approaching a Computer Forensics Investigation • Setting up a Computer Forensics Laboratory: Understanding the Requirements • Computer Forensics and Steganography • Relevance of the OSI 7 Layer Model to Computer Forensics • Forensics and Social Networking Sites: The Security/Privacy Threats • Computer Forensics from Compliance Perspective • Challenges in Computer Forensics • Special Tools and Techniques • Forensics Auditing • Antiforensics • Forensics of Hand-Held Devices • Introduction • Understanding Cell Phone Working Characteristics • Hand-Held Devices and Digital Forensics • Toolkits for Hand-Held Device Forensics • Forensics of iPods and Digital Music Devices • An Illustration on Real Life Use of Forensics • Techno-Legal Challenges with Evidence from Hand-Held Devices • Organizational Guidelines on Cell Phone Forensics • Cybersecurity: Organizational Implications • Introduction • Cost of Cybercrimes and IPR Issues: Lessons for Organizations • Web Threats for Organizations: The Evils and Perils • Security and Privacy Implications from Cloud Computing • Social Media Marketing: Security Risks and Perils for Organizations • Social Computing and the Associated Challenges for Organizations • Protecting People's Privacy in the Organization • Organizational

Prices are subject to change without prior notice.

75

Guidelines for Internet Usage, Safe Computing Guidelines and Computer Usage Policy • Incident Handling: An Essential Component of Cybersecurity • Forensics Best Practices for Organizations • Media and Asset Protection: Best Practices for Organizations • Importance of Endpoint Security in Organizations • Cybercrime and Cyberterrorism: Social, Political, Ethical and Psychological Dimensions • Introduction • Intellectual Property in the Cyberspace • The Ethical Dimension of Cybercrimes • The Psychology, Mindset and Skills of Hackers and Other Cybercriminals • Sociology of Cybercriminals • Information Warfare: Perception or An Eminent Reality? • Cybercrime: Illustrations, Examples and Mini-Cases • Introduction • Real-Life Examples • Mini-Cases • Illustrations of Financial Frauds in Cyber Domain • Digital Signature-Related Crime Scenarios • Digital Forensics Case Illustrations • Online Scams • Careers in Cybersecurity • Introduction • IT Security Organization • Career Paths in Cybersecurity • Cybersecurity Certifications • Guide Path • Index

9788126521791 | ₹ 1079



## Cyber Threats in Healthcare : Understanding Risks and Mitigation | IM | e | k

**Godbole**

### About the Author

Nina Godbole is an author of the book Information Systems Security: Security Management, Metrics, Frameworks and Best Practices published by Wiley India in January 2009. She is also on the Editorial Board of IEEE Computer Society. She has published numerous articles on topics in leading IT magazines. She has a

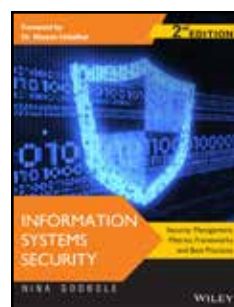
vast work experience in the IT industry in Software Quality Assurance, systems analysis and design, application support services as well as application audit and IS audit. Nina is a CIPP/IT - a privacy professional certified by the IAPP USA (International Association of Privacy Professional) as well as a CISA (Certified Information Systems Auditor) certified by ISACA USA (Information Systems Audit and Control Association). Nina is also an ITIL foundation certified professional, a PMP, CQA and CSTE from QAI, USA (Quality Assurance Institute).

### Table of Contents

• 1 Healthcare Sector in Global Context • 1.1 Introduction • 1.2 The Use of IT and Portable Mobile Devices in Healthcare • • 2 Healthcare Sector in India • 2.1 Introduction • 2.2 Indian Healthcare Sector under Transformation • 2.3 The Structure and Organisation of the Healthcare System Delivery in India • 2.4 Medical Devices Industry in India • 2.5 India's Private Health Sector: The Regulatory Situation • 2.6 Protected Health Data and Its Privacy in India • 2.7 Telemedicine Practice in India • • 3 ICT and AI in Healthcare • 3.1 Introduction • 3.2 HIM/HS/HIT in Healthcare • 3.3 Health Information Exchange: What and why • 3.4 Structure and Objectives of HIM and HMIS • 3.5 HIM: Benefits • 3.6 ICT Benefits to Healthcare Industry • 3.7 Clinical Decision Support Systems in Healthcare • 3.8 Artificial Intelligence in Healthcare • • 4 EHR and EMR • 4.1 Introduction • 4.2 Electronic Health Records • 4.3 EHR: Adoption, Benefits and Risks • 4.4 Electronic Medical Records • 4.5 EHRs and EMRs: Security and Privacy Implications • • 5 Information Security and Data Privacy in Healthcare • 5.1 Introduction • 5.2 Information Security in Healthcare: Key Concepts • 5.3 Security of Healthcare Data Transmission • 5.4 Understanding 'Data Privacy' and Its Importance in Healthcare Context • 5.5 Protected/Personal Health Information and Its Importance • 5.6 Medical Data and Access Control • 5.7 B.Y.O.D. and Its Importance • 5.8 Privacy Concerns with Context-Aware Applications and Intelligent (Software) Agents Used in Healthcare • 5.9 Privacy Concerns with the Use of RFID Technology in Healthcare • 5.10 Awareness of Data Privacy in Healthcare: Current Status • • 6 Big Data and Cloud Technologies in Healthcare • 6.1 Introduction • 6.2 Understanding Cloud Technologies • 6.3 Benefits of 'Cloud' to Healthcare • 6.4 Big Data: The Evolutionary Journey • 6.5 Healthcare Analytics in Indian Healthcare • 6.6 Data-Related Issues and Challenges in Healthcare • 6.7 Big Data Usage in Healthcare: Limitations and Obstacles • 6.8 Concept and Practice of 'Meaningful Use' and Its Implications for Healthcare 'Privacy' • • 7 Cyber Threats to Healthcare Information • 7.1 Introduction • 7.2 Cyber Space and Cyber Criminals • 7.3 Protected Health Information: Characteristics, Protection and Access • 7.4 Perceived Value of Healthcare Industry's Data: Cyber Criminals' Perspective • 7.5 Cyber Threats to Healthcare Sector: From Where They Come • 7.6 Financial Implications of Cyber Threats to Healthcare • 7.7 Healthcare

Data Breaches: Indian Scenario • 7.8 Healthcare Data and Mobile Devices • • 8 IoT: The New Dimension of Cyber Threats to Healthcare Data • 8.1 Introduction • 8.2 The Rise of IoT • 8.3 IoT: The New 'Threat Scape' to Healthcare Information • 8.4 IoT and Wearable Medical Devices • 8.5 IoT-Connected Mobile Devices: Benefits and Security Threats to Healthcare Data • 8.6 Threats to Patient Safety and IoT-connected Medical Devices • 8.7 Medjacking: The Hijacking of IoT-connected Medical Devices • • 9 Semantic Web for Healthcare and Data Security Concerns • 9.1 Introduction to the Semantic Web • 9.2 Current Web: The Limitation from Healthcare Perspective • 9.3 The Need for Semantic Web Technologies • 9.4 Semantic Web in the Context of Continuous Care and Chronic Diseases • 9.5 Semantic Web, Healthcare Ontologies, CDSS, Interoperability and Sharing of Medical Data: Understanding the Relation • 9.6 Privacy and Security in the Semantic Web • 9.7 Semantic Web and Ontologies: Implications for Healthcare • • 10 Regulatory Environment in Healthcare Industry • 10.1 Introduction • 10.2 HIPAA, HITECH and HL7: An Overview • 10.3 The Personal Health Information Protection Act • 10.4 Regulations for Safety and Security of Medical Devices • 10.5 ISO Standards Applicable to Healthcare Sector • 10.6 Other Supporting ISO Standards Applicable to Healthcare Sector • • 11 Patient Privacy Protection and Healthcare Data Security: Indian Regulatory Scenario • 11.1 Introduction • 11.2 Healthcare Services Planning: A Precursor to Regulatory Controls • 11.3 Indian Healthcare Sector and Existing Regulations: An Overview • 11.4 Indian Standards for EHRs and Their Adoption • 11.5 Data Privacy Frameworks and Laws in India • 11.5.3 The Future for Sector-Specific Laws and Regulatory Guidance in India • 11.6 HDPSA: The Indian Version of HIPAA • 11.7 DISHA: The New Direction to India's Path Towards Healthcare Data Privacy and Security • 11.8 'Data Breach' Notification Requirements in India • 11.9 Protection of Medical Devices to Prevent Security Threats: Do Laws Exist in India? • 11.10 Right to Patient Privacy: Indian Case Laws • 11.11 The Regulatory Landscape for the Indian Pharma Sector • 11.12 Laws Applicable in India for Commissioning of Hospitals and Patients' Rights • • 12 Healthcare Cyber Risks Mitigation: Best Practices • 12.1 Introduction • 12.2 Risk Mitigation Strategies in the Face of Cyber Threats to Healthcare Data • 12.3 Healthcare Information Systems Risk Management Best Practices • 12.4 Creating an Effective Plan for Healthcare Cyber security Risk Management • 12.5 Mobile Device Management Best Practices for Healthcare • 12.6 Data Obfuscation, Data Encryption, Data De-identification/Data Anonymisation and Tokenisation of Data • 12.7 The Use of 'Blockchain' Technology • 12.8 Biometric Controls to Protect Healthcare Data from Bioterrorism • 12.9 Establishing B.Y.O.D. Policy: A Best Practice to Protect Healthcare Data • 12.10 Precautions with the Use of Intelligent (Software) Agents in Healthcare • 12.11 Physical Security Controls as Best Practice • 12.12 HR Best Practices for Hospitals and Other Healthcare Organisations • 12.13 Security Audits and Privacy Audits • • Summary • Review Questions • Mini Project 1 • Mini Project 2 • Index

9788126560127 | ₹ 1009



## Information Systems Security: Security Management, Metrics, Frameworks and Best Practices, 2ed, w/cd | e | k

**Godbole**

### About the Author

Nina Godbole is an author of the book Information Systems Security: Security Management, Metrics, Frameworks and Best Practices published by Wiley India in January 2009. She is also on the Editorial Board of IEEE Computer Society. She has published numerous

articles on topics in leading IT magazines. She has a vast work experience in the IT industry in Software Quality Assurance, systems analysis and design, application support services as well as application audit and IS audit. Nina is a CIPP/IT - a privacy professional certified by the IAPP USA (International Association of Privacy Professional) as well as a CISA (Certified Information Systems Auditor) certified by ISACA USA (Information Systems Audit and Control Association). Nina is also an ITIL foundation certified professional, a PMP, CQA and CSTE from QAI, USA (Quality Assurance Institute).

### Table of Contents

• Foreword • About the Author • Preface to the Second Edition • Preface to the First Edition • Acknowledgments • List of Figures • List of Tables • List of Boxes • • Part I Introduction • • 1 Information Systems in Global Context • 1.1 History of Information





Systems • 1.2 Importance of Information Systems • 1.3 Basics of Information Systems • 1.4 The Changing Nature of Information Systems • 1.5 Globalization of Businesses and the Need for Distributed Information Systems • 1.6 Global Information Systems: Role of Internet and Web Services • 1.7 Information Systems Security and Threats: A Glimpse • 2 Threats to Information Systems • 2.1 Introduction • 2.2 New Technologies Open Door to the Threats • 2.3 Information-Level Threats versus Network-Level Threats • 2.4 Information Systems Security: Threats and Attacks • 2.5 Computer Viruses: The bête noire of Computing Era • 2.6 Classifications of Threats and Assessing Damages • 2.7 Protecting Information Systems Security • 3 Information Security Management in Organizations • 3.1 The Context for Information Security Management (ISM) • 3.2 Security Policy, Standards, Guidelines and Procedures • 3.3 Information Security Scenario in the Financial Sector • 3.4 Information Security Management System (ISMS) • 3.5 Organizational Responsibility for Information Security Management • 3.6 Information Security Awareness Scenario in Indian Organizations • 4 Building Blocks of Information Security • 4.1 Introduction • 4.2 Basic Principles of Information Systems Security • 4.3 Security-Related Basic Terms and Definitions • 4.4 The Three Pillars of Information Security • 4.5 Other Important Terms in Information Security • 4.6 Information Classification • 4.7 Terms for Information Classification • 4.8 Criteria for Classification of Data and Information • 4.9 Information Classification: Various Roles • 4.10 Data Obfuscation • 4.11 Business Systems' Classification • 4.12 Event Classification • 5 Information Security Risk Analysis • 5.1 Introduction • 5.2 Terms and Definitions for Risk Analysis of Information Security • 5.3 Risk Management and Risk Analysis: What it is and the Need for it • 5.4 Approaches and Considerations in Information Security Risk Analysis • 5.5 Auditing Perspective on Information Security Risk Analysis • • Part II Cloud, Mobile Applications, Smartphone, IoT, Smart Cities and Wireless Networks in Security Perspective • • 6 Security Considerations in Mobile and Wireless Computing • 6.1 Introduction • 6.2 Proliferation of Mobile and Wireless Devices • 6.3 Trends in Mobility • 6.4 Credit Card Frauds in Mobile and Wireless Computing Era • 6.5 Security Challenges Posed by Mobile Devices • 6.6 Registry Settings for Mobile Devices • 6.7 Authentication Service Security • 6.8 Mobile Devices: Security Implications for Organizations • 6.9 Organizational Measures for Handling Mobile Devices Related Security Issues • 6.10 Organizational Security Policies and Measures in Mobile Computing Era • 6.11 Laptops • 6.12 Use of RFID in Mobile Commerce and Information Asset Protection • 6.13 Wearable Devices and Security Threats • • 7 Security in Cloud Computing • 7.1 Introduction • 7.2 Cloud Computing: Why? • 7.3 How Does Computing with the 'Cloud' Work • 7.4 Conceptual View of Cloud Computing - Characteristics and Deployment Models • 7.5 Big Data and Cloud Computing • 7.6 Security and Privacy Risks in Cloud Computing • 7.7 Protecting Information Security and Data Privacy in Cloud Computing • • 8 Smartphone Security • 8.1 Introduction: The Emergence of Smartphones • 8.2 Smartphones: Security Risks, Issues and Challenges • 8.3 Protected Health Information and Smartphones • 8.4 Smartphones and Electronically Stored Medical Information: The Challenges • 8.5 Smartphones: The Downside • 8.6 Guidelines for using Smartphone Securely • • 9 Security of Wireless Networks • 9.1 Introduction • 9.2 An Overview of Wireless Technology • 9.3 Wireless Network Usage Scenario Today and Implications • 9.4 Wired World versus Wireless World: Putting Wireless Networks in Information Security Context • 9.5 Attacks on Wireless Networks • • 10 The Internet of Things (IoT) and Smart Cities: Security and Privacy Challenges • 10.1 Introduction • 10.2 The 'Internet of Things' (IoT): The New Kid on the Block • 10.3 Understanding Security and Privacy Issues in IoT • 10.4 Intelligent Buildings: Security Threats • 10.5 Smart Cities: Privacy and Security • 10.6 Personal and Business Impact of IoT • • Part III Network Security and Other Controls • 11 Biometrics for Security • 11.1 Introduction • 11.2 Access Control, User Identification and User Authentication • 11.3 What is Biometrics? • 11.4 Biometric Identification/Authentication Techniques • 11.5 Biometric Techniques • 11.6 Matching and Enrolment Process in Biometrics • 11.7 Classification of Biometric Applications • 11.8 Criteria for Selection of Biometric Application • 11.9 Biometric Systems: Architectural Design Issues • 11.10 Biometric Measurement Issues • 11.11 Key Success Factors for Biometric Systems • 11.12 Benefits of Biometrics over Traditional Authentication Methods • 11.13 Standards for Biometrics • 11.14 Economic and Social Aspects of Biometrics • 11.15 Legal Challenges in Biometrics • 11.16 The Future of Biometrics • • 12 Network Security in Perspective • 12.1 Need for Security in the Networked World • 12.2 Net-Centric Information Systems • 12.3 Basic Concepts of Network Security • 12.4 Network Security Dimensions • 12.5 Establishing Security Perimeter for Network Protection • • 13 Networking and Digital Communication Fundamentals • 13.1 Introduction • 13.2 Network Types • 13.3 Network Architecture • 13.4 Network Topologies • 13.5 The OSI Seven-Layer Model • 13.6 Network Components • 13.7 Network Protocols • 13.8 Working of Networks and the Internet • 13.9 Telecommunication Links and Other

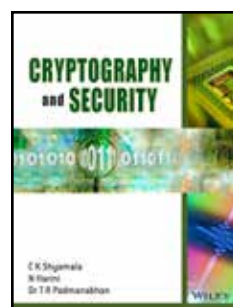
Important Related Topics • • 14 Cryptography and Encryption • 14.1 Introduction • 14.2 What is Cryptography? • 14.3 Genesis and Application of Cryptography • 14.4 Role of Cryptography in Information Security • 14.5 Digital Signature – A Method for Information Security • 14.6 Cryptographic Algorithms • • 15 Intrusion Detection for Securing the Networks • 15.1 Introduction • 15.2 Network Attacks – The Stages • 15.3 Need for Intrusion Monitoring and Detection • 15.4 Intrusion Detection for Information Systems Security • • 16 Firewalls for Network Protection • 16.1 Introduction • 16.2 What are Firewalls? • 16.3 Demilitarized Zone (DMZ) • 16.4 Why Firewalls are Needed – Protection Provided by Firewalls • 16.5 Proxy Servers • 16.6 Topologies for Different Types of Firewalls • 16.7 Examining Firewalls in the Context of Intrusion Detection Systems • 16.8 Firewalls vis-à-vis Routers • 16.9 Design and Implementation Issues in Firewalls • 16.10 Policies for Firewalls – The Importance • 16.11 Using Firewalls Effectively • 16.12 Vendors of Firewall Products • • 17 Virtual Private Networks for Security • 17.1 Introduction • 17.2 What is a Virtual Private Network? • 17.3 The Need for Virtual Private Networks • 17.4 Role of a Virtual Private Network for an Enterprise • 17.5 Use of Tunneling with Virtual Private Networks • 17.6 Working of Virtual Private Networks • 17.7 Authentication Mechanisms in Virtual Private Networks • 17.8 Types of VPNs and Their Usage • 17.9 Tunneling Security • 17.10 VPN Technologies • 17.11 VPN Architecture • 17.12 Configurations/Topologies for Virtual Private Networks • 17.13 Security Concerns in VPN • 17.14 VPN Best Practices • • Part IV Security of Applications and Operating Systems • • 18 Security of Electronic Mail Systems • 18.1 Introduction • 18.2 Today's Electronic Mail Usage Scenario • 18.3 Electronic Mail System Mechanism • 18.4 The Growing Power of Electronic Mail Systems • 18.5 Security Threats Posed By Electronic Mails • 18.6 Countermeasures to Protect from Threats Posed Through E-Mails • 18.7 Governance for Electronic Mail Systems • • 19 Security of Electronic Commerce • 19.1 Introduction • 19.2 'Electronic Commerce' Paradigm • 19.3 Strategic Issues in EDI Security • 19.4 The IT Environment and Infrastructure for Electronic Commerce • 19.5 Security Issues and Concerns in the Electronic Commerce • • 20 Security of Databases • 20.1 Introduction • 20.2 Database Security Challenge in the Modern World • 20.3 Databases in the Context of Business Intelligence • 20.4 Nature of Database Security Issues: Why it is Important? • 20.5 Federated Databases: The Need and the Security Issues • 20.6 Securing the Contents of Mobile Databases • 20.7 Securing Connectivity with Enterprise Databases • 20.8 Data Integrity as a Parameter for Database Security • 20.9 Database Security Policy • • 21 Security of Operating Systems • 21.1 Introduction • 21.2 Role of Operating Systems in Information Systems Application • 21.3 Operating System Types • 21.4 Operating Systems, Functions and Tasks • 21.5 Network Operating Systems (NOSs) • 21.6 Operating System Security • 21.7 Host Security and OS Hardening • 21.8 Patched Operating System • 21.9 Current 'Insecurity' Scenario • • Part V Models, Frameworks and Metrics for Maturing Security Practices • • 22 Security Models, Frameworks, Standards and Methodologies • 22.1 Introduction • 22.2 Terminology • 22.3 Methodologies for Information Systems Security • • 23 ISO 17799/ISO 27001 • 23.1 Introduction • 23.2 Evolution of the Standard • 23.3 ISO 27001 in Organizational Context: Relation to ISO 17799 • 23.4 Inside the ISO 17799 • 23.5 ISMS Implementation in Organizations Using Security Controls of ISO 27001 • 23.6 Security Certification Using the ISO 17799/ISO 27001 • 23.7 Benefits of ISO 27001 Certification • • 24 COBIT, COSO-ERM and SOC • 24.1 Introduction • 24.2 Control Objectives for Information and Related Technologies – the COBIT • 24.3 COSO Enterprise Risk Management Model (COSO-ERM) • 24.4 ERM: Definition and History • 24.5 Service Organization Control (SOC) • • Part VI Metrics, Legal Aspects and Privacy Consideration for Information Security • 25 Security Metrics • 25.1 Introduction • 25.2 What are Measurements and Metrics? • 25.3 Security Metrics Basics • 25.4 Security Metrics Classification • 25.5 Why Security Metrics are Important • 25.6 Benefits of Using Security Metrics • 25.7 InfoSec Metrics Management in Organizations • 25.8 Quantitative versus Qualitative Approach to Security Risk Metrics • 25.9 Security Metrics for Considerations • 25.10 Implementing Security Metrics Program • 25.11 Components of Security Metrics Program • 25.12 Metrics Development Process • 25.13 Metrics Implementation Process • 25.14 Implementation Approach • 25.15 Communication of Security Metrics in the Organization • 25.16 Key Success Factors in Implementing InfoSec Metrics • 25.17 Pitfalls and Challenges in Organizational Security Metrics Program • • 26 Laws and Legal Framework for Information Security • 26.1 Introduction • 26.2 Information Security and the Law: The Rising Need • 26.3 Understanding the Laws for Information Security: A Conceptual Framework • 26.4 The Indian IT Act • 26.5 Laws for Intellectual Property Rights (IPR) • 26.6 Patent Law • 26.7 Copyright Law • 26.8 Indian Copyright Act • 26.9 Privacy Issues and Laws in Hong Kong, Japan and Australia • 26.10 European Outlook on Laws for Information Security • 26.11 Data Protection Act in Europe • 26.12 Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act of 1996 (HIPAA) • 26.13 Gramm–



Leach–Bliley Act of 1999 (GLBA) • 26.14 Overview of Sarbanes–Oxley (SOX) • 26.15 Legal Issues in Data Mining Security • 26.16 Building Security into Software/System Development Life Cycle • 26.17 Federal Information Security Management Act (FISMA) • 26.18 The Need for Global Action • • 27 Privacy – Fundamental Concepts and Principles • 27.1 Introduction • 27.2 Why Privacy is a Business Issue? • 27.3 Privacy and Security: Confusion and Conflict • 27.4 Privacy and Related Key Terms and Concepts • 27.5 Transactional Context and Historical Perspective for Privacy • 27.6 The Growing Importance of Privacy • 27.7 The Need for Privacy Awareness • 27.8 Fair Information Practices (FIPs) • 27.9 Information Privacy Principles (IPPs) • • 28 Privacy – Business Challenges and Technological Impacts • 28.1 Introduction • 28.2 Privacy and Direct Marketing • 28.3 Data Mining and Privacy Invasion • 28.4 Privacy and Business Outsourcing • 28.5 Privacy Challenges in a Test Environment • 28.6 Masking the Test Data to Address Data Privacy during Testing • 28.7 Best Practices – Data Privacy in Test Data Management • 28.8 Privacy – Technological Impacts • • 29 Privacy Aspects of Web Services • 29.1 Introduction • 29.2 Privacy on the Internet – A Legal Perspective and Organizational Implications • 29.3 Privacy Considerations in Web Services • 29.4 Privacy in the Semantic Web • 29.5 Privacy Considerations in the Use of Context-Sensitive Technologies • 29.6 Security and Privacy Aspects of Service-Oriented Architectures • Part VII Security Best Practices • 30 Staffing the Security Function • 30.1 Introduction • 30.2 Security Reporting Structure in Organizations • 30.3 Choices for Placement of Security Function in Organizations • 30.4 Managing Security Staffing – Possible Approaches • 30.5 Security Certifications • • 31 Business Continuity and Disaster Recovery Planning • 31.1 Introduction • 31.2 The Genesis of DRP • 31.3 Importance of BCP • 31.4 Business Impact Analysis • 31.5 Approaches to DRP • 31.6 Defining Business Goals to Prepare for BCP and DRP • 31.7 Types of Alternate Sites from BCP Perspective • 31.8 DRP Test Types • 31.9 Identification of Key Personnel • 31.10 Business Interruption Preparedness Checklist • 31.11 Business Resilience • • 32 Auditing for Security • 32.1 Introduction • 32.2 Basic Terms Related to Audits • 32.3 Security Audits – What are They? • 32.4 The Need for Security Audits in Organizations • 32.5 Organizational Roles and Responsibilities for Security Audit • 32.6 Auditor's Responsibility in Security Audits • 32.7 Types of Security Audits • 32.8 Approaches to Audits • 32.9 Technology-Based Audits – Vulnerability Scanning and Penetration Testing • 32.10 Resistance to Security Audits • 32.11 Phases in Security Audit • 32.12 Security Audit Engagement Costs and Other Aspects • 32.13 Budgeting for Security Audits • 32.14 Selecting External Security Consultants • 32.15 Key Success Factors for Security Audits • • 33 Privacy Best Practices in Organizations • 33.1 Introduction • 33.2 Privacy – Organizational Implications • 33.3 Privacy Audits – Driving Factors • 33.4 Privacy Practices: Caveats for Management – Planning and Oversight • 33.5 Privacy Auditing Standards and Privacy Audit Phases • 33.6 Privacy Officer: The Job and Responsibilities and Skills • 33.7 Privacy Impact Assessments of Information Systems Application • 33.8 Organizational Reactions to Privacy Audits • • 34 IT Asset Management • 34.1 Introduction • 34.2 Understanding the Organizational Context for Asset Management • 34.3 Security Aspects in IT Asset Management • 34.4 Asset Management in Organizations: Issues and Challenges • 34.5 Asset Management Life Cycle • 34.6 Tools for IT Asset Management • 34.7 Benefits of Asset Management • 34.8 Roles and Responsibilities in Asset Management • 34.9 Identifying Asset Containers • 34.10 Organizational Best Practices in IT Asset Management • 34.11 Treatment of IT Assets in the Company's Book of Accounts • 34.12 SOX Compliance Requirements for IT Assets • 34.13 SAS 70 and the Asset Manager • 34.14 Managing Software Assets • 34.15 IT Assessment Management – Key Success Factors • Part VIII Other Important Concepts in Information Systems Security • 35 Physical Security: An Overview • 35.1 Introduction • 35.2 Need for Physical Security • 35.3 What is Physical Security? • 35.4 Natural Disasters and Controls • 35.5 Basic Tenets of Physical Security of Information Systems Resources • 35.6 Physical Entry Controls: Protecting Organization's Physical Entry Points • • 36 Perimeter Security for Physical Protection • 36.1 Introduction • 36.2 Scope of Perimeter Security • 36.3 Typical Terms in Perimeter Security • 36.4 Elements of Perimeter Security • • 37 Business Applications Security: An EAI Perspective • 37.1 Introduction • 37.2 Meaning and Evolution of EAI • 37.3 Application Security: Basic Issues • 37.4 Understanding Web Services in the Context of EAI • 37.5 Business Drivers for Enterprise Application Integration • 37.6 Application Communication Through EAI • 37.7 Role of Web Services in Enterprise Application Integration • 37.8 Security Complexities and Complications Due to Enterprise Application Integration • 37.9 Security Threats and Risks for the Extended Enterprise • 37.10 Mitigating Security Issues in Enterprise Application Development • • 38 Systems Security Engineering Capability Maturity Model – The SSE-CMM • 38.1 Introduction • 38.2 What is Security Engineering? • 38.3 SSE-CMM – Nature and Scope • 38.4 Importance of the SSE-CMM

Model • 38.5 Target Audience for the SSE-CMM • 38.6 SSE-CMM Usage Paradigm • 38.7 SSE-CMM – Structure and Architecture • 38.8 Process Areas of the SSE-CMM • 38.9 Common Misconceptions About Capability Maturity Models • • 39 Information Security: Other Models and Methodologies • 39.1 Introduction • 39.2 Other Frameworks for Information Security • 39.3 Other Methodologies and Standards for Information Security • • 40 Ethical Issues and Intellectual Property Concerns in Information Security • 40.1 Introduction • 40.2 Information Systems – Threats from Within • 40.3 Characteristics of Insider Attacks on Organizational Information Systems • 40.4 The Nature of Ethical Issues in the Networked Enterprise • 40.5 Implications for the Healthcare Industry: Ethical and Legal Concerns • 40.6 Data Auctioning, Data Hijacking and Data Laundering: Ethical Issues in Paramedical Process Outsourcing • 40.7 Ethical Issues Owing to Information Warfare • 40.8 Cryptography, Cryptographic Tools and Ethical Issues • 40.9 Understanding Ethical Hacking • 40.10 Social Engineering Issues • 40.11 Concerns from Information Brokers' Activities • 40.12 The Need for Ethical Guidance for Security Professionals • 40.13 Understanding Intellectual Property and its Various Forms • 40.14 Trademark, Trade Name, Company Name, Business Name and Domain Name – The Relationship • 40.15 Ethical Domain for Information Security: Some Concluding Thoughts • • Index

**9788126564057 | ₹ 1179**



## Cyber Security and Cyber Laws | IM | e | k

**Jain**

### About the Author

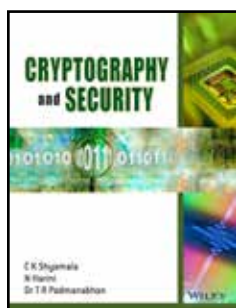
Dr. Nilakshi Jain is currently serving as an Associate Professor, Research Coordinator at Research Cell SAKEC, Centre Coordinator at SAKEC National Cyber Defense Resource Centre and Coordinator at SAKEC-IQAC in Shah and Anchor Kutchhi Engineering College, Chembur Mumbai, India. She is a certified Ethical Hacker. She graduated from the Pacific Academy of Higher Education and Research University's Faculty of Computer Engineering PhD program.

### Table of Contents

• Chapter 1 Introduction to Cybercrime • 1.1 Introduction • 1.2 Introduction to Cybercrime • 1.3 Cybercrime Definition and Origins of Cybercrime of the World • 1.4 Cybercrime and Information Security • 1.5 Classifications of Cybercrime • 1.6 Cybercrime and the Indian IT Act, 2000 • 1.7 A Global Perspective on Cybercrimes • • Chapter 2 Cyber Offences and Cybercrime • 2.1 Introduction • 2.2 Strategic Attacks • 2.3 Types of Attacks • 2.4 Proliferation of Mobile and Wireless Devices • 2.5 Trends in Mobility Wireless Era • 2.6 Security Challenges Faced by Mobile Devices • 2.7 Registry Setting for Mobile Devices • 2.8 Authentication Service Security • 2.9 Attacks on Mobile Phones • 2.10 Security Implications for Organizations • 2.11 Organizational Measures for Handling Mobile Phones: Device Related Security Issues • 2.12 Security Policies and Measures in Mobile Computing Era and Laptops • • Chapter 3 Methods and Tools used in Cyber Line • 3.1 Introduction • 3.2 Password Cracking • 3.3 Keyloggers and Spywares, Virus and Worms, Trojan and Backdoor, Steganography • 3.5 SQL Injection and Buffer Overflow • 3.6 Phishing and Identity Theft (ID Theft) • 3.7 Enumeration • 3.8 Attacks on Wireless Networks • • Chapter 4 Concept of Cyberspace and Cyber Law • 4.1 Introduction to e-Commerce • 4.2 Contract Aspects in Cyber Law • 4.3 Security Aspects of Cyber Law • 4.4 Intellectual Property Aspect in Cyber Law and Evidence Aspect in Cyber Law • 4.5 The Criminal Aspects in Cyber Law • 4.6 Global Trends in Cyber Law • 4.7 Legal Framework for Electronic Data Interchange Law Relating to Electronic Banking • 4.8 Need for Indian Cyber Law • • Chapter 5 Information Technology Act • 5.1 Introduction of Cybercrime and Cybersecurity • 5.2 Information Technology Act, 2000 • 5.3 Penalties, Adjudication and Appeals Under the Information Technology Act, 2000 • 5.4 Offences Under Information Technology Act, 2000 • 5.5 Cyber Appellate Tribunal • 5.6 Information Technology Act, 2008 and Its Amendments • • Chapter 6 Information Security Standard Compliances • 6.1 Introduction • 6.2 Sarbanes–Oxley Act (SOX) • 6.3 Gramm–Leach–Bliley Act (GLBA) • 6.4 Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act (HIPAA) • 6.5 Federal Information Security Management Act (FISMA) • 6.6 The North American Electric Reliability Corporation (NERC) • 6.7 PCI (Payment Card Industry) Compliance • 6.8 ISO/IEC 27000 • • Summary • Review Questions • References • Appendix A • Appendix B • Index

**9789390395750 | ₹ 1059**





## Cryptography and Security, w/cd | IM | e | k

**Padmanabhan**

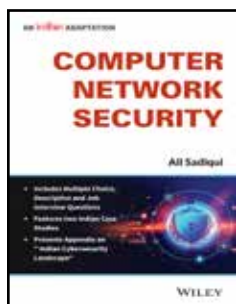
### About the Author

Dr. T. R. Padmanabhan is Professor Emeritus at Amrita Vishwa Vidyapeetham, Coimbatore. He taught at IIT Kharagpur, before doing R & D for private companies for several years. He is a Sr. Member of IEEE; Fellow of Institution of Engineers and also IETE. He has previously published books with Wiley, Tata McGraw-Hill, and Springer Verlag.

### Table of Contents

• Part A - Cryptography • Chapter 1. Number Theory and Algebra • Chapter 2. Classical Cryptography • Chapter 3. Foundations of Modern Cryptography • Chapter 4. Private-Key Cryptography • Chapter 5. Public-Key Cryptography • Chapter 6. Stream Ciphers • Chapter 7. Hashing, Authentication and Signature Schemes • Part B - Network Security • Chapter 8. Authentication • Chapter 9. E-mail Security • Chapter 10. Internet Protocol Security (IPSec) • Chapter 11. Web Security • Part C - System Security • Chapter 12. Intruders • Chapter 13. Viruses and Worms • Chapter 14. Firewall • Chapter 15. Trusted Systems • Appendix A Security Implementation • Appendix B Wireless Network Security • Appendix C SDLC • Appendix D DomainKeys Identified Mail (DKIM) • Appendix E ACM Code of Ethics and Professional Conduct • References • Index

9788126522859 | ₹ 969



## Computer Network Security, An Indian Adaptation | New | e

**Sadiqui**

### About the Author

Ali Sadiqui is a trainer-researcher at the Office de la Formation Professionnelle et de la Promotion du Travail (OFPPPT), Morocco. He is a member of several research laboratories and obtained his doctorate from the Sidi Mohamed Ben Abdellah University, Morocco.

### Table of Contents

• Preface to Indian Adaptation • Preface • Introduction • Chapter 1. Fundamentals of Network Security • Chapter 2. Securing Network Devices • Chapter 3. Supervising a Computer Network • Chapter 4. Securing Access Using AAA • Chapter 5. Using Firewalls • Chapter 6. Putting in Place an Intrusion Prevention System (IPS) • Chapter 7. Securing a Local Network • Chapter 8. Cryptography • Chapter 9. IPsec VPNs • Chapter 10. Studying Advanced Firewalls • Case Study 1. Infosys – Comprehensive Network Security Implementation • Case Study 2. Tata Consultancy Services (TCS) – Advanced Network Security Strategy • Appendix A • Appendix B. Questions • References • Index

9789363861145 | ₹ 599



## Information Security, 3ed, An Indian Adaptation | IM | e | k

**Stamp, Saxena**

### About the Author

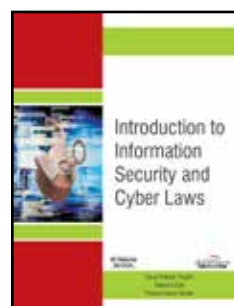
Mark Stamp (San José State University, San Jose, California, USA)

### Table of Contents

• Preface to the Adapted Edition • Preface to the US Edition • About the Author • Acknowledgments • 1 Introduction • 1.1 The Cast of Characters • 1.2 Alice's Online Bank • 1.3 About This Book • 1.4 The People Problem • 1.5 Principles and Practice • • 1 Crypto • 2 Classic Crypto • 2.1 Introduction • 2.2 How to Speak Crypto • 2.3 Classic Ciphers • 2.4 Classic Crypto

in History • 2.5 Modern Crypto History • 2.6 A Taxonomy of Cryptography • 2.7 A Taxonomy of Cryptanalysis • • 3 Symmetric Ciphers • 3.1 Introduction • 3.2 Stream Ciphers • 3.3 Block Ciphers • 3.4 Integrity • 3.5 Quantum Computers and Symmetric Crypto • • 4 Public Key Crypto • 4.1 Introduction • 4.2 Knapsack • 4.3 RSA • 4.4 Diffie-Hellman • 4.5 Elliptic Curve Cryptography • 4.6 ElGamal • 4.7 Random Cryptosystem • 4.8 Public Key Notation • 4.9 Uses for Public Key Crypto • 4.10 Certificates and PKI • 4.11 Quantum Computers and Public Key • • 5 Crypto Hash Functions++ • 5.1 Introduction • 5.2 What Is a Cryptographic Hash Function? • 5.3 The Birthday Problem • 5.4 A Birthday Attack • 5.5 Non-Cryptographic Hashes • 5.6 SHA-3 • 5.7 HMAC • 5.8 Additional Cryptographic Hash Functions • 5.9 Cryptographic Hash Applications • 5.10 Miscellaneous Crypto-Related Topics • • II Access Control • 6 Authentication • 6.1 Introduction • 6.2 Authentication Methods • 6.3 Passwords • 6.4 Biometrics • 6.5 Something You Have • 6.6 Multi-Factor Authentication • 6.7 Single Sign-On and Web Cookies • • 7 Authorization • 7.1 Introduction • 7.2 A Brief History of Authorization • 7.3 Access Control Matrix • 7.4 Multilevel Security Models • 7.5 Covert Channels • 7.6 Inference Control • 7.7 CAPTCHA • • III Topics in Network Security • 8 Network Security Basics • 8.1 Introduction • 8.2 Networking Basics • 8.3 Cross-Site Scripting Attacks • 8.4 Firewalls • 8.5 Intrusion Detection Systems • • 9 Simple Authentication Protocols • 9.1 Introduction • 9.2 Simple Security Protocols • 9.3 Authentication Protocols • 9.4 "Authentication" and TCP • 9.5 Zero Knowledge Proofs • 9.6 Tips for Analyzing Protocols • • 10 Real-World Security Protocols • 10.1 Introduction • 10.2 SSH • 10.3 SSL • 10.4 IPsec • 10.5 Kerberos • 10.6 WEP • 10.7 GSM • • IV Software • 11 Software Flaws and Malware • 11.1 Introduction • 11.2 Software Flaws • 11.3 Malware • 11.4 Miscellaneous Software-Based Attacks • • 12 Insecurity in Software • 12.1 Introduction • 12.2 Software Reverse Engineering • 12.3 Software Development • 12.4 Reproducible Builds • 12.5 Secure Coding Practices • • Summary • Problems • Computer Problem • Multiple Choice Questions • • Appendix • A-1 Modular Arithmetic • A-2 Permutations • A-3 Probability • A-4 DES Permutations • A-5 Substitution-Permutation Networks • A-6 Cyber Laws and Forensics • A-7 Digital Rights Management • • Bibliography • Index

9789354644313 | ₹ 969



## Introduction to Information Security and Cyber Laws | e | k

**Tripathi**

### About the Author

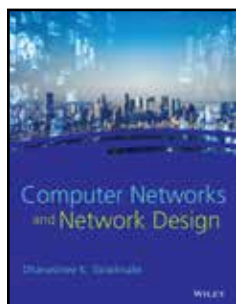
Praveen Kumar Shukla is member of Senior Lecturer & Head of Department at Department of Information Technology in Babu Banarasi Das Northern India Institute of Technology, Lucknow.

### Table of Contents

• Chapter 1: Introduction to Information Systems and Security • 1.1 Information Systems • 1.2 Types of IS • 1.3 Development of IS • 1.4 Introduction to Information Security • 1.5 Need for Information Security • 1.6 Threats to Information Systems • 1.7 Information Assurance • 1.8 Cyber Security • Chapter 2: Introduction to Application Security and Counter Measures • 2.1 Introduction to Application Security • 2.2 Data Security Considerations • 2.3 Security Technologies • 2.4 Security Threats • 2.5 Security Threats to E-Commerce • 2.6 E-Cash and Electronic Payment System • 2.7 Credit/Debit/Smart Cards • 2.8 Digital Signature • 2.9 Cryptography and Encryption • Chapter 3: Introduction to Security Measures • 3.1 Secure Information System Development • 3.2 Application Development Security • 3.3 Information Security Governance and Risk Management • 3.4 Security Architecture and Design • 3.5 Security Issues in Hardware, Data Storage, and Downloadable Devices • 3.6 Physical Security of IT Assets • 3.7 Backup Security Measures • Chapter 4: Introduction to Security Policies and Cyber Laws • 4.1 Need for an Information Security Policy • 4.2 Information Security Standards - ISO • 4.3 Introducing Various Security Policies and Their Review Process • 4.4 Introduction to Indian Cyber Law • 4.5 Objective and Scope of the IT Act, 2000 • 4.6 Intellectual Property Issues • 4.7 Overview of Intellectual-Property-Related Legislation in India • 4.8 Patent • 4.9 Copyright • 4.10 Law Related to Semiconductor Layout and Design • 4.11 Software License

9789351194736 | ₹ 449

## NETWORKING



### Computer Networks and Network Design | e | k

**Toradmalle**

#### About the Author

Dhanashree K. Toradmalle is an Associate Professor in the Department of Information Technology at Shah & Anchor Kutchhi Engineering College. She has 18 years of rich and dynamic experience in the field of academics. She has been initiating new challenges to pave the path for a better learning system for the students. Her areas of interests are Computer Networks, Cryptography,

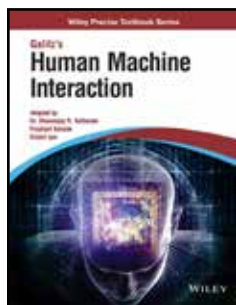
Network and Information Security.

#### Table of Contents

• Chapter 1 Introduction to Computer Networks • 1.1 Introduction • 1.2 Definitions of Network and Computer Network • 1.3 Need of Computer Networks • 1.4 Network Hardware • 1.5 Network Software • 1.6 Physical Structures • 1.7 Network Architecture • 1.8 Types of Network • 1.9 Protocol Layering • 1.10 Reference Models • 1.11 Internetworking Devices Practice Questions • • Chapter 2 Physical Layer • 2.1 Introduction • 2.2 Transmission Impairments • 2.3 Data Rate • 2.4 Performance • 2.5 Guided Media • 2.6 Wireless Transmission: Electromagnetic Spectrum • 2.7 Unguided Media • 2.8 Comparison of Guided and Unguided Media • 2.9 Switching • 2.10 Structure of a Switch • • Chapter 3 Data Link Layer • 3.1 Introduction • 3.2 Two Sublayers • 3.3 DLC Services • 3.4 Error Detection and Correction • 3.5 HDLC • 3.6 Medium Access Protocols • 3.7 Ethernet Protocol • • Chapter 4 Network Layer • 4.1 Introduction • 4.2 Network Layer Services • 4.3 Packet Switching at Network Layer • 4.4 IPv4 Addressing (Classful and Classless Addressing) • 4.5 IPv4 Protocol • 4.6 DHCP • 4.7 NAT • 4.8 Routing Algorithms • 4.9 Routing Protocols • 4.10 Next Generation IP • • Chapter 5 Transport Layer • 5.1 Introduction • 5.2 Transport Layer Services • 5.3 Connectionless and Connection-Oriented Protocols • 5.4 Transport Layer Protocol • 5.5 Comparison Between TCP and UDP Practice Questions • • Chapter 6 Session Layer • 6.1 Introduction • 6.2 Session Layer Design Issues • 6.3 Session Layer Protocol: Remote Procedure Call Practice Questions • • Chapter 7 Presentation Layer • 7.1 Introduction • 7.2 Introduction to Presentation Layer • 7.3 Services Offered by the Presentation Layer • 7.4 Data Compression • • Chapter 8 Application Layer • 8.1 Introduction • 8.2 Standard Client-Server Protocols • • Chapter 9 Network Design • 9.1 Introduction • 9.2 Introduction to VLAN • 9.3 VPN • 9.4 Comparison Between VLAN and VPN • 9.5 Design Rules and Considerations • 9.6 IP Address Design Examples • 9.7 Routing Examples • 9.8 Case Study • • Practice Questions • Frequently Asked Questions in Interviews • Frequently Asked Questions in University Exams • Index

9789390395095 | ₹ 499

## UML / HUMAN COMPUTER INTERACTION / SYSTEM ANALYSIS & DESIGN



### Galitz's Human Machine Interaction | IM | e

**Kalbande**

#### About the Author

Dr. Dhananjay Kalbande is currently a Professor and Head in Department of Computer Engineering, Sardar Patel Institute of Technology, Andheri (West), Mumbai, India. He has over 16+ years of experience in teaching and research. He is recognized as Ph.D. guide in Mumbai and Nagpur University, currently guiding 6 research scholars in the area of Soft Computing, Mobile

Cloud Computing and Imaging Analysis. His area of interest is Soft Computing, Human Computing Interaction, Mobile Device Applications, Decision making, etc.

#### Table of Contents

• Unit 1 Human • 1 Human • History of User Interface Designing • Hardware, Software and Operating Environments • The Psychopathology of Everyday Things • Psychology of Everyday Actions • Summary • Multiple Choice Questions • Review Questions • • 2 Goal Directed Design • Mistakes Performed While Designing a Computer System • Design • Software Evolution Process • Method to Achieve Success • Recognize the Goals • Goal Directed Design Process • Implementation Model and Mental Model • Beginners, Experts and Intermediates • Summary • Multiple Choice Questions • Review Questions • • Unit 2 Designing • 3 Graphical User Interface • The Graphical User Interface • The Web User Interface • The Merging of Graphical Business Systems and the Web • Principles of User Interface Design • Summary • Multiple Choice Questions • Review Questions • • 4 Design Guidelines: Designing with Mind in Mind • Introduction • Perception • Gestalt Principles • Visual Structure • Reading is Unnatural • Color • Vision • Memory • Six Behavioral Patterns • Recognition and Recall • Learning • Factors Affecting Learning • Time • True or False • Summary • Multiple Choice Questions • Review Questions • • Unit 3 Interaction Styles • 5 Menus • Structures of Menus • Functions of Menus • Content of Menus • Formatting of Menus • Phrasing the Menu • Selecting Menu Choices • Navigating Menus • Kinds of Graphical Menus • Graphical Menu Examples • Summary • Multiple Choice Questions • Review Questions • • 6 Windows • Window Characteristics • Components of a Window • Window Presentation Styles • Types of Windows • Window Management • Organizing Window Functions • Window Operations • Web Systems • Summary • Multiple Choice Questions • Review Questions • • 7 Device-Based Controls • Characteristics of Device-Based Controls • Selecting the Proper Device-Based Controls • Summary • Multiple Choice Questions • Review Questions • • 8 Screen-Based Controls • Operable Controls • Text Entry / Read-Only Controls • Selection Controls • Combination Entry / Selection Controls • Custom Controls • Presentation Controls • Selecting the Proper Controls • Examples • Summary • Multiple Choice Questions • Review Questions • • Unit 4 Communication • 9 Text Messages • Words, Sentences, Messages and Text • Text for Web Pages • Summary • Multiple Choice Questions • Review Questions • • 10 Feedback and Guidance • Providing the Proper Feedback • Guidance and Assistance • Summary • Multiple Choice Questions • Review Questions • • 11 Graphics, Icons and Images • Icons • Multimedia • Summary • Multiple Choice Questions • Review Questions • • 12 Colors • Color—What Is It? • Color Uses • Possible Problems with Color • Color—What the Research Shows • Color and Human Vision • Choosing Colors • Choosing Colors for Textual Graphic Screens • Choosing Colors for Statistical Graphics Screens • Choosing Colors for Web Pages • Uses of Color to Avoid • Summary • Multiple Choice Questions • Review Questions • • 13 Experiments • An Application to Teach Math • Digital Diary for Young Teens • Online Payment Portal for Older Generation • ATM for Train Ticketing in Rural Area • Redesign Interfaces of Home Appliances • Heuristic Evaluation Using Design Principles • Website Redesign for Better Navigation • Service Design – Connect Humans • Statistical Graphics – Expense Tracker • Graphics – Way Finding • Icon Designing • Colors and Animation • Concept Generation – Input Methods • Summary • Multiple Choice Questions • Review Questions • • 14 Case Studies for Practice • Voice Enabled Android Application for Vehicular Complaint System • Applying Human Computer Interaction to Individual Security Using Mobile Application • Machine Learning Applied to Human Learning • Educative Games for Autistic Children • ISSAC Intelligent System for Streamlined Accelerometric Control • Design Case Study (Goal Directed Design) • Summary • Multiple Choice Questions • Review Questions • References • Index

9788126558681 | ₹ 829



## WEB DEVELOPMENT, DESIGNING & PROGRAMMING



### Building the Web of Things: With Examples in Node.js and Raspberry Pi

**Guinard**

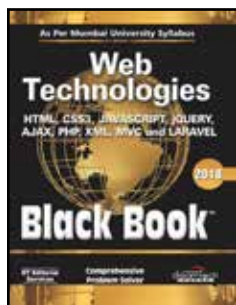
#### About the Author

Dominique Guinard and Vlad Trifa pioneered the Web of Things and cofounded EVRYTHNG, a large-scale IoT cloud powering billions of Web Things.

#### Table of Contents

- 1. From the Internet of Things to the Web of Things • 1.1. Defining the Internet of Things • 1.2. Enter the Web of Things • 1.3. Use cases—why connected objects? • 1.4. The Web of Things—a supercharged Internet of Things • 1.5. Summary • 2. Hello, World Wide Web of Things • 2.1. Meet a Web of Things device • 2.2. Exercise 1—Browse a device on the Web of Things • 2.3. Exercise 2—Polling data from a WoT sensor • 2.4. Exercise 3—Act on the real world • 2.5. Exercise 4—Tell the world about your device • 2.6. Exercise 5—Create your first physical mashup • 2.7. Summary • 3. Node.js for the Web of Things • 3.1. The rise of JavaScript: from clients to servers to things! • 3.2. Introduction to Node.js • 3.3. Modularity in Node.js • 3.4. Understanding the Node.js event loop • 3.5. Getting started with asynchronous programming • 3.6. Summary and beyond the book • 4. Getting started with embedded systems • 4.1. The world of embedded devices • 4.2. Set up your first WoT device—Raspberry Pi • 4.3. Installing Node.js on the Raspberry Pi • 4.4. Connecting sensors and actuators to your Pi • 4.5. Summary • 5. Building networks of Things • 5.1. Connecting Things • 5.2. Networking protocols for Things • 5.3. Application protocols for Things • 5.4. The Web of Things architecture • 5.5. Summary • 6. Access: web APIs for Things • 6.1. Devices, resources, and web Things • 6.2. Beyond REST: the real-time Web of Things • 6.3. Summary • 7. Implementing web Things • 7.1. Connecting devices to the web • 7.2. Direct integration pattern—REST on devices • 7.3. Gateway integration pattern—CoAP example • 7.4. Cloud integration pattern—MQTT over EVRYTHNG • 7.5. Summary • 8. Find: describe and discover web Things • 8.1. The findability problem • 8.2. Discovering Things • 8.3. Describing web Things • 8.4. The Semantic Web of Things • 8.5. Summary • 9. Share: securing and sharing web Things • 9.1. Securing Things • 9.2. Authentication and Access Control • 9.3. The Social Web of Things • 9.4. Beyond the Book • 9.5. Summary • 10. Compose: physical mashups • 10.1. Building a simple app—automated UI generation • 10.2. Physical mashups • 10.3. Using wizards for physical mashups: IFTTT • 10.4. Beyond the book • 10.5. Summary • Appendixes • Appendix A: Arduino, BeagleBone, Intel Edison, and the WoT

9789351199397 | ₹ 899



### Web Technologies, Black Book, 2018 (As per Mumbai University Syllabus)

**Kogent**

#### About the Author

The proficient team at Dreamtech Press has seized the market of computer books, bringing excellent content in software development to the fore. The team is committed to excellence—excellence in quality of content, excellence in the dedication of its authors and editors, excellence in the attention to detail, and excellence in understanding the needs of their readers.

#### Table of Contents

- "1. Introduction to WWW • 2. Client-Side Programming using HTML and CSS • 3. Client-Side Programming using JavaScript • 4. Server-Side Programming using PHP • 5. Introduction to XML • 6. Web Development Using Laravel Framework • 7. Practical • 8. Index

9789386052490 | ₹ 399



### Web Technologies: HTML, JAVASCRIPT, PHP, JAVA, JSP, ASP, NET, XML and Ajax, Black Book | BS | e

**Kogent**

#### About the Author

The proficient team at Kogent Learning Solutions Inc. and Dreamtech Press has seized the market of computer books bringing excellent content in software development to the fore. The team is committed to excellence—excellence in quality of content; excellence in the dedication of its authors and editors; excellence in the attention to detail; and excellence in understanding the needs of their readers.

#### Table of Contents

- Part 1: Introduction to Web Technologies • HTML and JavaScript Programming • Part 2: Introducing PHP • Working with Variables and Constants • Controlling Program Flow • Working with Functions, Arrays, Files, and Directories • Working with Forms and Database • Exploring Cookies, Sessions, and PHP Security • Part 3: Getting Started with Web Applications in Java • Working with JavaBeans • Working with Servlet Programming • Working with JSP • Working with JDBC 4.0 • Part 4: ASP.NET 3.5 Essentials • Developing a Web Application • Application Structure and State • Web Forms: Standard Controls • Navigation Controls: TreeView, Menu, and SiteMapPath • Validation Controls • Introducing Web Parts Controls • Working with Database Controls • Introducing Login Controls • Inside Master Pages and Themes • Managing Web Applications • Application Globalization • Developing Rich-Interactive Applications with Silverlight • Part 5: Working with XML • Part 6: AJAX: A New Approach • Understanding JavaScript for AJAX • Asynchronous data transfer with XML Http Request • Implementing AJAX Frameworks • Developing ASP.NET AJAX Applications • Integrating PHP and AJAX • Consuming Web Services in AJAX • Appendices: Installing Java Software Development Kit • Struts 2-Advancement in Web Technology • Understanding EJB 3.0

9788177229974 | ₹ 1199



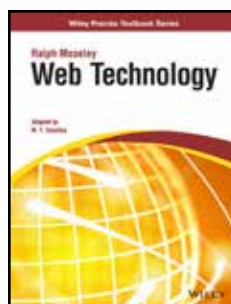
### Developing Web Applications, 2ed | e

**Savaliya**

#### Table of Contents

- The way the Web works. • The Client Side: HTML. • From HTML to XHTML. • Getting some Style: CSS. • JavaScript: Introduction to Client Side Scripting. • JavaScript: Developing more Advanced Scripts. • DHTML. • XML: Extensible Markup Language. • XML, XSL and XSLT: Transforming XML. • Web Services, Feeds and Blogs. • The Server Side. • PHP 1: Starting to Script on the Server Side. • PHP 2: Arrays, Functions and Forms. • More Advanced PHP. • Network and Web Security. • Databases. • Alternative Scripting Languages. • Future: Gaining a Perspective.

9788126538676 | ₹ 939



### Ralph Moseley Web Technology

**Savaliya**

#### About the Author

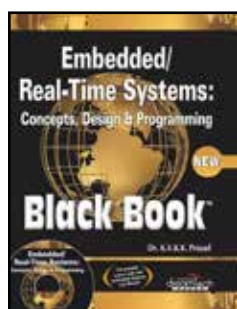
Prof. M.T. Savaliya is currently working as an Associate Professor of Computer Engineering at the Vishwakarma Government Engineering College, Chandkheda, Ahmedabad, Gujarat. He has about 25 years of teaching experience in Undergraduate (UG) and Postgraduate (PG) courses in Computer Science / Engineering and Information Technology.

## Table of Contents

• Dedication • Preface to This Edition • Preface to the Original Edition • • Chapter 1 The Way the Web Works • 1.1 History • 1.2 The Internet and the WWW • 1.3 Protocols and Programs • 1.4 Review of HTTP • 1.5 Secure Connections • 1.6 Applications and Development Tools • 1.7 The Web Browser • 1.8 What is a Server? • 1.9 Server Choices • 1.10 Setting up Servers • 1.11 Web 2.0 • Chapter 2 Designing an Effective Web Site • 2.1 Introduction • 2.2 Web Site Design Issues • 2.3 Planning a Web Site • 2.4 Navigation • Chapter 3 The Client Side: HTML • 3.1 Introduction • 3.2 The Development Process • 3.3 Basic HTML • 3.4 Formatting and Fonts • 3.5 Commenting Code • 3.6 Color • 3.7 Hyperlinks • 3.8 Lists • 3.9 Tables • 3.10 Images • 3.11 Simple HTML Forms • 3.12 Web Site Structure • Chapter 4 From HTML to XHTML • 4.1 More History, More Standards • 4.2 The Move to XHTML • 4.3 Meta Tags • 4.4 Character Entities • 4.5 Frames and Framesets • 4.6 HTML 5: Overview and Features • Chapter 5 Getting Some Style: CSS • 5.1 The Need for CSS • 5.2 Introduction to CSS • 5.3 Basic Syntax and Structure • 5.4 Using CSS • 5.5 Background Images, Colors and Properties • 5.6 Manipulating Text • 5.7 Using Fonts • 5.8 Borders and Boxes • 5.9 Margins • 5.10 Padding • 5.11 Lists • 5.12 Positioning Using CSS • 5.13 CSS2 • 5.14 CSS3: Overview and Features • Chapter 6 JavaScript: Introduction to Client Side Scripting • 6.1 What is JavaScript? • 6.2 How to Develop JavaScript • 6.3 Simple JavaScript • 6.4 Variables • 6.5 Functions • 6.6 Conditions • 6.7 Loops and Repetition • 6.8 JavaScript Popup Boxes • 6.9 JavaScript and HTML • Chapter 7 JavaScript: Developing More Advanced Scripts • 7.1 JavaScript and Objects • 7.2 JavaScript's Own Objects • 7.3 The DOM and the Web Browser Environment • 7.4 Forms and Validation • Chapter 8 DHTML • 8.1 Combining HTML, CSS and JavaScript • 8.2 Events and Buttons • 8.3 Controlling Your Browser • Chapter 9 XML: Extensible Markup Language • 9.1 Introduction to XML • 9.2 The Many Uses of XML • 9.3 Simple XML • 9.4 XML Key Components • 9.5 Document Type Definitions and Schemas • 9.6 Well Formed? • 9.7 Using XML with Applications • Chapter 10 XML, XSL and XSLT: Transforming XML • 10.1 Introducing XSL • 10.2 XML Transformed • 10.3 A Simple Example • 10.4 XSL Elements • 10.5 Transforming with XSLT • Chapter 11 PHP 1: Starting to Script on the Server Side • 11.1 Starting to Script with PHP • 11.2 Variables • 11.3 Getting Some Input • 11.4 Decisions • 11.5 Looping • 11.6 Examples • Chapter 12 PHP 2: Arrays, Functions and Forms • 12.1 Arrays • 12.2 Functions • 12.3 Browser Control • 12.4 Browser Detection • 12.5 String Manipulation with PHP • 12.6 Files • 12.7 Passwords • 12.8 Email • 12.9 Uploading • 12.10 Examples • Chapter 13 More Advanced PHP • 13.1 Further File Handling • 13.2 Cookies • 13.3 Sessions • 13.4 Mobile Technologies • 13.5 Other Advanced PHP Features • 13.6 Object-Oriented Programming • 13.7 Examples • Chapter 14 Using MySQL Database with PHP • 14.1 Introduction • 14.2 Relational Databases • 14.3 SQL • 14.4 Basic Commands with PHP Examples • 14.5 Database Examples using PHP • 14.6 phpMyAdmin • 14.7 Database Bugs • 14.8 Examples • • Summary • Key Words and Phrases • Multiple-Choice Questions • Review Questions • Practice • Chapter Quiz • Useful Web Addresses • Answers • Solved Paper I (2014) • Solved Paper II (2015)

9788126559510 | ₹ 609

## WIRELESS / MOBILE / EMBEDDED SYSTEMS



### Embedded / Real-Time Systems: Concepts, Design and Programming Black Book, New ed

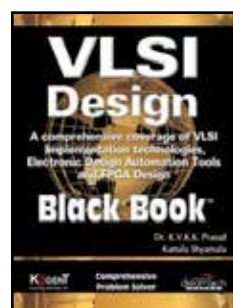
Prasad

#### Table of Contents

• Introduction to Embedded Systems • Architecture of Embedded Systems • Programming for Embedded Systems • The Process of Embedded System Development • Hardware Platforms • Communication Interfaces • Embedded/Real-Time Operating System Concepts • Overview of Embedded/Real-Time Operating Systems • Target Image Creation • Representative Embedded Systems • Programming in Linux • Programming in RTLinux • Development of Navigation System • Development of Protocol Converter • Embedded Database Application • Mobile Java Applications • Embedded Software Development on 89C51 Micro-Controller Platform • Embedded

Software Development on AVR Micro-Controller Platform • Embedded Systems Applications Using Intel StrongARM Platform • Future Trends

9788177224610 | ₹ 749



### VLSI Design Black Book | e

Prasad

#### About the Author

Dr. K.V.K.K. Prasad is a Ph.D. from the Department of Electronics and Electrical Communication Engineering, Indian Institute of Technology, Kharagpur. He has a vast experience in working for many prestigious international projects in software development as well as product development in the areas of software radio, digital surveillance systems and telecommunication systems. He is a Senior Member of ACM and IEEE. He is the author of best-selling books "Principles of Digital Communications and Computer Networks", "Embedded/Real-time Systems: Concepts, Design and Programming", "Software Testing Tools", "Software Testing Certification Study Guide" and "Data Warehousing Tools".

#### Table of Contents

• Introduction to VLSI Design • Traditional Approach to Hardware Design • New Paradigms in Hardware Design • VLSI Technology: Fundamentals and Applications • Electronic Design Automation • FPGA Design Flow • VLSI Design Technologies • Combinatorial Design Technique • Sequential Design Technique • State Machine Logic Design Technique • Design Issues • CMOS VLSI Design • MOS Technology and Fabrication Process • pMOS • nMOS • CMOS • BiCMOS • Comparison of Different Processes • Building Blocks of a VLSI Circuit • Computer Architecture • Memory Architectures • Communication Interfaces • Mixed Signal Interfaces • VLSI Design Issues • Design Process • Design for Testability • Technology Options • Power Calculations • Package Selection • Clock Mechanisms • Mixed Signal Design • EDA Tools: An Overview • EDA • Architecture Design • Design Entry • Synthesis Tools: XST, Synplify and Leonardo Spectrum • Functional Verification • Timing Verification • On-Chip Debugging • HDL Simulation and Synthesis • Overview of VHDL • Overview of Verilog • Simulation • Synthesis • Behavioral Modeling • Behavioral Modeling • RTL Simulation • VITAL Simulation • IC Design • PLAs • PLDs • FPGA • ASIC • Selection of an Appropriate Integrated Circuit • FPGA Design Process • Architectures of Popular FPGAs • Choosing an FPGA • FPGA Design Process • FPGA Families of Different Vendors • FPGA Design Examples • VHDL Implementation Examples • Adder • Multiplier • Multiplexer • Case Study: Xilinx Development Board • Xilinx ISE 10.1 • Development Board Architecture • Interfacing with Peripherals • Case Study: Implementation of a Communication System • Xtreme DSP Board Overview • Design Details • Implementation Details • Simulation • Testing Environment • Case Study: System-On-Chip Development • System-On-Chip Requirements • Design • Implementation • Future Trends • Ubiquitous Computing and Pervasive Computing Technologies • VLSI Design Trends

9788177227444 | ₹ 699

## COMPUTER SCIENCE SPECIAL TOPICS



### Introduction to Parallel Computing | IM | e | k

Chiplunkar

#### About the Author

Prof. Niranjani Chiplunkar has more than 32 years of teaching experience. He served as Lecturer and then as Reader in the Dept. of Computer Science and Engg. at Manipal Institute of Technology, Manipal from 1987 to 1996, from 1996 to June 2012 he worked at NMAM Institute of Technology, Nitte as a Professor in the Computer Science & Engineering Department. From 2003, he was heading the Department of CSE and was Vice Principal of the Institute.



## Table of Contents

• Multicore Processors: Introduction • Parallel Processing and Architectural Issues in Modern Processors • Fundamentals of Parallelization • API-Based Parallel Programming with Pthreads • Directive-Based Parallel Programming with OpenMP • Programming the Distributed Memory Parallel Computers • Introduction to GPUs and CUDA Programming

9788126556816 | ₹ 639



## Digital Forensic : For Mumbai University | IM | e | k

Jain

### About the Author

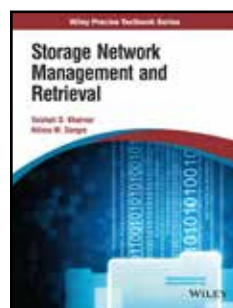
Dr. Nilakshi Jain is currently working as an Associate Professor at the Shah & Anchor Kutchhi Engineering College in the Information Technology Department, Mumbai, India. She is a Certified Ethical Hacker CEH (EC-Council-USA). She has a rich experience of working in Digital Forensic field. Her areas of research include

Artificial Intelligence, Human Computer Interaction and Usability Engineering. She has many publications in international conference proceedings and journals, including IEEE, ACM, and Springer, etc., to her credit.

## Table of Contents

• Preface • About the Authors • Acknowledgments • Chapter 1 Introduction to Computer Crimes and Ethical Hacking • 1.1 Introduction to Cybercrime • 1.2 Categories of Cybercrimes • 1.3 Types of Cybercrimes • 1.4 The Internet Spawns Crime • 1.5 Worms Versus Viruses • 1.6 Computer's Role in Crimes • 1.7 Cybercrime Statistics in India • 1.8 Prevention of Cybercrime • 1.9 Definition of Hacker • 1.10 Definition of Crackers • 1.11 Definition of Phreakers • 1.12 Ethical Hacking • 1.13 Difference between Hacking and Ethical Hacking • 1.14 Steps of Ethical Hacking • 1.15 Exploring Some Tools for Ethical Hacking • 1.16 What to Do if Been Hacked? • Chapter 2 Introduction to Digital Forensics and Digital Evidences • 2.1 Introduction to Digital Forensic • 2.2 Need of Digital Forensic • 2.3 Rules of Computer/Digital Forensic • 2.4 Types of Digital Forensics • 2.5 Ethical Issues • 2.6 Digital Forensic Investigations • 2.7 Introduction to Digital Evidences • 2.8 Rules of Digital Evidence • 2.9 Characteristics of Digital evidence • 2.10 Types of Evidence • 2.11 Challenges in Evidence Handling • Chapter 3 Incidence Response Process • 3.1 Introduction • 3.2 People Involved in Incident Response Process • 3.3 Incident Response Process • 3.4 Incident Response Methodology • 3.5 Activities in Initial Response • 3.6 Phases after Detection of an Incident • Chapter 4 Live Data Collection • 4.1 Introduction • 4.2 The Facts in a Criminal Case • 4.3 People Involved in Data Collection Techniques • 4.5 Live Data collection from UNIX System • Chapter 5 Forensic Duplication • 5.1 Introduction to Forensic Duplication • 5.2 Rules of Forensic Duplication (Thumb Rule) • 5.3 Necessity of Forensic Duplication • 5.4 Forensic Duplicates as Admissible Evidence • 5.5 Important Terms in Forensic Duplicate • 5.6 Forensic Image Formats • 5.7 Traditional Duplication • 5.8 Live System Duplication • 5.9 Forensic Duplication Tool Requirements • 5.10 Creating a Forensic Duplicate of a Hard Drive • 5.11 Creating a Qualified Forensic Duplicate of a Hard Drive • Chapter 6 Disk and File System Analysis • 6.1 Media Analysis Concepts • 6.2 Partitioning and Disk Layouts • 6.3 Special Containers • 6.4 Hashing • 6.5 Carving • 6.6 Forensic Imaging • Chapter 7 Data Analysis • 7.1 Preparation Steps for Forensic Analysis • 7.2 Investigating Windows Systems • 7.3 Investigating UNIX Systems • 7.4 Investigating Applications • 7.5 Malware Handling • Chapter 8 Network Forensic • 8.1 Introduction to Network Forensic • 8.2 Understanding Password Cracking • 8.3 Understanding Technical Exploits • 8.4 Introduction to Intrusion Detection System • 8.5 Types of Intrusion Detection System • 8.6 Understanding Network Intrusions and Attacks • 8.7 Analyzing Network Traffic • 8.8 Collecting Network-Based Evidence • 8.9 Evidence Handling • 8.10 Investigating Routers • 8.12 Using Routers as Response Tools • Chapter 9 Report Writing • 9.1 Goals of Report • 9.2 Layout of an Investigative Report • 9.3 Guidelines for Writing a Report • 9.4 Sample for Writing a Report • Chapter 10 Computer Forensics Tools • 10.1 Introduction to Computer Forensic Tools • 10.2 Needs of Computer Forensics Tool • 10.3 Types of Computer Forensics Tools • 10.4 Tasks Performed by Computer Forensics Tools • 10.5 Study of Digital Forensic Tools • Summary • Key Terms • Review Questions • Further Readings • Appendix A: Lab Experiments • Appendix B: Questions and Answers

9788126578399 | ₹ 639



## Storage Network Management and Retrieval | e | k

Khairnar

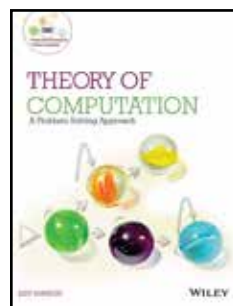
### About the Author

Vaishali D. Khairnar is currently working as Head of Department Information Technology at Terna Engineering College, Nerul, Navi Mumbai. She has teaching, research experience of more than 18 years. She has over 30 papers to her credit published in national, international journals/conferences

## Table of Contents

• 1 Introduction to Storage System • 1.1 Information: Creation and Access • 1.2 Data and Information • 1.3 Information Storage with Storage-Oriented Architecture • 1.4 Storage Systems • 1.5 Data Centre Infrastructure • 1.6 Challenges of Managing Information • 1.7 Information Lifecycle • • 2 Basics of Storage System Network • 2.1 Components of Storage System • 2.2 Basic HDD Elements • 2.3 Disk Drive Performance • 2.4 Fundamental Laws Governing Disk Performance • 2.5 Logical Components of the Host • • 3 Data Protection • 3.1 RAID Implementation • 3.2 Software RAID • 3.3 Hardware RAID • 3.4 RAID Array Components • 3.5 RAID Technologies • 3.6 RAID Levels • 3.7 RAID Impact on Disk Performance • 3.8 RAID Level Comparison • • 4 Intelligent Storage System • 4.1 Basic Components of ISS Architecture • 4.2 Storage Provisioning • 4.3 Types of ISS • • 5 Storage Network Architecture • 5.1 The Physical I/O Path from the CPU to the Storage System • 5.2 SCSI • 5.3 The Fibre Channel Protocol Stack • 5.4 Fibre Channel SAN • 5.5 IP Storage • 5.6 InfiniBand • 5.7 Virtual Interface Architecture (VIA) • • 6 Network Attached Storage • 6.1 Local File System • 6.2 Network File Systems and File Servers • 6.3 Shared Disk File Systems • 6.4 Comparison of Fibre Channel SAN, FCoE SAN, iSCSI SAN and NAS • • 7 Storage Virtualisation • 7.1 Virtualisation in Input/Output Path • 7.2 Limitations and Requirements • 7.3 Definition of Storage Virtualisation • 7.4 Implementation • 7.5 Storage Virtualisation on Block or File Level • 7.6 Storage Virtualisation on Various Levels of the Storage Network • 7.7 Symmetric and Asymmetric Virtualisation • • 8 Storage Network Backup and Recovery • 8.1 Introduction to Business Continuity • 8.2 General Conditions for Backup • 8.3 Backup Considerations • 8.4 Backup Granularity • 8.5 Network Backup Services • 8.6 Backup Clients • 8.7 Performance Bottlenecks of Network Backup • 8.8 Backup File Systems • 8.9 Next Generation Backup • 8.10 Backup of Databases • • 9 Information Retrieval in Storage Network • 9.1 Overview • 9.2 Data and Information • 9.3 Abstraction • 9.4 Information System • 9.5 Measures • 9.5 From Data to Wisdom • • 10 Document and Query Forms • 10.1 Document Concept • 10.2 Data Structures in Large • 10.3 Document Surrogates • 10.4 Vocabulary Control • 10.5 Fine Structure of Data • 10.6 Data Compression • 10.7 Text Documents • 10.8 Images and Sound • 10.9 Query Structures • • 11 The Matching Process • 11.1 Relevance and Similarity Measures • 11.2 Boolean-Based Matching • 11.3 Vector-Based Matching • 11.4 Missing Terms and Term Relationships • 11.5 Probabilistic Matching • 11.6 Fuzzy Matching • 11.7 Proximity Matching • 11.8 Effects of Weighting • 11.9 Effects of Scaling • 11.10 Data Fusion • 11.11 User-Centred View • 12 Text Analysis • 12.1 Indexing • 12.2 Matrix Representation • 12.3 Term Extraction and Analysis • 12.4 Term Association • 12.5 Stemming • 12.6 Multilingual Retrieval Systems • • Summary • Key Terms • Multiple Choice Questions • Descriptive Questions • Review Questions • Answers • Appendix: Student Activity • Experiment No. 1 • Experiment No. 2 • Experiment No. 3 • Experiment No. 4 • Experiment No. 5 • Experiment No. 6 • Experiment No. 7 • Experiment No. 8 • Experiment No. 9 • Experiment No. 10 • References • Index

9788126558667 | ₹ 789



## Theory of Computation: A Problem-Solving Approach, w/cd | IM | e | k

Mahesh

### About the Author

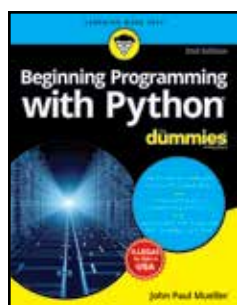
Dr. Kavi Mahesh is a Professor in the Department of Computer Science at PES Institute of Technology, Bangalore where he heads the Centre for Ontological Engineering. For over a decade now he has also been a Principal Consultant with the Knowledge Management

Group at Infosys Ltd. He has two US patents and has published 3 books, 10 book chapters and over 50 papers which have received more than 800 citations. His experience of over 20 years is spread across academia and industry both in India and the USA. His areas of interest include Science of Computing, Epistemology, Ontology, Classification Studies, Knowledge Management, Web Technologies, Text Processing and Unstructured Data Management.

#### Table of Contents

• Computers And The Science Of Computing • Automata • Non-Deterministic Finite Automata • Regular Languages And Expressions • Grammars • Nature Of Regular Languages • Context-Free Languages And Grammars • Pushdown Automata • Nature Of Context-Free Languages • Turing Machines • The Chomsky Hierarchy • Computability And Undecidability • Epilogue • Appendix A A Formal Language Quiz • Appendix B Theorems • Further Reading • Glossary • Index

9788126533114 | ₹ 829



### Beginning Programming with Python for Dummies, 2ed | e

**Mueller**

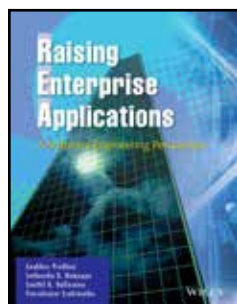
#### About the Author

John Paul Mueller is a freelance author and technical editor with more than 107 books and 600 articles to his credit. His subjects range from networking and artificial intelligence to database management and heads-down programming. He also consults and writes certification exams.

#### Description

Python is a remarkably powerful and dynamic programming language that's used in a wide variety of application domains. Some of its key distinguishing features include a very clear, readable syntax, strong introspection capabilities, intuitive object orientation, and natural expression of procedural code. Plus, Python features full modularity, supporting hierarchical packages, exception-based error handling, and modules easily written in C, C++, Java, R, or .NET languages, such as C#. In addition, Python supports a number of coding styles that include: functional, imperative, object-oriented, and procedural.

9788126575251 | ₹ 799



### Raising Enterprise Applications: A Software Engineering Perspective, w/cd | IM | e | k

**Pradhan**

#### About the Author

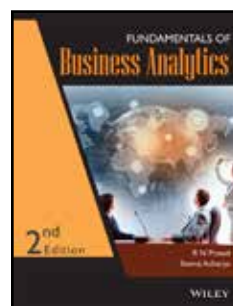
Anubhav Pradhan, a certified enterprise architect, has over 13 years of IT experience predominantly in IT consulting, enterprise architecture, software engineering and education services. He is currently working as the principal of the e-commerce research lab at Education & Research department in Infosys Technologies Limited.

He has been responsible for architecting, designing and delivering enterprise applications, especially in telecom and learning services industries. He has also been instrumental in managing and delivering large-scale road map training programs, and has trained people from all over the world in several technologies. He holds master's degree in mathematics.

#### Table of Contents

• Foreword • Preface • Acknowledgments • 1. Introduction • 2. Incepting Enterprise Applications • 3. Architecting and Designing Enterprise Applications • 4. Constructing Enterprise Applications • 5. Testing and Rolling out Enterprise Applications • Appendix A: Application Framework Implementation • Appendix B: Acronyms • Index

9788126519460 | ₹ 1109



### Fundamentals of Business Analytics, 2ed, w/cd | IM | BS | e | k

**Prasad**

#### About the Author

RN Prasad is the founder and Chief Practice Officer of Confluence Consulting Circle with over 37 years of IT industry experience. He works with companies to develop data platforms, patent innovative ideas, and design smart-decision systems leveraging SMAC. His interest areas include Big Data applications, Business Analytics solutions, BI self-service portals, Data Virtualization,

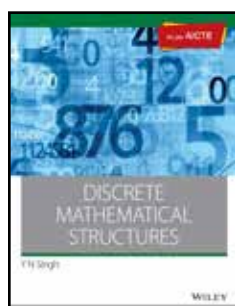
Digital Transformation, Analytics & Big Data related executive education, Analytics certification assessments design, University curriculum innovation consulting and IGIP (International Society for Engineering Pedagogy)-based faculty certification.

#### Table of Contents

• Foreword • Preface • Acknowledgments • About the Authors • 1 Business View of Information Technology Applications • 1.1 Business Enterprise Organization, Its Functions, and Core Business Processes • 1.2 Baldrige Business Excellence Frameworks (Optional Reading) • 1.3 Key Purpose of using IT in Business • 1.4 The Connected World: Characteristics of Internet-Ready IT Applications • 1.5 Enterprise Applications (ERP/CRM, etc.) and Bespoke IT Applications • 1.6 Information Users and Their Requirements • 2 Types of Digital Data • 2.1 Introduction • 2.2 Getting into "GoodLife" Database • 2.3 Getting to Know Structured Data • 2.4 Getting to Know Unstructured Data • 2.5 Getting to Know Semi-Structured Data • 2.6 Difference between Semi-Structured and Structured Data • 3 Introduction to OLTP and OLAP • 3.1 OLTP (On-Line Transaction Processing) • 3.2 OLAP (On-Line Analytical Processing) • 3.3 Different OLAP Architectures • 3.4 OLTP and OLAP • 3.5 Data Models for OLTP and OLAP • 3.6 Role of OLAP Tools in the BI Architecture • 3.7 Should OLAP be Performed Directly on Operational Databases? • 3.8 A Peek into the OLAP Operations on Multidimensional Data • 3.9 Leveraging ERP Data Using Analytics • 4 Getting Started with Business Intelligence • 4.1 Using Analytical Information for Decision Support • 4.2 Information Sources Before Dawn of BI? • 4.3 Definitions and Examples in Business Intelligence, Data Mining, Analytics, Machine Learning, Data Science • 4.4 Looking at "Data" from Many Perspectives • 4.5 Business Intelligence (BI) Defined • 4.6 Why BI? How Can You Achieve Your Stated Objectives? • 4.7 Some Important Questions About BI - Where, When and What • 4.8 Evolution of BI and Role of DSS, EIS, MIS, and Digital Dashboards • 4.9 Need for BI at Virtually all Levels • 4.10 BI for Past, Present, and Future • 4.11 The BI Value Chain • 4.12 Introduction to Business Analytics • 5 BI Definitions and Concepts • 5.1 BI Component Framework • 5.2 Who is BI for? • 5.3 BI Users • 5.4 Business Intelligence Applications • 5.5 BI Roles and Responsibilities • 5.6 Best Practices in BI/DW • 5.7 The Complete BI Professional • 5.8 Popular BI Tools • 6 Basics of Data Integration • 6.1 Need for Data Warehouse • 6.2 Definition of Data Warehouse • 6.3 What is a Data Mart? • 6.4 What is then an ODS? • 6.5 Ralph Kimball's Approach vs. W.H. Inmon's Approach • 6.6 Goals of a Data Warehouse • 6.7 What Constitutes a Data Warehouse? • 6.8 Extract, Transform, Load • 6.9 What is Data Integration? • 6.10 Data Integration Technologies • 6.11 Data Quality • 6.12 Data Profiling • 7 Multidimensional Data Modeling • 7.1 Introduction • 7.2 Data Modeling Basics • 7.3 Types of Data Model • 7.4 Data Modeling Techniques • 7.5 Fact Table • 7.6 Dimension Table • 7.7 Typical Dimensional Models • 7.8 Dimensional Modeling Life Cycle • 8 Measures, Metrics, KPIs and Performance Management • 8.1 Understanding Measures and Performance • 8.2 Measurement System Terminology • 8.3 Navigating a Business Enterprise, Role of Metrics and Metrics Supply Chain • 8.4 "Fact-Based Decision Making" and KPIs • 8.5 KPI Usage in Companies • 8.6 Where do Business Metrics and KPIs Come From? • 8.7 Connecting the Dots: Measures to Business Decisions and Beyond • 9 Basics of Enterprise Reporting • 9.1 Reporting Perspectives Common to All Levels of Enterprise • 9.2 Report Standardization and Presentation Practices • 9.3 Enterprise Reporting Characteristics in OLAP World • 9.4 Balanced Scorecard • 9.5 Dashboards • 9.6 How Do You Create Dashboards? • 9.7 Scorecards vs. Dashboards • 9.8 The Buzz behind Analysis... • 10 Understanding Statistics • 10.1 Role of Statistics in Analytics • 10.2 Data, Data Description and Summarization • 10.3 Statistical Tests • 10.4 Understanding Hypothesis and t-Test • 10.5 Correlation Analysis • 10.6 Regression • 10.7 ANOVA • 10.8 The F-Test • 10.9 Time Series Analysis • 11 Application of Analytics • 11.1 Application of Analytics • 11.2 Analytics in Industries • 11.3 Widely Used Application of Analytics • 12 Data Mining Algorithms • 12.1 Association Rule Mining • 12.2 k-Means Clustering • 12.3 Decision Tree • 13 BI Road Ahead • 13.1 Understanding BI and Mobility • 13.2 BI and Cloud Computing • 13.3



9788126563791 | ₹ 1019



## Discrete Mathematical Structures: As per AICTE | e

**Singh**

### About the Author

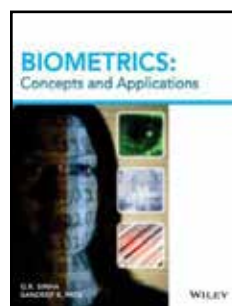
The author is an Assistant Professor at Department of Computer Science and Engineering, Institute of Engineering & Technology. His areas of interest include: Biometric Systems, Machine Learning Methods & Algorithms, Medical Image Computing, Computer Vision and Pattern Recognition. My aim is to explore the knowledge of Mathematics, Cognitive Science, Artificial

Intelligence and Biological Science to provide the solutions of the problems related to Real Time Identity Management System, Computer Vision and Human Computer Interaction.

### Table of Contents

- Chapter 1 Set Theory • 1.1 Introduction • 1.2 Empty Set • 1.3 Size of Sets and Cardinals • 1.4 Venn Diagram • 1.5 Subsets • 1.6 Combinations of Sets • 1.7 Multisets • 1.8 Ordered Pairs • 1.9 Set Identities • • Chapter 2 Relations • 2.1 Introduction • 2.2 Properties of Relations • 2.3 Representation of Relations • 2.4 Composite Relations • 2.5 Order of Relations • • Chapter 3 Functions • 3.1 Introduction • 3.2 Classification of Functions • 3.3 Operations on Functions • 3.4 Recursively Defined Functions • • Chapter 4 Natural Numbers • 4.1 Introduction • 4.2 Mathematical Induction • 4.3 Induction Examples • 4.4 Variants of Induction • • Chapter 5 Algebraic Structures • 5.1 Introduction • 5.2 Groups • 5.3 Subgroups and Order • 5.4 Cyclic Groups • 5.5 Cosets • 5.6 Normal Subgroups • 5.7 Permutation and Symmetric Groups • 5.8 Group Homomorphisms • 5.9 Rings • 5.10 Fields • 5.11 Integers Modulo  $n$  • • Chapter 6 Lattices • 6.1 Introduction • 6.2 Partial Order Sets • 6.3 Preorder • 6.4 Combinations of Partial Order Sets • 6.5 Hasse Diagram • 6.6 Bounds • 6.7 Lattices • 6.8 Properties of Lattices • 6.9 Morphisms of Lattices • • Chapter 7 Boolean Algebra • 7.1 Introduction • 7.2 Boolean Operators and Precedence • 7.3 Axiomatics of Boolean Algebra • 7.4 Theorems of Boolean Algebra • 7.5 Boolean Expressions and Functions • 7.6 Algebraic Manipulation of Boolean Expressions • 7.7 Simplification of Boolean Functions • 7.8 Logic Gates • 7.9 Digital Circuits and Boolean Algebra • 7.10 Combinational Circuits • 7.11 Sequential Circuits • • Chapter 8 Propositional Logic • 8.1 Introduction • 8.2 Sentences • 8.3 Statements • 8.4 Propositional Logic • 8.5 Theory of Inference • 8.6 Natural Deduction • 8.7 Predicate Logic • • Chapter 9 Trees • 9.1 Binary Trees • 9.2 Binary Tree Representation • 9.3 Binary Tree Traversal • 9.4 Evaluation of Binary Expression Trees • 9.5 Binary Search Trees • • Chapter 10 Graphs • 10.1 Paths and Cycles • 10.2 Connectivity • 10.3 Subgraph • 10.4 Contraction and Minors • 10.5 Degree of a Vertex • 10.6 Regular Graph • 10.7 Representation of Graphs • 10.8 Bipartite Graphs • 10.9 Planar Graphs • 10.10 Isomorphism and Homeomorphism of Graphs • 10.11 Multigraph • 10.12 Euler Paths • 10.13 Hamiltonian Paths • 10.14 Graph Coloring • • Chapter 11 Recurrence Relations • 11.1 Linear Recurrences • 11.2 Inhomogeneous Recurrences • 11.3 Growth of Functions • 11.4 Recurrences from Algorithms • • Chapter 12 Generating Functions • 12.1 Generation Functions • 12.2 Generating Functions for Recurrences • 12.3 Operations on Generating Functions • 12.4 Generating Functions and Combinatorics • 12.5 Useful Power Series • • Chapter 13 Combinatorics • 13.1 Counting Techniques • 13.2 Pigeonhole Principle • 13.3 Pólya's Counting Theory • • Exercises

9788126511952 | ₹ 949



## Biometrics: Concepts and Applications, w/cd | e | k

**Sinha**

### About the Author

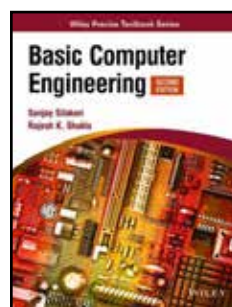
Dr. G. R. Sinha is a Professor in Electronics & Telecommunication Engineering and presently, the Associate Director, Faculty of Engineering and Technology. He has a rich teaching experience spanning over 14 years. His research interests include digital image processing and its applications in biometric security using multiple modalities, forensic science, pattern

recognition, early detection of breast cancer, content retrieval of underwater imaging, nano imaging, Neuro-fuzzy-based vehicle license plate recognition, etc.

### Table of Contents

- Chapter 1 Introduction • Chapter 2 Handwritten Character Recognition • Chapter 3 Face Biometrics • Chapter 4 Retina and Iris Biometrics • Chapter 5 Vein and Fingerprint Biometrics • Chapter 6 Biometric Hand Gesture Recognition for Indian Sign Language • Chapter 7 Privacy Enhancement Using Biometrics • Chapter 8 Biometric Cryptography and Multimodal Biometrics • Chapter 10 Biometrics: Scope and Future • Chapter 11 Image Enhancement Techniques • Chapter 12 Biometric Standards • Summary • Review Questions • Further Reading • Index

9788126538652 | ₹ 789



## Basic Computer Engineering, 2ed | e | k

**Silakari**

### About the Author

Dr. Sanjay Silakari is a professor and Head of the Department of CSE in the University Institute of Technology of RGPV, Bhopal. He is the Dean in Faculty of CS / IT of RGPV and the Chairman of Board of Studies for CSE. He has been involved as a member of research degree committee and member of board of studies for various universities. With over two decades of teaching

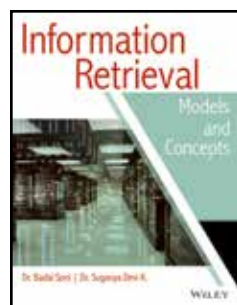
and administrative experience, he has been guiding the students for their doctoral and master studies.

### Table of Contents

- Foreword • Preface • 1. Introduction to Computers • 1.1 Basic Computer Operations • 1.2 Classification of Computers • 1.3 Components of Computer Hardware System • 1.4 Bus Architecture and Instruction Set • 1.5 Software • 1.6 Applications of Computers • 1.7 Characteristics of Computer • 2. Introduction to Operating System • 2.1 Definition and Roles of Operating System • 2.2 Types of Operating Systems • 2.3 Functions of Operating System • 2.4 Process Management • 2.5 Memory Management • 2.6 File Management System • 2.7 Device Management • 2.8 Security • 2.9 Deadlocks • 2.10 MS DOS • 2.11 UNIX Operating System • 2.12 LINUX Operating System • 2.13 Windows Operating System • 3. Study of MS Office (MS Word, MS PowerPoint and MS Excel) • 3.1 Getting Familiar with Microsoft Word 2007 • 3.2 Getting Familiar with Microsoft PowerPoint 2007 • 3.3 Getting Familiar with Microsoft Excel 2007 • 4. Programming Languages • 4.1 Introduction to Algorithms, Complexities and Flowchart • 4.2 Categories of Programming Languages • 4.3 Program Design • 4.4 Programming Paradigms • 4.5 Characteristics or Concepts of OOP • 4.6 Introduction to C++ • 4.7 Statements in C++ • 4.8 Function • 4.9 Arrays • 4.10 Arrays and Functions • 4.11 Structure • 4.12 Union • 4.13 Pointers • 5. Programming in C++ • 5.1 Classes and Objects • 5.2 Class and Arrays • 5.3 Objects and Functions • 5.4 Pointers and Objects • 5.5 Constructors and Destructors • 5.6 Inheritance (Reusability) • 5.7 Virtual Base Class • 5.8 Function and Operator Overloading • 6. Basics of Data Structures • 6.1 Introduction to Data Structures • 6.2 Defining an Array • 6.3 Stack • 6.4 Queue • 6.5 Linked List as Data Structure • 7. Introduction to Computer Networks • 7.1 Definition and Purpose of Computer Networks • 7.2 Open Systems Interconnection • 7.3 Types of Networks • 7.4 Topologies in Network Design • 7.5 Switching Techniques • 7.6 TCP/IP Network Model • 7.7 Basic Networking Devices • 7.8 Introduction to the Internet • 7.9 Introduction to WWW and Network

Security • 8. Introduction to Cyber Security • 8.1 Introduction to Viruses • 8.2 Different Types of Attacks • 8.3 Good Computer Security Habits • 8.4 Introduction of Cyber Laws about Internet Fraud • 8.5 Computer Ethics • 9. Database Management Systems • 9.1 Introduction to DBMS • 9.2 File-Based Approach and Database Approach • 9.3 The Evolution of Data Models • 9.4 Three-Level Architecture Proposal for DBMS • 9.5 Data Independence • 9.6 Data Dictionary • 9.7 Database Administrator • 9.8 Database Languages • 9.9 Introduction to SQL • 10. Introduction to Cloud Computing • 10.1 Cloud Infrastructure • 10.2 Cloud Deployment Models • 10.3 Cloud Pros and Cons • Model Question Papers 1-4 • Index

9788126543359 | ₹ 859



## Information Retrieval | e | k

**Soni**

### About the Author

Dr. Badal Soni is currently working as Assistant Professor in the Department of Computer Engineering, National Institute of Technology Silchar, India. All his degrees are in Computer Science and Engineering. He has over 8 years of teaching and research experience in the area of Computer Science and Information Technology with special interest in Computer Graphics, Image Processing, Speech and Language Processing.

### Table of Contents

• Chapter 1 Fundamental of Information Retrieval • 1.1 Introduction • 1.2 Blocked Sort-Based Indexing • 1.3 Single-Pass In-Memory Indexing • 1.4 Distributed Indexing • 1.5 Dynamic Indexing • 1.6 Advanced Indexing • • Chapter 2 Information Retrieval Evaluation • 2.1 Introduction • • Chapter 3 Boolean Information Retrieval Model • 3.1 Introduction • 3.2 What Is Boolean Retrieval? • 3.3 Representation of Boolean Model • • Chapter 4 Vector Space Information Retrieval Model • 4.1 Introduction • 4.2 What Is Document Similarity? • 4.3 Cosine Similarity • 4.4 TF-IDF Weighting • 4.5 What Is Named-Entity Recognition? • 4.6 State-of-the-Art NER Models • • Chapter 5 Probabilistic Information Retrieval Model • 5.1 Introduction • 5.2 Background • 5.3 Probabilistic Information Retrieval Models • 5.4 Conclusion • • Chapter 6 Language Models for Information Retrieval • 6.1 Introduction • 6.2 Language Models • 6.3 Types of Language Models • 6.4 Query Likelihood Model • • Chapter 7 Classification and Clustering in Information Retrieval • 7.1 Introduction • 7.2 Naïve's Bayes Classifier • 7.3 Decision Tree Algorithm • 7.4 Clustering and Its Association Methods • 7.5 Common Distance Measures • 7.6 Non-Hierarchical Methods • 7.7 Partitional Clustering • 7.8 Hierarchical Methods • 7.9 Clustering • 7.10 Problem Statement • 7.11 Cardinality in Clustering • 7.12 Clustering Evaluation • 7.13 Classification • 7.14 Classification Approaches • • Chapter 8 Text Summarization • 8.1 Introduction • 8.2 Abstractive Summarization Approach • 8.3 Extractive Text Summarization Technique • 8.4 The Role of Artificial Intelligence in IR • • Chapter 9 Content-based Image Retrieval • 9.1 Introduction • 9.2 Why Do We Need CBIR? • 9.3 Image Color Feature Extraction • 9.4 ISFE-Image Shape Feature Extraction • 9.5 ITFE-Image Texture Feature Extraction • • Chapter 10 Multimedia Information Retrieval • 10.1 What Is Information Retrieval? • 10.2 Architecture of MMIR • 10.3 Multimedia Search Technologies • 10.4 Conclusion • • Chapter 11 Web Search Engine • 11.1 Concept of Web Search Review • 11.2 Structure of the Web • 11.3 Search Engine Concept • 11.4 Process of Web Crawling • 11.5 Web Search—Link Analysis and Specialized Search • 11.6 HITS Algorithm • • Chapter 12 Relevance Feedback • 12.1 Introduction • 12.2 The Rocchio Algorithm for RF • 12.3 Algorithm • 12.4 Probabilistic RF • 12.5 Assumptions for RF • 12.6 When RF Does Not Work? • 12.7 Pseudo/Blind RF • 12.8 Indirect RF • 12.9 RF on Web • • Chapter 13 Question Answering • 13.1 Introduction • 13.2 LLC and Its Architecture • • Chapter 14 XML Retrieval • 14.1 Introduction • 14.2 Document Object Model • 14.3 XPath (XML Path Language) or XML Context • 14.4 XML Retrieval Model • 14.5 XML Retrieval Evaluation • 14.6 Text-Centric versus Data-Centric Retrieval • 14.7 IR as Relational Application • • Summary • Multiple-Choice Questions • Short Answer Questions • Long Answer Questions • References • Answers to Multiple-Choice Questions • Index

9789354246791 | ₹ 549



## Information Retrieval | e | k

**Vaidya**

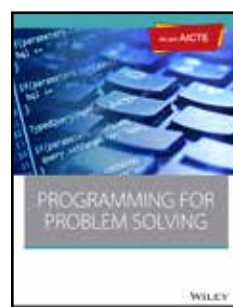
### About the Author

Dr. Madhavi Vaidya is an experienced and qualified academician and a researcher with a demonstrated history of working in the education management industry skilled in various programming languages. Dr. Madhavi has understanding and knowledge of various programming and database technologies, Data Analytics, Information Retrieval, Software Engineering and Project Management.

### Table of Contents

• Table of Contents • Author's Biography • Acknowledgment • Preface • Foreword • 1. BOOLEAN RETRIEVAL • Exploring Information Retrieval Systems • Indexing in Information Retrieval • Bitwise Operations • 2. TOKENIZATION AND TOLERANT RETRIEVAL • Vector Space Model • Vocabulary in Information Retrieval • Tokenizing • Stemming • Lemmatization • Concept of Wildcard Queries in IR • Stopword • Installing NLTK • Introducing NLP • 3. RANKING ALGORITHMS • Link Analysis • HITS Algorithm • Google Panda Algorithm • Personalized Search • Collaborative Filtering • Question Answering • Text Summarization • Word Cloud Generation • Keyword Extraction • Knowledge Graph • SERP – Search Engine Results Page • 4. INTRODUCTION TO BIG DATA • Introduction to Data and Big Data Concepts • Introduction to Big Data and Hadoop • • 5. DISTRIBUTED AND PARALLEL COMPUTING FOR BIG DATA • Use Cases of Big Data Analytics • How Organizations are getting on Big Data Bandwagon? • Concept of Business Data Lake • New Hadoop Features for Complex Business Data Lakes • Role of Big Data in Information Retrieval • • 6. HADOOP ECOSYSTEM AND BIG DATA PROCESSING • Introducing YARN (Yet Another Resource Negotiator) • Why YARN Based Architecture is Needed and How to Plan for It? • Failures in YARN and Causes • Hive • Apache Spark • • 7. PARALLEL AND DISTRIBUTED IR • Introduction to Parallel Computing • Applications of Parallel Computing • Parallel IR • Integration of IR in Object Databases • Online Public Access Catalogs (OPACs) and Their Contents • Libraries and Digital Library Projects • xv • 8. SEARCHING THE WEB • Introduction to Web Search Engines • Exploring Types of Search Engines • XML Concepts • 9. INTRODUCTION TO MACHINE LEARNING • What is Artificial Intelligence and Machine Learning?

9789354249419 | ₹ 919



## Programming for Problem Solving, as per AICTE | e | k

**Wiley Editorial Team**

### Table of Contents

• Preface • Chapter 1 Introduction to Computers • 1.1 Introduction • 1.2 Evolution of Computers and Computer Generations • 1.3 Classification of Computers • 1.4 Basic Computer Organization • 1.5 Types of Number Systems • 1.6 Signed Binary Numbers • 1.7 Binary Arithmetic Operations • 1.8 Octal and Hexadecimal Arithmetic Operations • 1.9 Coding Standards to Represent Stored Data • 1.10 Operating System • 1.11 Computer Applications • • Chapter 2 Introduction to Programming • 2.1 Introduction • 2.2 Problem Formulation and Planning a Program • 2.3 Steps for Program Development • 2.4 Problem Solving Techniques • 2.5 Program Control Structures • 2.6 Evolution of Programming Languages • 2.7 Program Methodology • 2.8 Programming Models • • Chapter 3 Basics of Programming in C 71 • 3.1 Introduction • 3.2 C Character Set and Tokens • 3.3 Operators and Expressions • 3.4 Structure of a C program • 3.5 Managing Input and Output Operations • 3.6 Decision Making Statements • 3.7 Looping and Branching Statements • 3.8 Solving Simple Scientific and Statistical Problems • • Chapter 4 Arrays and Strings • 4.1 Introduction • 4.2 One-Dimensional Array • 4.3 Multidimensional Arrays • 4.4 Strings and String Functions • • Chapter 5 Functions and Pointers • 5.1 Introduction • 5.2 User Defined Functions • 5.3 Types of Functions based on their Return Type and Function Call • 5.4 Arrays and Functions • 5.5 Pointers • 5.6 Dynamic Memory Allocation • • Chapter 6 Structures and Unions • 6.1 Introduction • 6.2 Structure Declaration and Accessing Structure Elements • 6.3 Initialization of a Structure • 6.4 Array and Structures • 6.5



Nested Structures • 6.6 Structure and Function • 6.7 Pointer to Structures • 6.8 Unions • 6.9 Storage Classes • 6.10 Preprocessor Directives and Standard Library Functions • Chapter 7 Data Structures and Algorithms • 7.1 Introduction • 7.2 Stack • 7.3 Queue • 7.4 Linked List • 7.5 Trees • 7.6 Algorithms • 7.7 Hashing • 7.8 Binary Heap • 7.9 Searching and Sorting • 7.10 Finding Roots of Quadratic Equation • Chapter 8 File Handling in C • 8.1 Introduction • 8.2 Basic Terminology Associated with Files • 8.3 Types of Files • 8.4 Streams and Files • 8.5 File System Structures • 8.6 Various Types of File Access Methods • 8.7 Input and Output Operations on Files and Standard Devices • 8.8 File Operations • 8.9 Error Handling in Files • 8.10 Command Line Arguments • Points to Remember • Multiple Choice Questions • Review Questions • Programming Questions • Answer Key • Appendix A ASCII Set • Appendix B Header Files and Standard Library Functions • Appendix C Syntax Statements • Appendix D Predicting Outputs and Identifying Errors • Appendix E Programming for Problem Solving Laboratory

9788126519927 | ₹ 639



## Wiley Innovation Black Book Enterprise 4.0, 2020 | e | k

WIAC

### About the Author

Wiley Innovation Black Book 2020 has been authored by 23 top industry leaders and technology innovators

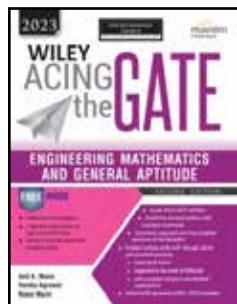
### Table of Contents

• Prologue • Making Conscious Choices -Digital Strategy and Transformation • Business Who, What and How's in Age of Digital- Business Models for Enterprise 4.0 • Creating Power Customers, Not Power Brands

-Marketing and Brand Management in Enterprise 4.0 • The Investment Mindset-Re-imagining Leadership in the Digital Economy • Learning 2.0 to Fuel Industry 4.0- From an industrial mode to an agricultural mode • Remaining Relevant - Defining a Career Strategy in the Digital World • Innovation that Reinvents Enterprises-The Significance of Research in Enterprises of the Future • Evading the Vanity Build -Building Meaningful Products in the Enterprise World • Innovative by Design- Creating winning customer experience for Digital Enterprises • From Snake Oil seller to a Trusted Advisor-Sales and Business Development in Enterprise 4.0 • Digitally Delivered-Intelligent Supply Chain Management • Empowering a New Age Workforce-Talent Management 4.0 • Create the Change You Anticipate-Evolving to HR 4.0 • Being Risk Intelligent-The Chief Risk Officer's Perspective • Reimagining GRC - Risk, Governance and Compliance in Enterprise 4.0 • Financing' The Digital Enterprise-Transforming the Finance Function in Enterprise 4.0 • Trojan Horses for Managing Disruptions-Working with Accelerators and Incubators • Connected, Borderless Businesses - Digital Ecosystems for Enterprise 4.0 • Universities as Not-for- Profit Enterprises- A Winning Model for Universities of the Future • Microcosm of the Enterprise- GCCs of the future • Unleashing the Transformative Power of Innovation- A Perspective on GCCs • Transforming 'Transformation' - The Rise and Rise of Global Capability Centers (GCCs)

9788126566624 | ₹ 1059

## GATE



## Wiley Acing the GATE: Engineering Mathematics and General Aptitude, 2ed, 2023

Maini

### About the Author

Anil K. Maini is a Senior Scientist and a former Director of Laser Science and Technology Centre, an R&D establishment under Defence Research and Development Organization (DRDO), India. He has authored 16 books and published about 150 technical articles and papers in national and international magazines and conferences and has eight patents (Granted: 5, Pending: 3) to his credit.

### Table of Contents

• Preface • 1. Linear Algebra • 2. Calculus • 3. Differential Equations • 4. Complex Variables • 5. Probability and Statistics • 6. Numerical Methods • 7. Mathematical Logic • 8. Set Theory and Algebra • 9. Combinatory • 10. Graph Theory • 11. Transform Theory • • General Aptitude: Verbal Ability • 1. English Grammar • 2. Synonyms • 3. Antonyms • 4. Sentence Completion • 5. Verbal Analogies • 6. Word Groups • 7. Verbal Deduction • • General Aptitude: Numerical Ability • Unit 1: Basic Arithmetic • 1. Number System • 2. Percentage • 3. Profit and Loss • 4. Simple Interest and Compound Interest • 5. Time and Work • 6. Average, Mixture and Alligation • 7. Ratio, Proportion and Variation • 8. Speed, Distance and Time • • Unit 2: Algebra • 1. Permutation and Combination • 2. Progression • 3. Probability • 4. Set Theory • 5. Surds, Indices and Logarithms • • Unit 3: Reasoning and Data Interpretation • 1. Cubes and Dices • 2. Line Graph • 3. Tables • 4. Blood Relationship • 5. Bar Diagram • 6. Pie Chart • 7. Puzzles • 8. Analytical Reasoning • • General Aptitude: Solved Gate Previous Years' Questions • • Appendix — GATE 2018 PAPERS • Solved GATE (CS) 2018 • Solved GATE (EC) 2018 • Solved GATE (EE) 2018 • Solved GATE (ME) 2018 Morning Shift • Solved GATE (ME) 2018 Afternoon Shift • Solved GATE (CE) 2018 Morning Shift • Solved GATE (CE) 2018 Afternoon Shift • • Appendix — GATE 2019 PAPERS • Solved GATE (CS) 2019 • Solved GATE (EC) 2019 • Solved GATE (EE) 2019 • Solved GATE (ME) 2019 Morning Shift • Solved GATE (ME) 2019 Afternoon Shift • Solved GATE (CE) 2019 Morning Shift • Solved GATE (CE) 2019 Afternoon Shift • • Appendix — GATE 2020 PAPERS • Solved GATE (CS) 2020 • Solved GATE (EC) 2020 • Solved GATE (EE) 2020 • Solved GATE (ME) 2020 Morning Shift • Solved GATE (ME) 2020 Afternoon Shift • Solved GATE (CE) 2020 Morning Shift • Solved GATE (CE) 2020 Afternoon Shift • • Appendix — GATE 2021 PAPERS • Solved GATE (CS) 2021 Morning Shift • Solved GATE (CS) 2021 Afternoon Shift • Solved GATE (EC) 2021 • Solved GATE (EE) 2021 • Solved GATE (ME) 2021 Morning Shift • Solved GATE (ME) 2021 Afternoon Shift • Solved GATE (CE) 2021 Morning Shift • Solved GATE (CE) 2021 Afternoon Shift

9789354644948 | ₹ 859



## Wiley Acing the GATE: Computer Science and Information Technology, 2ed, 2023

Verma

### About the Author

Anil Kumar Verma is currently working as an Associate Professor in the Department of CSE, Thapar University, Patiala. He is a member of MISCI (Turkey), LMCSI (Mumbai), GMAIMA (New Delhi) and certified software quality auditor by MoCIT, Govt. of India. He has a rich teaching experience of over 23 years, which include the post of Lecturer at M.M.M. Engineering College (now, MMM University of Technology), Gorakhpur from 1991 onwards, apart from being a visiting faculty to many institutions.

### Table of Contents

• Preface • About the Authors • Acing the GATE • About GATE • Attributes for Success in Examination • 1 Digital Logic • -Introduction • -Number System • -Boolean Logic • -Digital Circuits • 2 Computer Organization and Architecture • -Introduction • -Computer Architecture • -Machine Instructions and Addressing Modes • -Arithmetic Logic Unit • -CPU Control Design • -I/O Interface (Interrupt and DMA Mode) • -Instruction Pipelining • -Memory Hierarchy • 3 Programming and Data Structures • -Introduction • -Basic Terminology • -Stack • -Queue • -Linked List • -Trees • 4 Algorithms • -Introduction • -Algorithm • -Hashing • -Binary Heap • -Searching and Sorting • -Graph • -Greedy Approach • -Graph Traversal • -Dynamic Programming • -All-Pair Shortest Path • -Concepts of Complexity Classes • 5 Theory of Computation • -Introduction • -Finite Automata • -Finite Automata and Regular Language • -Pushdown Automata • -Context-Free Grammar and Languages • -Turing Machine • 6 Compiler Design • -Introduction • -Compilers and Interpreters • -Lexical Analyzer • -Parser • -Syntax-Directed Translation • -Runtime Environment • -Intermediate Code Generation • -Code Optimization • 7 Operating System • -Introduction • -Types of Operating System • -Process Management • -CPU Scheduling • -Process Synchronization • -Deadlocks • -Threads • -Memory Management • -File System • -I/O Systems • -Protection and Security • 8 Databases • -Introduction • -Components of Database Systems • -DBMS



Architecture • Data Models • Database Design • Query Languages (SQL) • File Structures • Transactions and Concurrency Control • 9 Information Systems and Software Engineering\* • Introduction • Information Systems • Software • Process Models • Measurement of Metrics • Risk Analysis • Software Development Life Cycle • 10 Computer Networks • Introduction • Network • LAN Technologies • ISO/OSI Stack • Routing Algorithms • Network Layer Protocols • Layer 4: Transport Layer • Congestion • User Datagram Protocol and Transmission Control Protocol • Sockets • Layer 5: Session Layer • Layer 6: Presentation Layer • Layer 7: Application Layer • Devices • Network Security • Basic of WiFi • 11 Web Technologies\* • Introduction • HTML • Cascading Style Sheets • XML • Basic Concepts of Client—Server Computing • J2EE platform • 12 Discrete Mathematics • Introduction • Propositional Logic and First Order Logic • Set Theory • Relations • Group • Permutation • Combinatorics • Graph Theory • Important Formulas • Solved Examples • GATE Previous Years' Questions • Practice Exercises • Answers to Practice Exercises • GATE 2018 Paper • GATE 2019 Paper • GATE 2020 Paper • GATE 2021 Paper • Index

**9789354644924 | ₹ 959**



## **Wiley's GATE Computer Science and Information Technology Chapter-wise Solved Papers (2000-2020) | e | k**

**Verma**

### **About the Author**

Anil Kumar Verma is currently working as an Associate Professor in the Department of CSE, Thapar University, Patiala. He is a member of MISCI (Turkey), LMCSI (Mumbai), GMAIMA (New Delhi) and certified software quality auditor by MoCIT, Govt. of India. He has a rich teaching experience of over 23 years, which include the post of Lecturer at M.M.M. Engineering College (now, MMM University of Technology), Gorakhpur from 1991 onwards, apart from being a visiting faculty to many institutions.

### **Table of Contents**

• Preface • Note to the Aspirants • Engineering Mathematics • Digital Logic • Computer Organization and Architecture • Programming and Data Structures • Algorithms • Theory of Computation • Compiler Design • Operating System • Databases • Computer Networks • Solved GATE (CSIT) 2019 • Solved GATE (CSIT) 2020"

**9788126575428 | ₹ 429**





ISBN	Author	Title	Price (₹)	Qty
<b>COMPUTER SCIENCE / INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY EMERGING TECHNOLOGIES</b>				
9788126579969	Acharya	Demystifying NoSQL   IM   e   k	599	
9789357462952	Acharya	Mastering Data Visualization using Tableau   e	1189	
9789354641336	Acharya	Reimagining Data Visualization Using Python   e   k	1029	
9789363863972	Asharaf S	Advanced Blockchain Technologies   New	759	
9789357461726	Asharaf	Blockchain Technology: Algorithms and Applications   e	639	
9788126560868	Bedarkar	Agile Scrum: Improving Practices for Business Gains   IM   e   k	919	
9789363861817	Bowles	Machine Learning with Spark and Python : Essential Techniques for Predictive Analytics, 2ed, An Indian Adaptation   IM   New   e   k	689	
9789357462389	Bhattacharyya	Natural Language Processing   IM   e   k	889	
9789363864740	Chakraborty	Introduction to Large Language Models : Generative AI for Text   New   BS   e   k	845	
9788126599967	Choudhari	Blockchain for Enterprise Application Developers   IM   e   k	719	
9788126579952	Gaikwad	DevOps Tools from Practitioner's Viewpoint   BS   e   k	749	
9788126519934	Goel	Artificial Intelligence: Concepts and Applications   IM   BS   e   k	949	
9789354243479	Hameed	Python for Data Science   IM   e   k	539	
9789357465304	Horstmann	Python For Everyone, 3ed, An Indian Adaptation   New   IM   e   k	959	
9789354645778	Hyman	Microsoft Power BI for Dummies   e	959	
9788126579945	Jain	Artificial Intelligence: Making a System Intelligent   IM   e   k	689	
9788126578160	Jayaraman	Clearing The Digital Blur : How Organizations Can Transform Themselves At the Speed of Digital   e   k	745	
9789357460385	Kent	Bitcoin for Dummies, 2ed	959	
9789363869264	Khan	The Quick Guide to Prompt Engineering : Generative AI Tips and Tricks for ChatGPT, Bard, Dall-E, and Midjourney, An Indian Adaptation   New   IM   e   k	589	
9788126578184	Krishnaraj	User Expectations / Experience The Great Balancing Act   e   k	1375	
9789370609600	Kusleika	Data Visualization with Excel Dashboards and Reports, An Indian Adaptation   New	749	
9789363860759	Larose, Larose, Shahee	Fundamentals of Data Science Using Python and R   New   IM	959	
9788126527755	Laurence	Blockchain for Dummies, 2ed   e	799	
9789363866249	Lazzeri	Machine Learning for Time Series Forecasting with Python, An Indian Adaptation   New   IM   e   k	589	
9789363869554	Loth	Teach Yourself VISUALLY Power BI, An Indian Adaptation   New   IM   e   k	690	
9789363863477	Loth	Visual Analytics with Tableau, An Indian Adaptation   New	689	
9789354640506	Maheswari	Introduction to Data Science: : Practical Approach with R and Python   IM   BS   e   k	889	
9788126577071	Mealy	Virtual & Augmented Reality for Dummies   e	849	
9788126520275	Misra	Cloud and Distributed Computing : Algorithms and Systems   IM   e   k	719	
9789390466078	Monsey	Tableau for Dummies   e	909	
9789354240027	Motwani	HR Analytics : Practical Approach Using Python   IM   e   k	739	
9788126502950	Motwani	Data Analytics using Python   IM   BS   e   k	939	
9788126576463	Motwani	Data Analytics with R   IM   e   k	889	
9789354643606	Motwani	Machine Learning for Text and Image Data Analysis: Practical Approach with Business Use Cases   IM   e   k	1169	
9788126576104	Mueller	Artificial Intelligence for Dummies   e	859	
9788126529988	Mueller	Deep Learning for Dummies   e	859	
9788126524938	Mueller	Python for Data Science for Dummies, 2ed   e	849	
9788126579907	Pradhan	Machine Learning using Python   IM   BS   e   k	739	



ISBN	Author	Title	Price (₹)	Qty
9788126577156	Prasad	Neoskilling for Digital Transformation   e   k	1019	
9788126570331	Raheja	Automation with Ansible   e   k	1009	
9788126572748	Raheja	Automation with Puppet 5   e   k	1009	
9789354246111	Rahul	Machine Learning Using R   IM   e   k	949	
9788126519910	Ramgir	Full Stack Java Development with Spring MVC, Hibernate, jQuery, and Bootstrap   e   k	1219	
9789390421923	Ratnoo	Essentials of R for Data Analytics   IM   e   k	569	
9788126579914	Rose	Deep Learning Using Python   IM   e   k	729	
9789391540463	Rao	Machine Learning in Data Science Using Python   BS	999	
9789363863088	Schmarzo	Big Data MBA Driving Business Strategies with Data Science, An Indian Adaptation   New   IM   e   k	739	
9788126557660	Saurabh	Blockchain Technology   IM   e   k	789	
9789354642401	Sharma	Deep Learning with TensorFlow JS Projects   e   k	919	
9789354643323	Sostre	Web Analytics for Dummies	849	
9788126578511	Srinivasaraghavan	Machine Learning   IM   e   k	749	
9789354643132	Stringeswara	Data Visualization: Storytelling Using Data   IM   BS   e   k	1029	
9789363866546	Szabo	Social Media Data Mining and Analytics, An Indian Adaptation   New   e	649	
9789357465946	Thangaraju	Real-World DevOps Practices, A Case Study Approach   New   IM	939	
9789363869158	Thareja	Emerging Technologies for Engineers   New   IM   e   k	739	
9789388991018	Vasudevan	Internet of Things, 2ed   IM   e   k	789	
9789363867291	Ventre	Artificial Intelligence, Cybersecurity and Cyber Defence, An Indian Adaptation   New	499	
9788126566624	WIAC	Wiley Innovation Black Book Enterprise 4.0, 2020   e   k	1059	
9789354247842	Wiley Editorial	Internet of Things: Concepts and Applications, An Indian Adaptation   e   k	639	

## BIG DATA

9788126579518	Acharya	Big Data and Analytics, 2ed   IM   BS   e   k	789	
9788126558223	Anderson	Statistics for Big Data for Dummies   e	749	
9788126567935	Bari	Predictive Analytics for Dummies, 2ed   e	799	
9789351199496	Brink	Real-World Machine Learning	799	
9788177228137	Chuck	Hadoop in Action	899	
9789351199373	Cielen	Introducing Data Science: Big Data, Machine Learning, and More, Using Python Tools   BS	849	
9788126550517	Deroos	Hadoop for Dummies   e	739	
9789351199311	DT Editorial Services	Big Data, Black Book: Covers Hadoop 2, MapReduce, Hive, YARN, Pig, R and Data Visualization   BS   e	1249	
9788126543281	Hurwitz	Big Data for Dummies   e	749	
9789351198079	Kabacoff	R in Action, 2ed	949	
9789354246197	Kumar	Business Analytics :The Science of Data-Driven Decision Making, 2ed   IM   BS   e   k	1089	
9788126559688	Marr	Big Data for Small Business for Dummies   e	529	
9789351198062	Marz	Big Data: Principles and Best Practices of Scalable Real-Time Data Systems	649	
9788126502950	Motwani	Data Analytics using Python   IM   BS   e   k	939	
9789388991155	Danial	Cryptocurrency Investing for Dummies   e	849	
9788126524938	Mueller	Python for Data Science for Dummies, 2ed   e	849	
9788126573455	Nelson	Microsoft Excel Data Analysis for Dummies, 3ed   e	849	
9788126579907	Pradhan	Machine Learning using Python   IM   BS   e   k	739	
9788126565757	Shankarmani	Big Data Analytics, 2ed   k	559	





ISBN	Author	Title	Price (₹)	Qty
9788126578511	Srinivasaraghavan	Machine Learning   IM   e   k	749	
9788126562183	Vries	R Programming for Dummies, 2ed	939	
9789351194378	Zumel	Practical Data Science with R	899	

## INTERNET OF THINGS

9789388991018	Vasudevan	Internet of Things, 2ed   IM   e   k	789	
9789354247842	Wiley Editorial	Internet of Things: Concepts and Applications, An Indian Adaptation   e   k	639	

## PYTHON

9789363861817	Bowles	Machine Learning with Spark and Python : Essential Techniques for Predictive Analytics, 2ed, An Indian Adaptation   New   IM   e   k	689	
9789351198147	Downey	Learning with Python   BS	399	
9789354243479	Hameed	Python for Data Science   IM   e   k	539	
9789357465304	Horstmann	Python For Everyone, 3ed, An Indian Adaptation   New   IM   e	959	
9789363866249	Lazzeri	Machine Learning for Time Series Forecasting with Python, An Indian Adaptation   New   IM   e   k	589	
9788126575251	Mueller	Beginning Programming with Python for Dummies, 2ed   e	799	
9788126524938	Mueller	Python for Data Science for Dummies, 2ed   e	849	
9788126579907	Pradhan	Machine Learning using Python   IM   BS   e   k	739	
9789390457151	Rao	Core Python Programming : Covers fundamentals to advanced topics like OOPS, Exceptions, Data structures, Files, Threads, Net, 3ed   BS	849	
9788126579914	Rose	Deep Learning Using Python   IM   e   k	729	

## HARDWARE

9789363868311	Englander	The Architecture of Computer Hardware, Systems Software, and Networking : An Information Technology Approach, 6ed, An Indian Adaptation   New   IM   e   k	749	
---------------	-----------	--	-----	--

## ANDROID

9789350042915	Ableson	Android in Action, 3ed	999	
9789350042397	Collins	Android in Practice	699	
9789351194095	Kothari	Android Application Development (With Kitkat Support), Black Book   e	799	
9788126546602	Pradhan	Composing Mobile App, Learnxplora   e   k	929	

## CLOUD COMPUTING

9788126570553	Hurwitz	Cloud Computing for Dummies, 2ed   e	909	
9789351194187	Jayaswal	Cloud Computing Black Book   BS   e	1095	
9788126520275	Misra	Cloud and Distributed Computing : Algorithms and Systems   IM   e   k	719	
9788126555383	Paz	Salesforce Service Cloud for Dummies   e	529	
9788126570966	Saurabh	Cloud Computing: Architecting Next-Gen Transformation Paradigms, 4ed   e   k	879	
9788126553068	Sharma	Cloud Computing: Fundamentals, Industry Approach and Trends   IM   e   k	629	
9788126575299	Smith	Adobe Creative Cloud All-in-One for Dummies, 2ed   e	849	

## C / C++ / VC++

9788126508600	Shukla	Data Structures using C & C++ : As per AICTE   e	789	
---------------	--------	--	-----	--



ISBN	Author	Title	Price (₹)	Qty
9788126516582	Shukla	Object-Oriented Programming in C++, w/cd   BS   e   k	689	
9788126577149	Venkatesan	Data Structures, 2ed   IM   e   k	689	

### CLIENT / SERVER TECHNOLOGY

9788126570850	Mueller	AWS for Developers for Dummies	639	
---------------	---------	--------------------------------	-----	--

### COMPUTER ARCHITECTURE

9788126545605	Joshi	Processor Architecture and Interfacing   e   k	789	
9788126509836	Usha	Computer System Architecture and Organization: As per AICTE   e	739	

### COMPUTER GRAPHICS / MULTIMEDIA / ANIMATION

9788126576333	Maurya	Computer Graphics with Virtual Reality System, 3ed   k	959	
9788126528875	Shankarmani	Game Architecture and Programming   e   k	859	

### DATABASES / DATA WAREHOUSING TECHNOLOGIES

9788177229400	Deshpande	SQL & PL / SQL for Oracle 11g Black Book   e   k	999	
9789363866027	Gillenson	Fundamentals of Database Management Systems, 3ed, An Indian Adaptation   New   IM   e   k	849	
9789351199380	Sharma	Advanced Database Management Systems	449	
9789351197188	Shinde	Data Mining and Business Intelligence (Includes Practicals)   e   k	699	

### DISTRIBUTED SYSTEMS

9788126565825	Kulkarni	Parallel and Distributed Systems, 2ed   k	609	
---------------	----------	---	-----	--

### FUZZY SYSTEMS

9788126577132	Sivanandam	Principles of Soft Computing, 3ed   IM   e   k	1029	
---------------	------------	--	------	--

### INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY

9788126571222	De	MIS: Managing Information Systems in Business, Government and Society, 2ed   IM   BS   e   k	1069	
9788126509096	Kulkarni	Information Theory and Coding: As per AICTE   e	729	
9789354643026	Rainer, Lal	Introduction to Information Systems : Supporting and Transforming Business, 9ed, An Indian Adaptation   IM   e   k	1009	

### JAVA

9789386052216	DT Editorial Services	Core and Advanced Java, Black Book, Recommended by CDAC, Revised and Upgraded   BS   e	1599	
9789351198765	DT Editorial Services	J2EE 1.7 Projects Black Book   e	449	
9788126554010	Horstman	Big Java Early Objects, 5ed, ISV   IM   e	1199	
9789363865549	Horstmann	Programming with Java: Beginner to Advanced, 7ed, An Indian Adaptation   New   IM   e   k	959	
9789351199250	Rao	Core Java: An Integrated Approach, New: Includes All Versions upto Java 8   BS   e	799	
9789350042076	Savaliya	Advance Java Technology, (As per syllabus of GTU)   e	799	





ISBN	Author	Title	Price (₹)	Qty
<b>DATA STRUCTURE &amp; ALGORITHMS</b>				
9789354248481	Goodrich	Design and Analysis of Algorithms, An Indian Adaptation   IM   e   k	989	
9789354247934	Goodrich	Data Structures and Algorithms in Java, 6ed, (An Indian Adaptation)   IM   e   k	1029	
9789354247866	Goodrich	Data Structures and Algorithms in Python, An Indian Adaptation   IM   BS   e   k	879	
9788126554775	Shukla	Analysis and Design of Algorithms: A Beginner's Approach   e   k	669	
9788126577149	Venkatesan	Data Structures, 2ed   IM   e   k	689	
<b>OPERATING SYSTEM</b>				
9789357460569	Silberschatz	Silberschatz's Operating System Concepts, Global Edition (Exclusively distributed by CBS Publishers & Distributors)   IM		
<b>PROJECT MANAGEMENT</b>				
9788126550807	Gopalan	Project Management Core Textbook, 2nd Indian ed, w/cd   IM   e	1139	
9788126571062	Portny	Project Management for Dummies, 5ed	639	
<b>ERP</b>				
9788177224290	Kogent	SAP ABAP / 4 (Covers SAP ECC 6.0) Black Book	899	
9788177223804	Kogent	SAP MM (Covers SAP ECC 6.0) Black Book   e	899	
9788177223798	Kogent	SAP SD (Covers SAP ECC 6.0) Black Book   e	799	
9788177229448	Mamtani	SAP FICO (Covers SAP ECC 6.0) Black Book   e   k	999	
<b>SERVICE ORIENTED ARCHITECTURE</b>				
9788126564064	Kambhampaty	Service-Oriented Architecture & Microservices Architecture: For Enterprise, Cloud, Big Data and Mobile, 3ed   e	1019	
<b>SOFTWARE ENGINEERING</b>				
9789363869189	Jalote	Pankaj Jalote's Software Engineering with Open Source and GenAI, 2ed   New	639	
9788126523115	Jalote	Pankaj Jalote's Software Engineering: A Precise Approach   e   k	889	
9789363863668	Youree	Software Reliability Techniques for Real-World Applications, An Indian Adaptation   New   IM   k	599	
<b>PROGRAMMING &amp; SOFTWARE DEVELOPMENT</b>				
9789363865549	Horstmann	Programming with Java: Beginner to Advanced, 7ed, An Indian Adaptation   New   IM   e   k	959	
9789357465304	Horstmann	Python For Everyone, 3ed, An Indian Adaptation   New   IM   e	959	
<b>SOFTWARE TESTING</b>				
9788177222609	Beizer	Software Testing Techniques	849	
<b>SECURITY</b>				
9788126521791	Godbole	Cyber Security, w/cd   IM   BS   e   k	1079	
9788126560127	Godbole	Cyber Threats in Healthcare : Understanding Risks and Mitigation   IM   e   k	1009	
9788126564057	Godbole	Information Systems Security: Security Management, Metrics, Frameworks and Best Practices, 2ed, w/cd   e   k	1179	



ISBN	Author	Title	Price (₹)	Qty
9789390395750	Jain	Cyber Security and Cyber Laws   IM   e   k	669	
9788126522859	Padmanabhan	Cryptography and Security, w/cd   IM   e   k	969	
9789363861145	Sadiqui	Computer Network Security, An Indian Adaptation   New   e	599	
9789354644313	Stamp, Saxena	Information Security, 3ed, An Indian Adaptation   IM   e   k	969	
9789351194736	Tripathi	Introduction to Information Security and Cyber Laws   e   k	449	

## NETWORKING

9789390395095	Toradmalle	Computer Networks and Network Design   e   k	499	
---------------	------------	--	-----	--

## UML / HUMAN COMPUTER INTERACTION / SYSTEM ANALYSIS & DESIGN

9788126558681	Kalbande	Galitz's Human Machine Interaction   IM   e	829	
---------------	----------	---	-----	--

## WEB DEVELOPMENT, DESIGNING & PROGRAMMING

9789351199397	Guinard	Building the Web of Things: With Examples in Node.js and Raspberry Pi	899	
9789386052490	Kogent	Web Technologies, Black Book, 2018 (As per Mumbai University Syllabus)	399	
9788177229974	Kogent	Web Technologies: HTML, JAVASCRIPT, PHP, JAVA, JSP, ASP.NET, XML and Ajax, Black Book   BS   e	1199	
9788126538676	Savaliya	Developing Web Applications, 2ed   e	939	
9788126559510	Savaliya	Ralph Moseley Web Technology	609	

## WIRELESS / MOBILE / EMBEDDED SYSTEMS

9788177224610	Prasad	Embedded / Real-Time Systems: Concepts, Design and Programming Black Book, New ed	749	
9788177227444	Prasad	VLSI Design Black Book   e	699	

## COMPUTER SCIENCE SPECIAL TOPICS

9788126556816	Chiplunkar	Introduction to Parallel Computing   IM   e   k	639	
9788126578399	Jain	Digital Forensic : For Mumbai University   IM   e   k	639	
9788126558667	Khairnar	Storage Network Management and Retrieval   e   k	789	
9788126533114	Mahesh	Theory of Computation: A Problem-Solving Approach, w/cd   IM   e   k	829	
9788126575251	Mueller	Beginning Programming with Python for Dummies, 2ed   e	799	
9788126519460	Pradhan	Raising Enterprise Applications: A Software Engineering Perspective, w/cd   IM   e   k	1109	
9788126563791	Prasad	Fundamentals of Business Analytics, 2ed, w/cd   IM   BS   e   k	1019	
9788126511952	Singh	Discrete Mathematical Structures: As per AICTE   e	949	
9788126538652	Sinha	Biometrics: Concepts and Applications, w/cd   e   k	789	
9788126543359	Silakari	Basic Computer Engineering, 2ed   e   k	859	
9789354246791	Soni	Information Retrieval   e   k	549	
9789354249419	Vaidya	Information Retrieval   e   k	919	
9788126519927	Wiley Editorial Team	Programming for Problem Solving, as per AICTE   e   k	639	
9788126566624	WIAC	Wiley Innovation Black Book Enterprise 4.0, 2020   e   k	1059	

## GATE

9789354644948	Maini	Wiley Acing the GATE: Engineering Mathematics and General Aptitude, 2ed, 2023	859	
9789354644924	Verma	Wiley Acing the GATE: Computer Science and Information Technology, 2ed, 2023	959	
9788126575428	Verma	Wiley's GATE Computer Science and Information Technology Chapter-wise	429	





ISBN	Author	Title	Price (₹)	Qty
Solved Papers (2000-2020)   e   k				
<b>COMPUTER APPLICATIONS APPS DEVELOPMENT / MOBILE PROGRAMMING</b>				
9789350042915	Ableson	Android in Action, 3ed	999	
9788126557868	Burton	Android App Development for Dummies, 3ed   e	849	
9788126550548	Feiler	iOS App Development for Dummies	539	
9788126546602	Pradhan	Composing Mobile App, Learnxplre   e   k	929	
<b>.NET FRAMEWORK / ASP .NET</b>				
9788177226096	Holzner	Visual Basic .NET Programming Black Book	699	
9788177220537	Holzner	Visual Basic 6 Programming Black Book	699	
9789351190806	Kogent	ASP.NET 4.5, Covers C# and VB Codes, Black Book   e   k	799	
9789350045107	Kogent	.NET 4.5 Programming 6-in-1, Black Book   e   k	1099	
<b>C#</b>				
9789351192107	Kogent	C# 2012 Programming Black Book Covers .NET 4.5   e   k	699	
9788126574742	Mueller	C# 7.0 All-in-One for Dummies   e	849	
<b>SQL SERVER</b>				
9788126534494	Taylor	SQL All-In-One for Dummies, 3ed   e	959	
<b>VISUAL BASIC</b>				
9788177220537	Holzner	Visual Basic 6 Programming Black Book	699	
<b>COMDEX</b>				
9789388934794	Agrawal	Comdex Tally.ERP 9 Course Kit	399	
9789386052438	Gupta	Comdex Tally.ERP 9 Course Kit with GST and MS Excel	599	
9788177229271	Gupta	Comdex 9-in-1 DTP Course Kit   e	399	
9789350040751	Gupta	Comdex Business Accounting with MS Excel and Tally ERP 9 Course kit, w/cd	499	
9789350040553	Gupta	Comdex Computer Course Kit: Windows XP with Office 2007, w/cd   e	379	
<b>CATIA / NX 10.</b>				
9789351199274	Tickoo	CATIA V5-6R2015 for Engineers and Designers, 13ed	899	
<b>CORELDRAW</b>				
9789388425254	Kogent	CorelDRAW 2018 in Simple Steps   e	349	
<b>DREAMWEAVER</b>				
9789388425100	DT Editorial Services	Dreamweaver CC in Simple Step   e	349	
<b>FLASH / MAYA / ILLUSTRATOR / INDESIGN / PREMIERE</b>				
9789388425063	DT Editorial Services	InDesign CC in Simple Steps   e	349	
9789388425261	Kogent	Illustrator CS6 in Simple Steps   e	349	



ISBN	Author	Title	Price (₹)	Qty
<b>COMPUTER ENTERPRISE APPLICATIONS</b>				
9789350042519	Pandya	SPSS in Simple Steps   e   k	499	
<b>DATABASES: SQL / NOSQL / PL / ORACLE</b>				
9789351199359	Banker	MongoDB in Action, 2ed: Covers MongoDB Version 3.0	999	
9788177229400	Deshpande	SQL & PL / SQL for Oracle 11g Black Book   e   k	999	
9789351192022	McCreary	Making Sense of NoSQL: A guide for Managers and the Rest of us	799	
9788126528882	Withee	Microsoft SharePoint for Dummies   e	739	
<b>GENERAL PROGRAMMING</b>				
9788126575312	Schmuller	R Projects for Dummies   e	639	
9788126575732	Scarpino	Machine learning with TensorFlow for Dummies   e	849	
9789351194378	Zumel	Practical Data Science with R	899	
<b>INTERNET</b>				
9788126552252	Chesnut	UX for Dummies   e	849	
<b>JAVA</b>				
9788126576005	Blum	PHP, MySQL & JavaScript All-in-One for Dummies   e	959	
9789386052988	Bourry	Deep Learning in the Browser	799	
9788126570867	Burd	Beginning Programming with Java for Dummies, 5ed	799	
9788126568147	Burd	Java for Dummies, 7ed	749	
9789351198765	DT Editorial Services	J2EE 1.7 Projects Black Book   e	449	
9789351197584	DT Editorial Services	Java 8 Programming Black Book   e   k	999	
9789351198468	DT Editorial Services	Java 8 in Simple Steps   e   k	349	
9789351194170	Kogent	Java Server Programming Java EE 7 (J2EE 1.7), Black Book   e	1299	
9789351199083	Kumar K.	JDBC 4.2, Servlet 3.1, and JSP 2.3 Includes JSF 2.2 and Design Patterns, Black Book, 2ed   e	1195	
9789386052865	Larsen	Get Programming with JavaScript	799	
9788126569151	Lowe	Java All-in-One for Dummies, 5ed	749	
9788126556663	Minnick	Coding with Javascript for Dummies   e	799	
9789351198383	Ruebbelke	Angularjs in Action	699	
9789351197430	Urma	Java 8 in Action	899	
9789386052049	Young	Node.js in Action, 2ed	899	
<b>MICROSOFT OFFICE</b>				
9788126575282	Alexander	Excel Macros for Dummies, 2ed   e	639	
9788126562305	Alexander	Microsoft Excel Power Pivot & Power Query for Dummies	879	
9789390466733	Bluttman	Microsoft Excel Formulas & Functions for Dummies, 5ed   e	889	
9788126564477	Carlberg	Microsoft Excel Sales Forecasting for Dummies, 2ed	639	
9788126558964	Harvey	Excel 2016 for Dummies	849	
9789351194057	Kogent	Excel 2013 in Simple Steps   e   k	449	
9789350049976	Kogent	Office 2013 in Simple Steps   e   k	329	
9788126569991	Leete	OpenOffice.org for Dummies	479	





ISBN	Author	Title	Price (₹)	Qty
9788126573455	Nelson	Microsoft Excel Data Analysis for Dummies, 3ed   e	849	
9789357460460	Rathbone	Windows 11 for Dummies	949	
9788126543106	Schmuller	Statistical Analysis with Excel for Dummies, 4ed   e	849	
9788126578559	Wang	Microsoft Office 2019 for Dummies   e	849	
9788126559084	Wempen	Microsoft Office 2016 All-In-One for Dummies   e	849	
9789357460439	Weverka	Microsoft Office 2021 All-in-One for Dummies	959	
9789357460361	Weverka	Microsoft Office 365 All-in-One for Dummies, 2ed	959	

### PHP / MYSQL / PERL

9788126576005	Blum	PHP, MySQL & JavaScript All-in-One for Dummies   e	959	
---------------	------	--	-----	--

### LINUX / UNIX / SHELL SCRIPTING

9788126577637	Dulaney	Linux All-In-One for Dummies, 6ed   e	909	
---------------	---------	---------------------------------------	-----	--

### PROGRAMMING & SOFTWARE DEVELOPMENT

9788126562183	De Vries	R Programming for Dummies, 2ed	939	
9789357465304	Horstmann, Necaie	Python For Everyone, 3ed, An Indian Adaptation   New   IM   e   k	959	
9788126524938	Mueller	Python for Data Science for Dummies, 2ed   e	849	
9789390457151	Rao	Core Python Programming : Covers fundamentals to advanced topics like OOPS, Exceptions, Data structures, Files, Threads, Net, 3ed   BS	849	
9789351197645	Sonmez	Soft Skills: The Software Developer's Life Manual	549	

### PROJECT MANAGEMENT

9788126523207	Dionisio	Microsoft Project 2019 for Dummies   e	749	
9788126575992	Layton	Scrum for Dummies, 2ed	749	

### SAS / SAP / ERP

9788177224290	Kogent	SAP ABAP / 4 (Covers SAP ECC 6.0) Black Book	899	
9788177223804	Kogent	SAP MM (Covers SAP ECC 6.0) Black Book   e	899	
9788177223798	Kogent	SAP SD (Covers SAP ECC 6.0) Black Book   e	799	
9788177229448	Mamtani	SAP FICO (Covers SAP ECC 6.0) Black Book   e   k	999	
9788126560448	McDaniel	SAS for Dummies, 2ed	739	

### SOFTWARE ENGINEERING

9789351198758	Wittig	Amazon Web Services in Action	899	
---------------	--------	-------------------------------	-----	--

### SOFTWARE TESTING / SECURITY / CRYPTOGRAPHY / NETWORKING

9788126577040	Beaver	Hacking for Dummies, 6ed   e	849	
9788126576043	Lowe	Networking All-in-One for Dummies, 7ed   e	909	

### WEB DEVELOPMENT / WEB DESIGNING / WEB PROGRAMMING

9789351199496	Brink	Real-World Machine Learning	799	
9788126552252	Chesnut	UX for Dummies   e	849	



ISBN	Author	Title	Price (₹)	Qty
9789351199076	DT Editorial Services	HTML 5 Black Book, Covers CSS 3, JavaScript, XML, XHTML, AJAX, PHP and jQuery, 2ed   BS   e	1099	
9789350044131	Harrington	Machine Learning in Action	919	
9789350040867	Kogent	HTML 5 in Simple Steps   e   k	399	
9788126576012	McFedries	Web Coding & Development All-in-One for Dummies   e	849	
9788126578511	Srinivasaraghavan	Machine Learning   IM   e   k	749	

## WINDOWS SERVER

9788126534500	Perrott	Windows Server 2019 & PowerShell All-in-One for Dummies   e	949	
9789357460392	Gookin	Troubleshooting & Maintaining PCs All-in-One for Dummies, 4ed	959	
9789357460422	McManus	Raspberry Pi for Dummies, 4ed	959	

## COMPUTER SCIENCE SPECIAL TOPICS

9788126530779	Guthals	GitHub for Dummies   e	749	
9788126504466	Solomon	Ethereum for Dummies   e	1059	

## IT CERTIFICATION STUDY GUIDES

9789351199502	Gupta	OCA Java SE Programmer I Certification Guide	899	
---------------	-------	--	-----	--

## for Dummies SERIES TECHNOLOGY

9789363861633	Baker	ChatGPT For Dummies   New	849	
9789363864733	Baker	Generative AI For Dummies (Exclusively Distributed by Atlantic Publishers & Distributors)   New		
9788126577040	Beaver	Hacking for Dummies, 6ed   e	849	
9789363860384	Blum	SQL Essentials For Dummies (Exclusively Distributed by Atlantic Publishers & Distributors)   New		
9788126576005	Blum	PHP, MySQL & JavaScript All-in-One for Dummies   e	959	
9789390466733	Bluttman	Microsoft Excel Formulas & Functions for Dummies, 5ed   e	889	
9789354245787	Burd	Android Application Development All-In-One for Dummies, 3ed   e	949	
9788126568147	Burd	Java for Dummies, 7ed	749	
9788126570867	Burd	Beginning Programming with Java for Dummies, 5ed	799	
9788126557868	Burton	Android App Development for Dummies, 3ed   e	849	
9789354245770	Deane	CCSP for Dummies with Online Practice   e	959	
9788126550517	Deroos	Hadoop for Dummies   e	739	
9789363865426	Diamond	Writing AI Prompts For Dummies (Exclusively Distributed by Atlantic Publishers & Distributors)   New		
9788126523207	Dionisio	Microsoft Project 2019 for Dummies   e	749	
9788126577637	Dulaney	Linux All-In-One for Dummies, 6ed   e	909	
9788126550548	Feiler	iOS App Development for Dummies	539	
9788126553495	Freeman	DevOps for Dummies   e	739	
9788126530779	Guthals	GitHub for Dummies   e	749	
9789357460392	Gookin	Troubleshooting & Maintaining PCs All-in-One for Dummies, 4ed	959	
9788126570553	Hurwitz	Cloud Computing for Dummies, 2ed   e	909	
9788126527755	Laurence	Blockchain for Dummies, 2ed   e	799	





ISBN	Author	Title	Price (₹)	Qty
9788126575992	Layton	Scrum for Dummies, 2ed	749	
9788126569151	Lowe	Java All-in-One for Dummies, 5ed	749	
9789363865785	Lowe	Java Essentials For Dummies (Exclusively Distributed by Atlantic Publishers & Distributors)   New		
9788126576043	Lowe	Networking All-in-One for Dummies, 7ed   e	909	
9788126560448	McDaniel	SAS for Dummies, 2ed	739	
9789363869448	McFedries	HTML & CSS Essentials For Dummies (Exclusively Distributed by Atlantic Publishers & Distributors)   New		
9789363866775	McFedries	JavaScript Essentials For Dummies (Exclusively Distributed by Atlantic Publishers & Distributors)   New		
9788126576012	McFedries	Web Coding & Development All-in-One for Dummies   e	849	
9789357460422	McManus	Raspberry Pi for Dummies, 4ed	959	
9788126577071	Mealy	Virtual & Augmented Reality for Dummies   e	849	
9789363862692	Minnick	Coding with AI For Dummies (Exclusively Distributed by Atlantic Publishers & Distributors)   New		
9788126570850	Mueller	AWS for Developers for Dummies	639	
9789363861749	Mueller	Artificial Intelligence For Dummies, 3ed (Exclusively Distributed by Atlantic Publishers & Distributors)   New		
9788126576104	Mueller	Artificial Intelligence for Dummies   e	859	
9788126575251	Mueller	Beginning Programming with Python for Dummies, 2ed   e	799	
9788126574742	Mueller	C# 7.0 All-in-One for Dummies   e	849	
9788126563050	Mueller	Machine Learning (in Python and R) for Dummies   e	909	
9788126529988	Mueller	Deep Learning for Dummies   e	859	
9788126555383	Paz	Salesforce Service Cloud for Dummies   e	529	
9788126534500	Perrott	Windows Server 2019 & PowerShell All-in-One for Dummies   e	949	
9789363868090	Pierson	Data Science Essentials For Dummies (Exclusively Distributed by Atlantic Publishers & Distributors)   New		
9789357460460	Rathbone	Windows 11 for Dummies	949	
9788126575732	Scarpino	Machine learning with TensorFlow for Dummies   e	849	
9788126575312	Schmuller	R Projects for Dummies   e	639	
9789363868397	Schmuller	Statistical Analysis with R Essentials For Dummies (Exclusively Distributed by Atlantic Publishers & Distributors)   New		
9789388991216	Shovic	Python All-in-One for Dummies   BS	1019	
9789363868618	Shovic	Python Essentials For Dummies (Exclusively Distributed by Atlantic Publishers & Distributors)   New		
9788126575299	Smith	Adobe Creative Cloud All-in-One for Dummies, 2ed   e	849	
9788126562138	Steinberg	Cybersecurity for Dummies   e	849	
9788126534494	Taylor	SQL All-In-One for Dummies, 3ed   e	959	
9788126562183	Vries	R Programming for Dummies, 2ed	939	
9788126559602	Warner	Microsoft Azure for Dummies   e	849	
9789357460439	Weverka	Microsoft Office 2021 All-in-One for Dummies	959	
9789357460361	Weverka	Microsoft Office 365 All-in-One for Dummies, 2ed	959	
9788126568789	Wilson	WordPress All-in-One for Dummies, 4ed   e	1059	
9788126528882	Withee	Microsoft SharePoint for Dummies   e	739	
9789357460354	Mueller	MATLAB for Dummies, 2ed	959	

## Wiley India Pvt. Ltd.

**HEAD OFFICE:** 1402, 14th Floor World Trade Tower, Plot No. C-1, Sector-16, Noida 201301 INDIA  
Tel: 0120-6291100 Email: [csupport@wiley.com](mailto:csupport@wiley.com)

[wileyindia.com](http://wileyindia.com)

Books are available at



Exclusive Wiley Brand Store @ [www.amazon.in/wiley](http://www.amazon.in/wiley)